

# TECHNICAL GUIDE

**XYE/XXE/XQE SERIES  
3 - 10 TON  
60 HERTZ**



## Table of Contents

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Table of Contents .....                   | 2   |
| Component Location .....                  | 3   |
| Factory Installed Options .....           | 6   |
| Field Installed Accessories .....         | 8   |
| Nomenclature .....                        | 9   |
| AHRI Cooling Rating Table .....           | 12  |
| AHRI 270 Outdoor Sound Power Levels ..... | 12  |
| Physical Data .....                       | 13  |
| Capacity Performance .....                | 20  |
| Airflow Performance .....                 | 61  |
| Power Exhaust Blower Curves .....         | 73  |
| Electrical Data .....                     | 74  |
| Typical Wiring Diagrams .....             | 122 |
| Weights and Dimensions .....              | 137 |
| Economizer Options .....                  | 146 |
| Guide Specifications .....                | 149 |

## Product Highlights

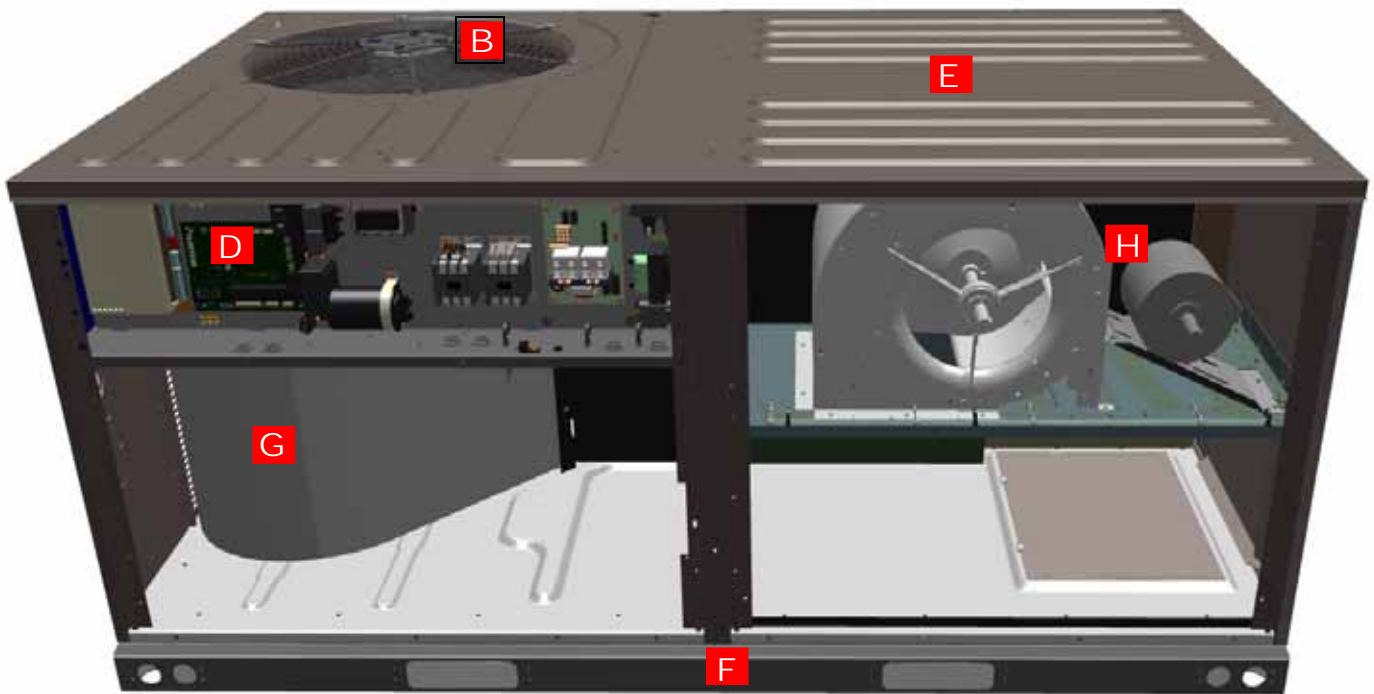
- Assembled in Norman, OK
- ASHRAE 90.1 Compliant
- R-410A Refrigerant
- Cooling Only configurations available
- Scroll Compressors
- Up to 15.0 SEER and 12.5 EER on the Energy Star Compliant Energy Level
- State of the art Microprocessor Controls with specific programming for unitary product applications
- Evaporator and Condenser Coils coils utilize copper tube/ aluminum fin design for proven reliability and performance.
- TXV (Thermostatic Expansion Valve) standard on all models
- Single-stage Cooling (3 -6 ton models)
- Alternate Motor and Drives

## Options and Accessories

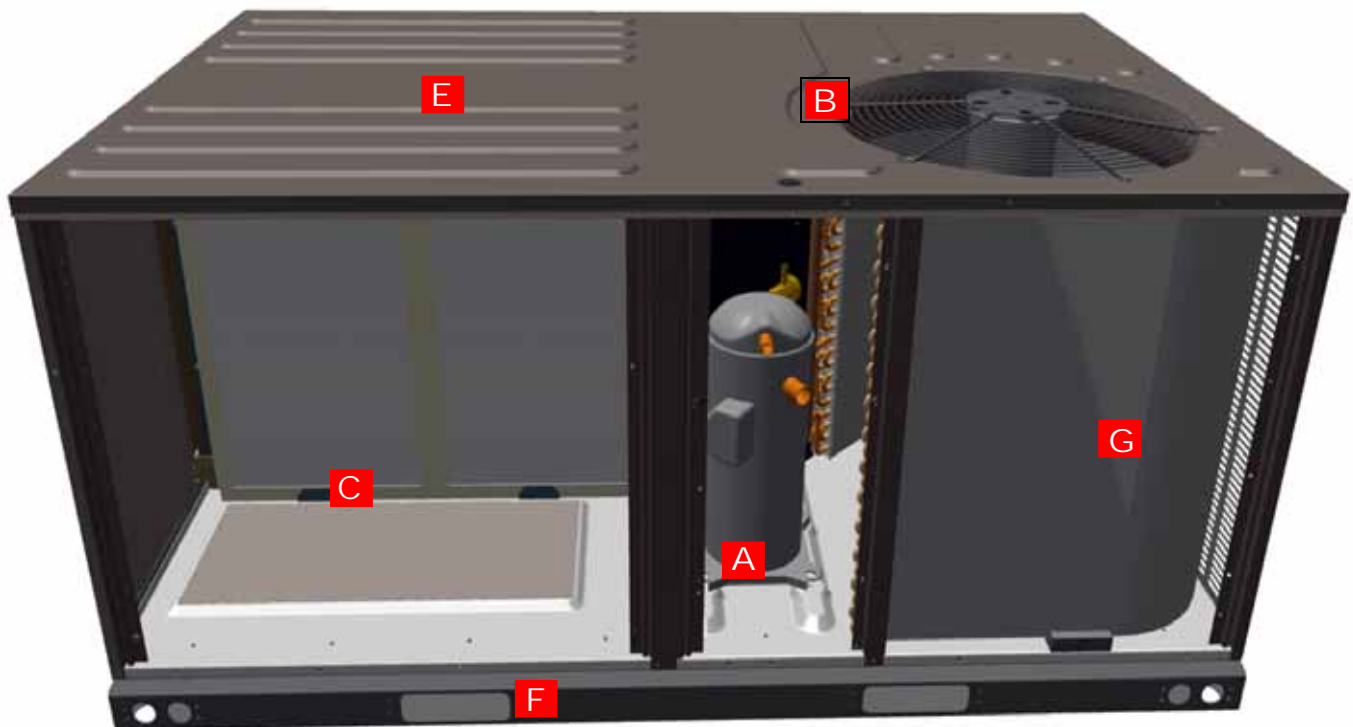
- Economizers with Barometric Relief
- Louvered Hail Guards
- Non-fused Disconnect
- Power Exhaust
- Smoke Detectors
- Manual and Motorized Dampers
- Hinged Cabinet Doors
- Thru-The-Base Connections for power and control wiring.
- Field Installed Electric Heat Kits. Installation Instruction for the Electric Heat Kits may be found in the Electric Heat Kits.
- IntelliSpeed™ with Premium Efficiency indoor motors to meet ASHRAE 90.1-2010 requirements (6 - 10 ton XX and 7.5-8.5 ton XY models)

## Component Location

### Heat Pump (3 Through 10 Ton)



Click on the letters to see a description of the features.



## Features and Benefits

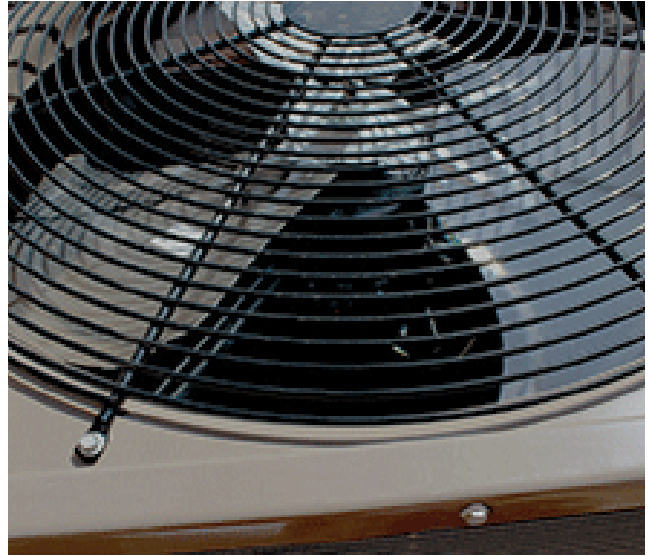
**Standard and Mid-Efficiency Available** - The Mid-efficiency meets the requirements for Energy Star that exceeds 15 SEER and 12 EER. These efficiencies meet or exceed all legislated minimum levels providing lower operating costs.



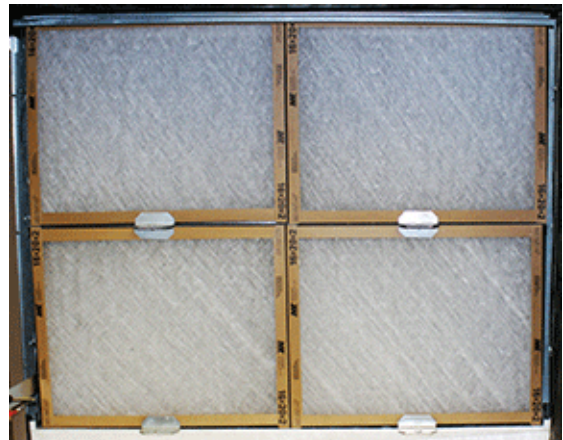
**A All models utilize a scroll compressor** that are environmentally friendly by utilizing R-410A refrigerant. Use of the scroll compressor technology means a simple internal design, fewer moving parts, equating to a quiet, reliable, easy to service and efficient system. Internal compressor protection is standard and compressors include protection to prevent liquid damage.

**Total system design** - A single circuit, single compressor design is used on the 3-5 ton units for cost effectiveness and reliability without compromising quality.

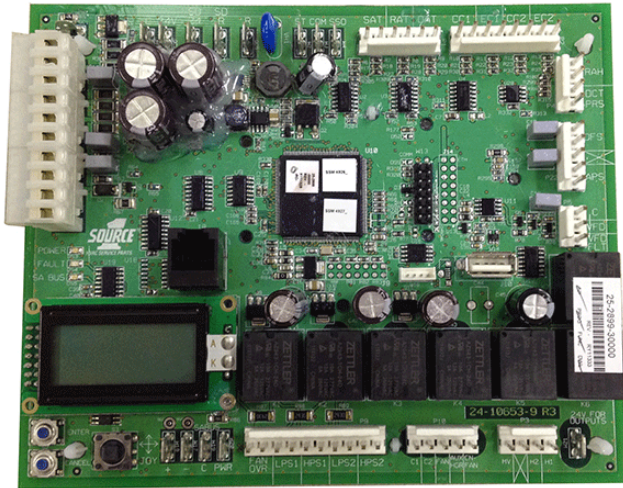
**System Protection** - Liquid line filter-driers, high and low pressure safeties are standard on each refrigerant circuit. Suction line sensors monitor temperature to prevent possible liquid flood back to the compressors and also protect against loss of charge and coil frosting.



**B Balanced outdoor fan design makes for a quieter unit** - The outdoor condenser fans are dynamically balanced for better performance and reliability. The direct drive fan design mounted to the fan grill allows for quick and easy service. Where other's components might fail at extreme temperatures UPG's units are tested and rated up to 125°F ambient cooling operation.



**C Convertible Filter Rack** - No tools required for easy field conversion of the filter rack to accommodate either 2" or 4" filters. Units will ship with MERV 4 throwaway filters standard; however MERV 8 and MERV 13 filters can be easily added through the tool-free filter access panel to meet LEED requirements. Refer to physical data tables for filter size details.



**D** Units will come with the new state of the art **Smart Equipment™ control system**. The new unit control incorporates the best of the already proven Smart Equipment™ unitary controls and creates a more robust, intelligent control. The goal of this control is to utilize cutting edge technology making the equipment easier to install, operate, and service. All units are Factory commissioned, configured, and run tested.

**Versatile** - The Smart Equipment™ control can be configured to use with a standard thermostat (easy to connect screw terminals), a zone sensor, or can be setup to communicate with multiple BAS communication protocols to integrate with building automation systems.

**Reduce field installed complexity** - Each unit comes equipped with factory installed supply air, return air, and outdoor air temperature sensors providing key temperature readings thus reduce field installed complexity.

**On-board USB Port** - The new control comes with a long list of features including data logging, current and previous system faults and software update capabilities using the on board USB port and common flash drive. Energy use monitoring capabilities allow custom tailoring to allow a system to work more efficiently at all times and occupancy levels. Self test and start-up reports also available from the board VIA the USB port.

**Embedded LCD Display** - The board has a easy to read, built-in LCD display and easy to use navigation joystick and buttons allowing the user to quickly navigate the menus displaying unit status, options, current function, supply, return and outdoor temperatures, fault codes and other information.

**Safety Monitoring** - The control monitors the outdoor, supply, and return air temperatures and the high and low pressure switch status on the independent refrigerant circuits. On units

with heating the high temperature limit switches are monitored on electric heating units. The control also monitors the voltage supplied to the unit and will protect the unit if low voltage due to a brown out, or other electrical issue occurs.

**Low Ambient** - An integrated low-ambient control allows units to operate in the cooling mode down to 40°F outdoor ambient without additional components or intervention. Optionally, the control board can be programmed to lockout the compressors when the outdoor air temperature is low or when free cooling is available.

**Anti-Short Cycle Protection** - To aid compressor life, an anti-short cycle delay is incorporated into the standard control. Compressor reliability is further ensured by programmable minimum run times. For testing, the anti-short cycle delay can be temporarily overridden with the push of a button.

**Fan Delays** - Fan on and fan off delays are fully programmable. Furthermore, the heating and cooling fan delay times are independent of one another. All units are programmed with default values based upon their configuration of cooling and/or heating capacity.

**Nuisance Trip Protection and Three Strikes** - To prevent nuisance calls, the control board uses a three times, you're out philosophy. The high, low-pressure switch, anti-freeze protection, low voltage or heating high limit must trip three times within two hours before the unit control board will lock out the associated compressor. The same safety must trip three times before a hard lockout will occur.



**E Robust design** - Each unit is designed with an embossed top to increase structural support and ensure rigidity. The unit has a powder paint exterior finish including a industry leading 1000 hour salt spray rating. All units are painted with a long lasting, powder paint that stands up over the life of the unit.

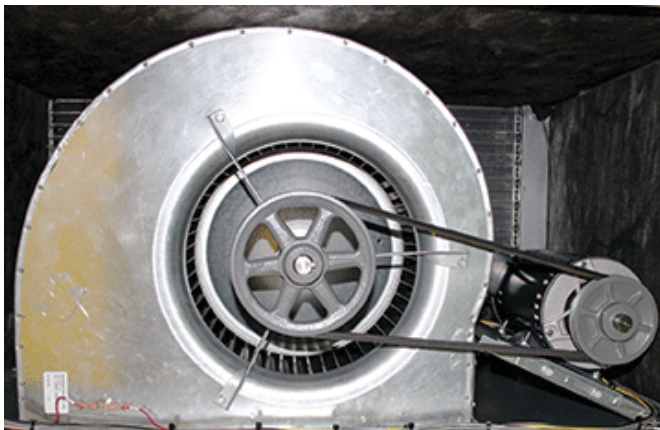


**F Full Perimeter base rail that fits on many existing curbs -** This product was designed with the replacement market in mind which is why it will fit on many existing curbs in the field but it also takes into account the new construction market by being versatile and sturdy. This unit is equipped with heavier gauge and innovatively designed base rails to prevent damage from transporting and rigging.



**G Coils -** All condenser coils utilize copper tube with aluminum fin design for proven reliability and performance.

All evaporator coils utilize copper tube with aluminum fin design for proven reliability and performance.



**H Rigid Mounted Blower Assembly -** Dynamically balanced indoor fans ensure better performance and reliability. Large

access panels for easier access, service, and maintenance. X13 Direct drive (Standard Static Option) and belt drive (Medium Static and High Static Options) options available on 3-10 ton products.

**Warranty -** All models include a 1-year limited warranty on the complete unit. Compressors carry a 5-year warranty.

## Factory Installed Options

### (Nomenclature Digit Position)

#### Airflow Options (8)

**Alternate Indoor Blower Motor -** For applications with high static restrictions, units are offered with optional indoor motors providing higher external static capability and/or higher airflow, depending upon the installer's needs.

- A=Standard Static (Direct Drive for 3-5 Ton, Belt Drive 6-10 Ton)
- B=Medium Static (Belt Drive for 3-10 Ton)
- C=High Static (Belt Drive for 3-10 Ton; 3 Phase Models Only)

#### VFD/VAV Options (9)

**IntelliSpeed™ Supply Fan Control Option (ASHRAE 90.1 compliant, section 6.4.3.10) -** Units configured with the IntelliSpeed™ Supply Fan Option will contain a VFD for variable volume supply fan operation. This option allows the supply fan RPM to vary based on the number of compressors or heating stages energized. The economizer's minimum position is also configurable.

- 1=None (Comes with standard constant volume controls)
- 3=VFD IntelliSpeed™

#### Coil Options (10)

**E-Coat Coils –** Coils are coated with an epoxy polymer coating to protect against corrosion. A 3-year warranty is added when this option is selected.

- A= Standard Indoor & Outdoor Coils (fin/tube design on indoor and outdoor coils with no E-Coat coating added).
- B= Standard Indoor Coil & E-Coat Coil Outdoor Coil (fin/tube design on indoor and outdoor coils. E-Coat coating added to outdoor coil)
- C= E-Coat Indoor Coil & Standard Outdoor Coil (fin/tube design on indoor and outdoor coils. E-Coat coating added to indoor coil)
- D= E-Coat Indoor Coil & Outdoor Coil (fin/tube design on indoor and outdoor coils. E-Coat coating added to indoor and outdoor coil)

**Controls (11)**

**Smart Equipment™** - This is the Standard microprocessor control with capabilities to work with a sensor or thermostat only. Smart Equipment™ with BAS includes communication board with BACnet open-protocol system.

**FDD (Fault Detection and Diagnostics)** - Refrigerant side factory installed control system option on the commercial equipment that constantly monitors refrigerant circuit pressures, refrigerant circuit temperatures, as well as the environmental temperatures and humidity via multiple sensor inputs. Provides a building owner, technician or contractor with the operational characteristics of the RTUs entire refrigerant circuit to ensure the unit is functioning at its specified performance level. Provides alarms if the unit is not functioning optimally. Remotely accessible via the Mobile Access Portal (MAP) gateway as well as scrolled on the UCB LCD screen.

**Verasys** - Verasys provides a simple user experience with configurable self-recognizing controllers without the need for any additional tools. Verasys creates enhanced integration of HVACR equipment, zoning, and controls. Contractors are able to offer a complete bundled solution of equipment and controls to serve the light commercial market.

- A=Smart Equipment™
- B=Smart Equipment™ + BACnet MSTP, Mdb, N2 COM Card
- C= Fault Detection Diagnostics (FDD) Refrigerant Side
- J=Verasys Single Zone
- K=Verasys Change Over Bypass
- M=Verasys Single Zone W/FDD
- N=Verasys Change Over Bypass W/FDD

**Sensor Options (12)**

- 1=None (Units come standard with factory installed supply air, return air, and outdoor air temperature sensors)
- 2=RA<sup>1</sup> Smoke Detector
- 3=SA Smoke Detector
- 4=RA<sup>1</sup> & SA Smoke Detector

1. Return Air Smoke Detector Sensor Must Be Relocated in the Field. (See Unit Installation Manual.)

**Economizer/Damper (13)**

**Down flow Economizers (with barometric relief)** - All units offer a variety of optional factory installed economizers that are shipped, installed and wired with AMCA 511 Licensed Class 1A low leak dampers designed to exceed ASHRAE 90.1-2010 and the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) certification requirements by achieving leakage rates of 3 cfm/sq. ft. at 1" of static pressure. Each economizer goes through a rigorous 60,000 cycle test. Dry bulb, single enthalpy, and dual enthalpy (with field installed kit) can be selected. All economizer options are fully integrated into the Smart Equipment™ controls. The economizer has spring return, fully modulating damper actuators and is capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air. As the outdoor air intake dampers open, the return air dampers close. The changeover from mechanical refrigeration to economizer operation is regulated by the outdoor air dry bulb temperature or the outdoor air enthalpy input. The dual enthalpy kit provides a second input used to monitor the return air (field installed). The installer needs only to assemble the outdoor air hood, attach the enthalpy control the hood and mount the hood to the unit (Hood and control are provided).

**Dry Bulb Economizer** - Economizer operation is enabled by the outdoor air temperature being less than the setpoint of the economizer module.

**Enthalpy Economizer** - The added outdoor air enthalpy sensor enables economizer operation if the outdoor enthalpy is less than the setpoint of the economizer logic module.

- A=None
- B=Dry Bulb Economizer
- C=Enthalpy Economizer

**Convenience Outlet (14)**

**Convenience Outlet - (Powered and Non-Powered)** - This option locates a 120V single-phase GFCI outlet with cover, on the corner of the unit housing adjacent to the compressors. The Non-powered option requires the installer to provide the 120V single-phase power source and wiring. Factory installed option only.

- 1=None
- 2=Non-powered Convenience Outlet
- 3=Powered Convenience Outlet

**Electrical Options (15)**

**Disconnect Switch** - For units with field installed electric heat kits, two factory installed disconnect sizes are available (60A or 100A non-fused disconnect). Depending on the field installed heater kit selected, the factory installed disconnect may not be sufficient. Always refer to the unit nameplate or unit electrical data for the proper disconnect size. If the heater application requires a disconnect above 100 Amps, the factory installed disconnect should be removed and an appropriately sized external disconnect should be installed.

- 1=None
- 2=Non-fused Disconnect<sup>1</sup>

1. Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**Cabinet Options (16)**

**Louvered Hail Guard** - This kit includes a decorative louvered panel which installs over the outside condenser coil and prevents damage to the coil fins from hail strikes.

**Hinged Cabinet Doors** - The factory installed hinged panel option will save time, money and labor while allowing easy servicing of blower components, filters and controls. With this option there is no longer a need to remove panels to access these critical sections and running the risk of losing panels or roof damage from loose panels and materials. Extra care was taken to design a durable hinged panel with leak tight seal.

- 1=None
- 2=Louvered Panels
- 3=Hinged Cabinet Doors
- 4=Hinged Cabinet Doors And Louvered Panels

**Field Installed Accessories**

- **Down flow Economizers/Horizontal Economizers (with barometric relief)** - All units offer a variety of field installed economizers that are installed and wired with AMCA 511 Licensed Class 1A low leak dampers designed to exceed ASHRAE 90.1-2010 and the International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) certification requirements by achieving leakage rates of 3 cfm/sq. ft. at 1" of static pressure. Each economizer goes through a rigorous 60,000 cycle test. Dry bulb, single enthalpy, and dual enthalpy (with field installed kit) can be selected. All economizer options are fully integrated into the Smart Equipment™ controls. The economizer has spring return, fully modulating damper actuators and is capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air. As the outdoor air intake dampers open, the return air dampers close. The changeover from mechanical refrigeration to economizer operation is regulated by the outdoor air dry bulb temperature or the outdoor air enthalpy input. The dual enthalpy kit provides a second input used to monitor the return air (field installed). The installer needs only to assemble the outdoor air hood, attach the enthalpy control the hood and mount the hood to the unit (Hood and control are provided).
- **Dry Bulb Economizer** - Economizer operation is enabled by the outdoor air temperature being less than the setpoint of the economizer module.
- **Single Enthalpy Control, Accessory for Economizer** - All field installed economizers will come standard as a dry bulb economizer. This kit adds an outdoor air enthalpy sensor which enables economizer operation if the outdoor enthalpy is less than the setpoint of the economizer logic module.
- **Dual Enthalpy Control, Accessory for Economizer** - All field installed economizers will come standard as a dry bulb economizer. This kit adds an outdoor air enthalpy sensor and return air enthalpy sensor which enables economizer operation if the outdoor enthalpy is less than the setpoint of the economizer logic module.
- **Power Exhaust** - This accessory installs in the unit with a down flow economizer or in the ductwork for a horizontal application.
- **Louvered Hail Guard** - This kit includes a decorative louvered panel which installs over the outside condenser coil and prevents damage to the coil fins from hail strikes.
- **Roof Curbs** - The roof curbs have insulated decks and are shipped disassembled. The roof curbs are available in 14" and 24" heights.
- **Thermostat** - The units are designed to operate with 24-volt electronic and electro-mechanical thermostats.
- **Smoke detectors** - The smoke detectors stop operation of the unit by interrupting power and providing a fault message to the control board if smoke is detected within the air compartment. Smoke detectors are available for both the supply and/or return air configurations.
- **Hinged Filter Access Panel For Use With Horizontal Flow Economizer** - Allows hinged access to the filter section when used with a horizontal economizer.
- **Low Ambient Head Pressure Control Kit** - The Electronic Low Ambient Controller is designed to regulate condenser head pressure at low ambient temperatures by varying the amount of airflow through the condenser.
- **Manual Outdoor Air Damper** - Like the motorized outdoor air damper, each manual outdoor air damper includes a slide-in damper assembly with an outdoor air hood and filters. Customers have a choice of dampers with ranges of 0% to 100% or 0% to 35% outdoor air entry.
- **Thru The Base Connection** - Kits are available to provide a way to route wiring to the unit through the base of the unit and through the base or through the curb. These kits provide a seal tight way to bring power to the unit without additional roof penetrations.
- **Electric Heat (Field installed option Only)** - Select heater sizes for 3-10 ton units available. Necessary hardware and connectors are included with the heaters.



Nomenclature

3-10 Ton Model Number Nomenclature

XY E 04 A 2 A 1 A A 1 1 1 1 A 2

**Product Category**

XX = Pkg HP R410A Standard Efficiency  
 XY = Pkg HP R410A Middle Efficiency  
 XQ = Pkg HP R410A 14 SEER Standard Efficiency

**Heat Type (3)**

E = No Heat, Electric Heat Field Installed

**Nominal Cooling Capacity**

04 = 3 Ton  
 05 = 4 Ton  
 06 = 5 Ton  
 07 = 6 Ton  
 A7 = 6 Ton w/2 Stage Cooling (XX Only)  
 08 = 7.5 Ton  
 09 = 8.5 Ton  
 12 = 10 Ton

**Heat Size**

A = No Heat (Cooling Only)

**Voltage**

1 = 208/230-1-60 (3-5 Ton Only)  
 2 = 208/230-3-60  
 4 = 460-3-60  
 5 = 575-3-60

**Airflow**

A = Standard Static  
 B = Medium Static  
 C = High Static

**Options**

1 = None  
 3 = VFD IntelliSpeed (XY08-09, XXA7-12)

**Note:** Not all options may be available. Contact local distributor.

**Product Generation**

2 = Second Generation

**Special Options**

A = None

**Cabinet Options**

1 = None  
 2 = Louvered Panels Installed  
 3 = Hinged Cabinet Doors  
 4 = Hinged Cabinet Doors & Louvered Panels

**Electrical Options**

1 = None  
 2 = Non-fused Disconnect<sup>1</sup>

1. Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**Convenience Outlet**

1 = None  
 2 = Non-powered  
 3 = Powered

**Economizer / Damper**

A = None  
 B = Dry Bulb Economizer  
 C = Enthalpy Economizer

**Sensor Options**

1 = None (Units come standard with factory installed supply air, return air, and outdoor air temperature sensors)  
 2 = RA<sup>1</sup> Smoke Detector  
 3 = SA Smoke Detector  
 4 = RA<sup>1</sup> & SA Smoke Detector

1. Return Air Smoke Detector Sensor Must Be Relocated in the Field. (See Unit Installation Manual.)

**Controls**

A = Smart Equipment™  
 B = Smart Equipment™ + BACnet MSTP, Mdb, N2 COM Card  
 C = Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD)  
 J = Verasys Single Zone  
 K = Verasys Change Over Bypass  
 M = Verasys Single Zone W/FDD  
 N = Verasys Change Over Bypass W/FDD

**Coil Options**

A = Standard Indoor & Outdoor Coils  
 B = Standard Indoor Coil & E-Coat Outdoor Coil  
 C = E-Coat Indoor Coil & Standard Outdoor Coil  
 D = E-Coat Indoor & Outdoor Coils

**XYE04-09,XXEA7, XXE08-09, XXE12, XQE04-06 Accessories**

| <b>Accessory Kit Number</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Where Used</b>                               | <b>Voltage</b> |
|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| 2EE04706724                 | Econ, DB, Vertical Flow, Small Footprint                          | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | All            |
| 2EE04706824                 | Econ, DB, Vertical Flow, Large Footprint                          | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12        | All            |
| 2EE04707024                 | Econ, DB, Horizontal Flow, Small Footprint, Short Cabinet         | XYE04, XQE04                                    | All            |
| 2EE04707124                 | Econ, DB, Horizontal Flow, Small Footprint, Tall Cabinet          | XYE05, XYE06, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7               | All            |
| 2EE04707224                 | Econ, DB, Horizontal Flow, Large Footprint, Short Cabinet         | XYE07   | All            |
| 2EE04707324                 | Econ, DB, Horizontal Flow, Large Footprint, Tall Cabinet          | XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12               | All            |
| 1FA0415                     | Manual Outside Air Damper 0-35%                                   | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | All            |
| 1FA0416                     | Manual Outside Air Damper 0-35%                                   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12        | All            |
| 1FA0417                     | Manual Outside Air Damper 0-100%                                  | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | All            |
| 1FA0418                     | Manual Outside Air Damper 0-100%                                  | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12        | All            |
| 2MD04704224                 | Motorized Outside Air Damper 0-100%                               | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | All            |
| 2MD04704324                 | Motorized Outside Air Damper 0-100%                               | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12        | All            |
| 2EC0401                     | Kit, Single Enthalpy Field Installed                              | All   | All            |
| 2EC0402                     | Kit, Dual Enthalpy Field Installed                                | All   | All            |
| 1HD0401                     | Hinged Filter Access Panel For Units With A Horizontal Economizer | XYE04, XQE04                                    | All            |
| 1HD0402                     | Hinged Filter Access Panel For Units With A Horizontal Economizer | XYE05, XYE06, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7               | All            |
| 1HD0403                     | Hinged Filter Access Panel For Units With A Horizontal Economizer | XYE07   | All            |
| 1HD0404                     | Hinged Filter Access Panel For Units With A Horizontal Economizer | XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12               | All            |
| 1HG0419                     | Hail Guard Kit Small Footprint, Short Cabinet                     | XYE04, XQE04                                    | All            |
| 1HG0420                     | Hail Guard Kit Small Footprint, Tall Cabinet                      | XYE05, XYE06, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7               | All            |
| 1RC0456                     | Curb Rigid 14" Small Footprint                                    | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | All            |
| 1RC0457                     | Curb Rigid 14" Large Footprint                                    | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12        | All            |
| 1RC0458                     | Curb Rigid 24" Small Footprint                                    | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | All            |
| 1RC0459                     | Curb Rigid 24" Large Footprint                                    | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12        | All            |
| 2PE04704206                 | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Small Footprint 208V-230V 1-ph            | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | 208/230-1-60   |
| 2PE04704225                 | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Small Footprint 208V-230V 3-ph            | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | 208/230-3-60   |
| 2PE04704246                 | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Small Footprint 460V 3-ph                 | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | 460-3-60       |
| 2PE04704258                 | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Small Footprint 575V 3-ph                 | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | 575-3-60       |
| 2PE04704325                 | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Large Footprint 208V-230V 3-ph            | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12        | 208/230-3-60   |
| 2PE04704346                 | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Large Footprint 460V 3-ph                 | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12        | 460-3-60       |
| 2PE04704358                 | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Large Footprint 575V 3-ph                 | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12        | 575-3-60       |
| 2PE04704406                 | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Small Footprint 208V-230V 1-ph           | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | 208/230-1-60   |
| 2PE04704425                 | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Small Footprint 208V-230V 3-ph           | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | 208/230-3-60   |
| 2PE04704446                 | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Small Footprint 460V 3-ph                | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | 460-3-60       |
| 2PE04704458                 | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Small Footprint 575V 3-ph                | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXEA7 | 575-3-60       |
| 2PE04704525                 | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Large Footprint 208V-230V 3-ph           | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12        | 208/230-3-60   |
| 2PE04704546                 | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Large Footprint 460V 3-ph                | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12        | 460-3-60       |

**XYE04-09,XXEA7, XXE08-09, XXE12, XQE04-06 Accessories (Continued)**

| <b>Accessory Kit Number</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Where Used</b>  | <b>Voltage</b>      |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| 2PE04704558                 | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Large Footprint 575V 3-ph                        | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | 575-3-60            |
| 2EK04510625                 | 6.5 KW Electric Heat  | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXE07                      | 208/230-3-60        |
| 2EK04510646                 | 6.0 KW Electric Heat  | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXE07                      | 480-3-60            |
| 2EK04511058                 | 9.2 KW Electric Heat  | XYE04, XYE05, XQE04, XQE05   | 575-3-60            |
| 2EK04511125                 | 10.5 KW Electric Heat   | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXE07                      | 208/230-(1 or 3)-60 |
| 2EK04511625                 | 16 KW Electric Heat   | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXE07                      | 208/230-3-60        |
| 2EK04511146                 | 11.5 KW Electric Heat   | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXE07                      | 480-3-60            |
| 2EK04511458                 | 13.8 KW Electric Heat   | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXE07                      | 575-3-60            |
| 2EK04511446                 | 14 KW Electric Heat   | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXE07                      | 480-3-60            |
| 2EK04510725                 | 6.0 KW Electric Heat  | XYE07  | 208/230-3-60        |
| 2EK04510746                 | 6.0 KW Electric Heat  | XYE07  | 460-3-60            |
| 2EK04511725                 | 16 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | 208/230-3-60        |
| 2EK04511746                 | 16.5 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | 460-3-60            |
| 2EK04511758                 | 17 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | 575-3-60            |
| 2EK04512358                 | 23 KW Electric Heat   | XYE06, XQE06, XXE07  | 575-3-60            |
| 2EK04512525                 | 24.8 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | 208/230-3-60        |
| 2EK04512646                 | 25.5 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07  | 460-3-60            |
| 2EK04512658                 | 25.7 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07  | 575-3-60            |
| 2EK04512846                 | 27.8 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | 460-3-60            |
| 2EK04513225                 | 32 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | 208/230-3-60        |
| 2EK04513346                 | 33 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | 460-3-60            |
| 2EK04513458                 | 34 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | 575-3-60            |
| 2EK04514225                 | 42.4 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | 208/230-3-60        |
| 2EK04514246                 | 41.7 KW Electric Heat   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | 460-3-60            |
| 2SD04701224                 | Supply Air Stream Smoke Detector  | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE12, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06 | All                 |
| 2SD04701124                 | Return Air Stream Smoke Detector  | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXE07                      | All                 |
| 2SD04701424                 | Return Air Stream Smoke Detector  | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | All                 |
| 2SD04701324                 | Combination Supply & Return Air Stream Smoke Detector                     | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXE07                      | All                 |
| 2SD04701624                 | Combination Supply & Return Air Stream Smoke Detector                     | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XXE08, XXE09, XXE12                             | All                 |
| 2FDD61                      | Field Installed Refrigeration-side FDD accessory for use with SE Controls | XY04, XY05, XY06, XY07, XQ04, XQ05, XQ06, XXE07                      | All                 |
| 2FDD62                      | Field Installed Refrigeration-side FDD accessory for use with SE Controls | XY08, XY09, XX08, XX09, XX12   | All                 |
| 1TB0403                     | Small Footprint Thru The Base Electrical                                  | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXE07                      | All                 |
| 1TB0404                     | Large Footprint Thru The Base Electrical & Gas                            | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XX08, XX09, XXE12                               | All                 |
| 1BD0409                     | Burglar Bar Kit   | XYE04, XYE05, XYE06, XQE04, XQE05, XQE06, XXE07                      | All                 |
| 1BD0410                     | Burglar Bar Kit   | XYE07, XYE08, XYE09, XX08, XX09, XXE12                               | All                 |

## AHRI Cooling Rating Table

| UNIT  | COOLING STAGES | NOM. COOLING CAPACITY (TONS) | NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH) | 17F Heating Capacity (MBH) | 47F High Heating Capacity (MBH) | TOTAL POWER (kW) | SEER | HSPF | EER   | IEER | IEER IntelliSpeed |
|-------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| XYE04 | 1              | 3                            | 36.4                       | 18.4                       | 34.0                            | 2.9              | 15.0 | 8.0  | 12.5  | ---  | ---               |
| XYE05 | 1              | 4                            | 47.0                       | 26.0                       | 46.0                            | 3.8              | 15.0 | 8.2  | 12.5  | ---  | ---               |
| XYE06 | 1              | 5                            | 58.5                       | 30.0                       | 55.0                            | 4.7              | 15.0 | 8.2  | 12.5  | ---  | ---               |
| XYE07 | 1              | 6                            | 71.0                       | 39.0                       | 69.5                            | 5.9              | N/A  | N/A  | 12.0  | 13.2 | ---               |
| XYE08 | 2              | 7.5                          | 88.0                       | 47.0                       | 84.0                            | 7.3              | N/A  | N/A  | 12.1  | 14.0 | 16.0              |
| XYE09 | 2              | 8.5                          | 98.0                       | 54.5                       | 96.5                            | 8.2              | N/A  | N/A  | 12.0  | 13.8 | 15.8              |
| XXEA7 | 2              | 6                            | 66.7                       | 35.0                       | 64.4                            | 6.1              | N/A  | N/A  | 11.0  | 12.7 | 13.2              |
| XXE08 | 2              | 7.5                          | 90.0                       | 49.0                       | 84.0                            | 8.4              | N/A  | N/A  | 11.5  | 13.3 | 15.1              |
| XXE09 | 2              | 8.5                          | 102.0                      | 57.0                       | 94.0                            | 8.8              | N/A  | N/A  | 11.8  | 13.1 | 14.4              |
| XXE12 | 2              | 10                           | 116.0                      | 62.0                       | 108.8                           | 10.2             | N/A  | N/A  | 11.0  | N/A  | 13.4              |
| XQE04 | 1              | 3                            | 35.6                       | 18.5                       | 34.2                            | 2.9              | 14   | 8.1  | 12.1  | ---  | ---               |
| XQE05 | 1              | 4                            | 48                         | 26.4                       | 46.7                            | 3.9              | 14.5 | 8    | 12.25 | ---  | ---               |
| XQE06 | 1              | 5                            | 57.4                       | 30.6                       | 54.5                            | 4.7              | 14.5 | 8.25 | 12.25 | ---  | ---               |

## AHRI 270 Outdoor Sound Power Levels

| Unit (Tons) | Sound Rating <sup>1</sup> (dB-A) | Octave Bands (Hz) |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|             |                                  | 63                | 125  | 250  | 500  | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000  |
| XYE04 (3)   | 79                               | 81.5              | 84.5 | 76.5 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 69.5 | 65.5 | 61.0  |
| XYE05 (4)   | 79                               | 82.0              | 85.0 | 77.5 | 75.5 | 74.0 | 70.0 | 66.5 | 62.0  |
| XYE06 (5)   | 80                               | 83.0              | 85.0 | 77.0 | 75.5 | 75.0 | 70.0 | 66.0 | 62.0  |
| XYE07 (6)   | 82.73                            | 88.0              | 87.0 | 81.5 | 80.5 | 78.0 | 73.0 | 68.5 | 61.5  |
| XYE08 (7.5) | 88.86                            | 93.5              | 82.5 | 83.0 | 84.5 | 85.5 | 81.5 | 75.5 | 70.0  |
| XYE09 (8.5) | 86.25                            | 92.0              | 82.5 | 83.5 | 83.5 | 81.5 | 76.5 | 71.5 | 66.0  |
| XXEA7 (6)   | 77.48                            | 85.0              | 83.5 | 78.0 | 74.0 | 72.5 | 67.5 | 64.5 | 60.5  |
| XXE08 (7.5) | 83.16                            | 86.5              | 85.5 | 81.0 | 80.0 | 79.0 | 74.5 | 70.5 | 66.00 |
| XXE09 (8.5) | 87.59                            | 87.5              | 85.0 | 82.5 | 81.5 | 80.0 | 80.5 | 74.0 | 67.5  |
| XXE12 (10)  | 85.76                            | 97.5              | 83.5 | 84.5 | 82.5 | 80.5 | 76.5 | 75.0 | 70.0  |
| XQE04 (03)  | 78.41                            | 79.5              | 80.5 | 79.0 | 75.5 | 73.5 | 68.5 | 64.5 | 61.5  |
| XQE05 (04)  | 78.41                            | 79.5              | 80.5 | 79   | 75.5 | 73.5 | 68.5 | 64.5 | 61.5  |
| XQE06 (05)  | 77.78                            | 83.5              | 83.5 | 76.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 68.5 | 66.5 | 60.0  |

1. Rated in accordance with AHRI 270 standard.

## Physical Data

### XYE04 thru 09

| Component                           | Models       |              |              |              |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     | XYE04        | XYE05        | XYE06        | XYE07        | XYE08        | XYE09        |
| Nominal Tonnage                     | 3            | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7.5          | 8.5          |
| <b>AHRI COOLING PERFORMANCE</b>     |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Gross Capacity @ AHRI A point (Btu) | 37,300       | 48,600       | 60,000       | 73,000       | 90,500       | 101,000      |
| AHRI net capacity (MBH)             | 36,400       | 47,000       | 58,500       | 71,000       | 88,000       | 98,000       |
| EER                                 | 12.5         | 12.5         | 12.5         | 12.0         | 12.1         | 12.0         |
| SEER                                | 15.0         | 15.0         | 15.0         | -            | -            | -            |
| IEER                                | -            | -            | -            | 13.2         | 14.0         | 13.8         |
| IEER IntelliSpeed                   | -            | -            | -            | -            | 16.0         | 15.8         |
| CFM                                 | 1,250        | 1,490        | 1,682        | 2,440        | 2,850        | 3,000        |
| System power (KW)                   | 2.9          | 3.8          | 4.7          | 5.9          | 7.3          | 8.2          |
| Refrigerant type                    | R410A        | R410A        | R410A        | R410A        | R410A        | R410A        |
| Refrigerant charge (lb-oz)          |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| System 1                            | 12-0         | 14-0         | 16-0         | 19.25        | 14.38        | 14.50        |
| System 2                            | -            | -            | -            | -            | 14.25        | 14.63        |
| <b>ARI HEATING PERFORMANCE</b>      |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 47°F capacity rating (MBH)          | 34,000       | 46,000       | 55,000       | 69,000       | 84,000       | 96,500       |
| System power (KW) / COP             | 3.0 / 3.3    | 3.8 / 3.6    | 4.4 / 3.6    | 6.0 / 3.4    | 7.0 / 3.5    | 8.3 / 3.4    |
| 17°F capacity rating (MBH)          | 18,400       | 26,000       | 30,000       | 39,000       | 47,000       | 54,500       |
| System power (KW) / COP             | 2.7 / 2.0    | 3.3 / 2.3    | 3.9 / 2.3    | 4.8 / 2.4    | 5.7 / 2.4    | 7.1 / 2.26   |
| HSPF (Btu/Watts-hr)                 | 8.0          | 8.2          | 8.2          | -            | -            | -            |
| <b>DIMENSIONS (inches)</b>          |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Length                              | 74.1         | 74.1         | 74.1         | 87.2         | 87.2         | 87.2         |
| Width                               | 48.9         | 48.9         | 48.9         | 61.7         | 61.7         | 61.7         |
| Height                              | 32.5         | 40.6         | 40.6         | 40.6         | 55.3         | 55.3         |
| <b>OPERATING WT. (lbs.)</b>         | 535          | 614          | 653          | 861          | 1,060        | 1,061        |
| <b>COMPRESSORS</b>                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Type                                | SCROLL       | SCROLL       | SCROLL       | SCROLL       | SCROLL       | SCROLL       |
| Quantity                            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            |
| Unit Capacity Steps (%)             | -            | -            | -            | 100          | 50/100       | 50/100       |
| <b>OUTDOOR COIL DATA</b>            |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Face area (Sq. Ft.)                 | 15.1         | 19.4         | 19.4         | 21.0         | 25.6         | 25.6         |
| Rows                                | 2            | 2            | 2            | 3            | 3            | 3            |
| Fins per inch                       | 17           | 17           | 17           | 13           | 17           | 17           |
| Tube diameter                       | 0.375        | 0.375        | 0.375        | 0.375        | 0.375        | 0.375        |
| Circuitry Type                      | Split-face   | Split-face   | Split-face   | Intertwined  | Intertwined  | Intertwined  |
| Refrigerant control                 | TXV          | TXV          | TXV          | TXV          | TXV          | TXV          |
| <b>INDOOR COIL DATA</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Face area (Sq. Ft.)                 | 5.5          | 7.3          | 7.3          | 8.9          | 11.1         | 11.1         |
| Rows                                | 3            | 3            | 4            | 4            | 4            | 4            |
| Fins per inch                       | 15           | 15           | 15           | 15           | 15           | 15           |
| Tube diameter                       | 0.375        | 0.375        | 0.375        | 0.375        | 0.375        | 0.375        |
| Circuitry Type                      | Intertwined  | Intertwined  | Intertwined  | Intertwined  | Intertwined  | Intertwined  |
| Refrigerant control                 | TXV          | TXV          | TXV          | TXV          | TXV          | TXV          |
| <b>OUTDOOR FAN DATA</b>             |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Quantity                            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 1            | 1            |
| Fan diameter (Inch)                 | 22           | 22           | 22           | 22           | 30           | 30           |
| Type                                | Prop         | Prop         | Prop         | Prop         | Prop         | Prop         |
| Drive type                          | DIRECT DRIVE | DIRECT DRIVE | DIRECT DRIVE | DIRECT DRIVE | DIRECT DRIVE | DIRECT DRIVE |
| No. speeds                          | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| Number of motors                    | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 1            | 1            |

**XYE04 thru 09 (Continued)**

| Component                           | Models                         |          |                                |          |                                |          |                                |          |          |                                |          |          |                                |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                     | XYE04                          |          | XYE05                          |          | XYE06                          |          | XYE07                          |          |          | XYE08                          |          |          | XYE09                          |          |          |
| Nominal Tonnage                     | 3                              |          | 4                              |          | 5                              |          | 6                              |          |          | 7.5                            |          |          | 8.5                            |          |          |
| Motor HP each                       | 1/2                            |          | 1/2                            |          | 1/2                            |          | 1/2                            |          |          | 1 1/2                          |          |          | 1 1/2                          |          |          |
| RPM                                 | 1100                           |          | 1100                           |          | 1100                           |          | 1100                           |          |          | 1140                           |          |          | 1140                           |          |          |
| Total CFM                           | 3600                           |          | 4000                           |          | 4300                           |          | 7600                           |          |          | 9700                           |          |          | 9700                           |          |          |
| <b>BELT DRIVE INDOOR FAN DATA</b>   |                                |          |                                |          |                                |          |                                |          |          |                                |          |          |                                |          |          |
| Airflow Option                      | <b>B</b>                       | <b>C</b> | <b>B</b>                       | <b>C</b> | <b>B</b>                       | <b>C</b> | <b>A</b>                       | <b>B</b> | <b>C</b> | <b>A</b>                       | <b>B</b> | <b>C</b> | <b>A</b>                       | <b>B</b> | <b>C</b> |
| Quantity                            | 1                              |          | 1                              |          | 1                              |          | 1                              |          |          | 1                              |          |          | 1                              |          |          |
| Fan diameter (Inch)                 | 10 x 10                        |          | 10 x 10                        |          | 11 x 10                        |          | 15 x 15                        |          |          | 15 x 15                        |          |          | 15 x 15                        |          |          |
| Type                                | Centrifugal                    |          | Centrifugal                    |          | Centrifugal                    |          | Centrifugal                    |          |          | Centrifugal                    |          |          | Centrifugal                    |          |          |
| Motor Sheave                        | 1VL34                          | 1VL44    | 1VL34                          | 1VL44    | 1VL34                          | 1VL44    | 1VL34                          | 1VL44    | 1VP50    | 1VL34                          | 1VL44    | 1VP50    | 1VL34                          | 1VL44    | 1VP50    |
| Blower Sheave                       | AK46                           | AK46     | AK46                           | AK46     | AK46                           | AK46     | AK74                           | AK74     | AK74     | AK74                           | AK74     | AK74     | AK74                           | AK74     | AK74     |
| Belt                                | A39                            | A40      | A39                            | A40      | A37                            | A39      | A47                            | A48      | A48      | A47                            | A48      | A50      | A47                            | A48      | A50      |
| Motor Max HP, 1 Phase               | 1.5                            | -        | 1.5                            | -        | 1.5                            | -        | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          |
| Motor Max BHP, 3 Phase              | 2.4                            | 2.4      | 2.4                            | 2.4      | 2.4                            | 2.9      | 2.4                            | 2.9      | 3.7      | 2.4                            | 2.4      | 3.7      | 2.4                            | 2.4      | 3.7      |
| RPM                                 | 1725                           |          | 1725                           |          | 1750                           |          | 1725                           | 1725     | 1725     | 1725                           | 1725     | 1725     | 1725                           | 1725     | 1725     |
| Frame size                          | 56Y                            |          | 56Y                            |          | 56HZ                           |          | 56Y                            | 56Y      | 56HZ     | 56Y                            | 56Y      | 65HZ     | 56Y                            | 56Y      | 65HZ     |
| <b>DIRECT DRIVE INDOOR FAN DATA</b> |                                |          |                                |          |                                |          |                                |          |          |                                |          |          |                                |          |          |
| Air Flow Option                     | A                              |          | A                              |          | A                              |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          |
| Quantity                            | 1                              |          | 1                              |          | 1                              |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          |
| Fan Size (Inch)                     | 10 x 10                        |          | 10 x 10                        |          | 11 x 10                        |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          |
| Type                                | Centrifugal                    |          | Centrifugal                    |          | Centrifugal                    |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          |
| Motor HP each                       | 3/4                            |          | 1                              |          | 1                              |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          |
| RPM                                 | 1050                           |          | 1050                           |          | 1050                           |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          | -                              |          |          |
| <b>FILTERS</b>                      |                                |          |                                |          |                                |          |                                |          |          |                                |          |          |                                |          |          |
| Quantity - Size                     | 2 - (16 x 25 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |          | 4 - (16 x 16 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |          | 4 - (16 x 16 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |          | 4 - (16 x 20 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |          |          | 4 - (20 x 20 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |          |          | 4 - (20 x 20 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |          |          |

1. 2-inch Throwaway, Standard, MERV 4 (Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value)

**XXEA7, XXE08-09, XXE12**

| Component                           | Models         |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                     | XXEA7          | XXE08       | XXE09       | XXE12       |
| Nominal Tonnage                     | 6              | 7.5         | 8.5         | 10          |
| <b>AHRI COOLING PERFORMANCE</b>     |                |             |             |             |
| Gross Capacity @ AHRI A point (Btu) | 68,500         | 93,000      | 105,000     | 119,000     |
| AHRI net capacity (MBH)             | 66,700         | 90,000      | 102,000     | 116,000     |
| EER                                 | 11.0           | 11.5        | 11.8        | 11.0        |
| SEER                                | -              | -           | -           | -           |
| IEER                                | 12.7           | 13.3        | 13.1        | -           |
| IEER IntelliSpeed                   | 14.8           | 15.1        | 14.4        | 13.4        |
| Nominal CFM                         | 2,000          | 3,300       | 3,400       | 3,830       |
| System power (KW)                   | 6.1            | 8.4         | 8.8         | 10.5        |
| Refrigerant type                    | R410A          | R410A       | R410A       | R410A       |
| Refrigerant charge (lb-oz)          |                |             |             |             |
| System 1                            | 15.75          | 12.00       | 14.00       | 13.50       |
| System 2                            | -              | 12.00       | 14.00       | 13.50       |
| <b>ARI HEATING PERFORMANCE</b>      |                |             |             |             |
| 47°F capacity rating (MBH)          | 64,400         | 84,000      | 94,000      | 108,500     |
| System power (KW) / COP             | 5.3 / 3.5      | 7.0 / 3.5   | 8.3 / 3.35  | 9.4 / 3.30  |
| 17°F capacity rating (MBH)          | 35,000         | 49,000      | 57,000      | 62,000      |
| System power (KW) / COP             | 4.7 / 2.3      | 6.4 / 2.25  | 7.5 / 2.25  | 3.0 / 2.25  |
| HSPF (Btu/Watts-hr)                 | -              | -           | -           | -           |
| <b>DIMENSIONS (inches)</b>          |                |             |             |             |
| Length                              | 74.1           | 87.2        | 87.2        | 87.2        |
| Width                               | 48.9           | 61.7        | 61.7        | 61.7        |
| Height                              | 40.6           | 48.6        | 48.6        | 48.6        |
| <b>OPERATING WT. (lbs.)</b>         |                |             |             |             |
|                                     | 652            | 976         | 1,025       | 1060        |
| <b>COMPRESSORS</b>                  |                |             |             |             |
| Type                                | 2-STAGE SCROLL | SCROLL      | SCROLL      | SCROLL      |
| Quantity                            | 1              | 2           | 2           | 2           |
| Unit Capacity Steps (%)             | 67/100         | 50/100      | 50/100      | 50/100      |
| <b>CONDENSER COIL DATA</b>          |                |             |             |             |
| Face area (Sq. Ft.)                 | 19.4           | 25.6        | 25.6        | 25.6        |
| Rows                                | 2              | 2           | 3           | 3           |
| Fins per inch                       | 15             | 17          | 13          | 17          |
| Tube diameter                       | 0.375          | 0.375       | 0.375       | 0.375       |
| Circuitry Type                      | Intertwined    | Intertwined | Intertwined | Intertwined |
| Refrigerant control                 | TXV            | TXV         | TXV         | TXV         |
| <b>EVAPORATOR COIL DATA</b>         |                |             |             |             |
| Face area (Sq. Ft.)                 | 7.3            | 11.1        | 11.1        | 11.1        |
| Rows                                | 4              | 4           | 4           | 4           |
| Fins per inch                       | 15             | 15          | 15          | 15          |
| Tube diameter                       | 0.375          | 0.375       | 0.375       | 0.375       |
| Circuitry Type                      | Intertwined    | Intertwined | Intertwined | Intertwined |
| Refrigerant control                 | TXV            | TXV         | TXV         | TXV         |
| <b>CONDENSER FAN DATA</b>           |                |             |             |             |
| Quantity of fans                    | 1              | 2           | 2           | 1           |
| Fan diameter (Inch)                 | 22             | 22          | 22          | 30          |

**XXEA7, XXE08-09, XXE12 (Continued)**

| Component        | Models       |              |              |              |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                  | XXEA7        | XXE08        | XXE09        | XXE12        |
| Nominal Tonnage  | 6            | 7.5          | 8.5          | 10           |
| Type             | Prop         | Prop         | Prop         | Prop         |
| Drive type       | DIRECT DRIVE | DIRECT DRIVE | DIRECT DRIVE | DIRECT DRIVE |
| Number of motors | 1            | 2            | 2            | 1            |
| Motor HP each    | 1/2          | 1/2          | 1/2          | 1 1/2        |
| No. speeds       | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| RPM              | 1085         | 1085         | 1085         | 1140         |
| Total CFM        | 4600         | 7600         | 7600         | 9700         |

| EVAP FAN DATA BELT DRIVE |             |       |       |             |       |       |             |       |       |             |       |        |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|
| Airflow Option           | A           | B     | C     | A           | B     | C     | A           | B     | C     | A           | B     | C      |
| Quantity                 | 1           |       |       | 1           |       |       | 1           |       |       | 1           |       |        |
| Fan diameter (Inch)      | 11 x 10     |       |       | 15 x 15     |       |       | 15 x 15     |       |       | 15 x 15     |       |        |
| Type                     | Centrifugal |       |       | Centrifugal |       |       | Centrifugal |       |       | Centrifugal |       |        |
| Motor Sheave             | 1VL34       | 1VL44 | 1VP50 | 1VL34       | 1VL44 | 1VP50 | 1VL34       | 1VL44 | 1VP50 | 1VL34       | 1VP50 | 1VP56  |
| Blower Sheave            | AK51        | AK51  | AK51  | AK74        | AK74  | AK74  | AK74        | AK74  | AK74  | AK79        | AK79  | AKBK85 |
| Belt                     | A39         | A40   | A41   | A47         | A48   | A50   | A47         | A48   | A50   | A50         | A50   | BX52   |
| Motor Max BHP, 3 Phase   | 2.4         | 2.9   | 3.7   | 2.4         | 2.4   | 3.7   | 2.4         | 2.4   | 3.7   | 2.4         | 3.7   | 5.25   |
| RPM                      | 1725        | 1725  | 1725  | 1725        | 1725  | 1725  | 1725        | 1725  | 1725  | 1725        | 1725  | 1725   |
| Frame size               | 56Y         | 56Y   | 56HZ  | 56Y         | 56Y   | 65HZ  | 56Y         | 56Y   | 65HZ  | 56Y         | 56HZ  | 145TY  |

| FILTERS         |                                |  |  |                                |  |  |                                |  |  |                                |  |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Quantity - Size | 4 - (16 x 16 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |  |  | 4 - (20 x 20 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |  |  | 4 - (20 x 20 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |  |  | 4 - (20 x 20 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |  |  |

1. 2-inch Throwaway, Standard, MERV 4 (Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value)



**XQE04 thru 06**

| Component                           | Models       |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     | XQE04        | XQE05        | XQE06        |
| Nominal Tonnage                     | 3            | 4            | 5            |
| <b>AHRI COOLING PERFORMANCE</b>     |              |              |              |
| Gross Capacity @ AHRI A point (Btu) | 36,238       | 49,153       | 58,512       |
| AHRI net capacity (MBH)             | 35,600       | 48,000       | 57,000       |
| EER                                 | 12.1         | 12.25        | 12.25        |
| SEER                                | 14.0         | 14.5         | 14.5         |
| IEER                                | -            | -            | -            |
| IEER IntelliSpeed                   | -            | -            | -            |
| CFM                                 | 1,238        | 1,550        | 1,640        |
| System power (KW)                   | 2.85         | 3.85         | 4.69         |
| Refrigerant type                    | R410A        | R410A        | R410A        |
| Refrigerant charge (lb-oz)          |              |              |              |
| System 1                            | 10-12        | 13-4         | 14-8         |
| System 2                            | -            | -            | -            |
| <b>ARI HEATING PERFORMANCE</b>      |              |              |              |
| 47°F capacity rating (MBH)          | 34,200       | 46,700       | 53,000       |
| System power (KW) / COP             | 2.9 / 3.25   | 3.8 / 3.50   | 4.5 / 3.50   |
| 17°F capacity rating (MBH)          | 18,500       | 26,400       | 29,000       |
| System power (KW) / COP             | 2.6 / 2.12   | 3.6 / 2.00   | 4.0 / 2.20   |
| HSPF (Btu/Watts-hr)                 | 8.1          | 8.0          | 8.30         |
| <b>DIMENSIONS (inches)</b>          |              |              |              |
| Length                              | 74.1         | 74.1         | 74.1         |
| Width                               | 48.9         | 48.9         | 48.9         |
| Height                              | 32.5         | 40.6         | 40.6         |
| <b>OPERATING WT. (lbs.)</b>         | 529          | 554          | 627          |
| <b>COMPRESSORS</b>                  |              |              |              |
| Type                                | SCROLL       | SCROLL       | SCROLL       |
| Quantity                            | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| <b>OUTDOOR COIL DATA</b>            |              |              |              |
| Face area (Sq. Ft.)                 | 15.1         | 19.4         | 19.4         |
| Rows                                | 2            | 2            | 2            |
| Fins per inch                       | 17           | 17           | 17           |
| Tube diameter                       | 0.375        | 0.375        | 0.375        |
| Circuitry Type                      | Split-face   | Split-face   | Split-face   |
| Refrigerant control                 | TXV          | TXV          | TXV          |
| <b>INDOOR COIL DATA</b>             |              |              |              |
| Face area (Sq. Ft.)                 | 5.5          | 7.3          | 7.3          |
| Rows                                | 4            | 3            | 4            |
| Fins per inch                       | 15           | 15           | 15           |
| Tube diameter                       | 0.375        | 0.375        | 0.375        |
| Circuitry Type                      | Intertwined  | Intertwined  | Intertwined  |
| Refrigerant control                 | TXV          | TXV          | TXV          |
| <b>OUTDOOR FAN DATA</b>             |              |              |              |
| Quantity                            | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| Fan diameter (Inch)                 | 22           | 22           | 22           |
| Type                                | Prop         | Prop         | Prop         |
| Drive type                          | DIRECT DRIVE | DIRECT DRIVE | DIRECT DRIVE |
| No. speeds                          | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| Number of motors                    | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| Motor HP each                       | 1/2          | 1/2          | 1/2          |
| RPM                                 | 1100         | 1085         | 1100         |

**XQE04 thru 06 (Continued)**

| Component                           | Models                         |       |                                |       |                                |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
|                                     | XQE04                          |       | XQE05                          |       | XQE06                          |       |
| Nominal Tonnage                     | 3                              |       | 4                              |       | 5                              |       |
| Total CFM                           | 3600                           |       | 4000                           |       | 4300                           |       |
| <b>BELT DRIVE INDOOR FAN DATA</b>   |                                |       |                                |       |                                |       |
| Quantity                            | 1                              |       | 1                              |       | 1                              |       |
| Fan diameter (Inch)                 | 10 x 10                        |       | 10 x 10                        |       | 11 x 10                        |       |
| Type                                | Centrifugal                    |       | Centrifugal                    |       | Centrifugal                    |       |
| Motor Sheave                        | 1VL34                          | 1VL44 | 1VL34                          | 1VL44 | 1VL34                          | 1VL44 |
| Blower Sheave                       | AK46                           | AK46  | AK46                           | AK46  | AK46                           | AK46  |
| Belt                                | A39                            | A40   | A39                            | A40   | A37                            | A39   |
| Motor HP each, 1 Phase              | 1.5                            | -     | 1.5                            | -     | 1.5                            | -     |
| Motor HP each, 3 Phase              | 2.4                            | 2.4   | 2.4                            | 2.4   | 2.4                            | 2.9   |
| RPM                                 | 1725                           |       | 1725                           |       | 1750                           |       |
| Frame size                          | 56Y                            |       | 56Y                            |       | 56HZ                           |       |
| <b>DIRECT DRIVE INDOOR FAN DATA</b> |                                |       |                                |       |                                |       |
| Quantity                            | 1                              |       | 1                              |       | 1                              |       |
| Fan Size (Inch)                     | 10 x 10                        |       | 10 x 10                        |       | 11 x 10                        |       |
| Type                                | Centrifugal                    |       | Centrifugal                    |       | Centrifugal                    |       |
| Motor HP each                       | 3/4                            |       | 1                              |       | 1                              |       |
| RPM                                 | 1050                           |       | 1050                           |       | 1050                           |       |
| <b>FILTERS</b>                      |                                |       |                                |       |                                |       |
| Quantity - Size                     | 2 - (16 x 25 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |       | 4 - (16 x 16 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |       | 4 - (16 x 16 x 2) <sup>1</sup> |       |

1. 2-inch Throwaway, Standard, MERV 4 (Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value)

**XYE04-09, XQE04-06, XEA7, XE08-09, XE12 Unit Limitations**

| Model   | Size<br>(Tons)   | Unit Voltage | Unit Limitations |     |                 |
|---------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----------------|
|         |                  |              | Applied Voltage  |     | Outdoor DB Temp |
|         |                  |              | Min              | Max | Max (°F)        |
| XYE/XQE | 04 (3)           | 208/230-1-60 | 187              | 252 | 125             |
|         |                  | 208/230-3-60 | 187              | 252 | 125             |
|         |                  | 460-3-60     | 432              | 504 | 125             |
|         |                  | 575-3-60     | 540              | 630 | 125             |
| XYE/XQE | 05 (4)           | 208/230-1-60 | 187              | 252 | 125             |
|         |                  | 208/230-3-60 | 187              | 252 | 125             |
|         |                  | 460-3-60     | 432              | 504 | 125             |
|         |                  | 575-3-60     | 540              | 630 | 125             |
| XYE/XQE | 06 (5)           | 208/230-1-60 | 187              | 252 | 125             |
|         |                  | 208/230-3-60 | 187              | 252 | 125             |
|         |                  | 460-3-60     | 432              | 504 | 125             |
|         |                  | 575-3-60     | 540              | 630 | 125             |
| XYE/XXE | A7 (6)<br>07 (6) | 208/230-3-60 | 187              | 252 | 125             |
|         |                  | 460-3-60     | 432              | 504 | 125             |
|         |                  | 575-3-60     | 540              | 630 | 125             |
| XYE/XXE | 08 (7.5)         | 208/230-3-60 | 187              | 252 | 125             |
|         |                  | 460-3-60     | 432              | 504 | 125             |
|         |                  | 575-3-60     | 540              | 630 | 125             |
| XYE/XXE | 09 (8.5)         | 208/230-3-60 | 187              | 252 | 125             |
|         |                  | 460-3-60     | 432              | 504 | 125             |
|         |                  | 575-3-60     | 540              | 630 | 125             |
| XXE     | 12<br>(10)       | 208/230-3-60 | 187              | 252 | 125             |
|         |                  | 460-3-60     | 432              | 504 | 125             |
|         |                  | 575-3-60     | 540              | 630 | 125             |



## XYE04 (3.0 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 750                    | 77      | 35.1                                 | 3.4                           | 19.6                    | 15.7 | 11.8 | -    | -    | -    | 31.9                              | 3.7                           | 19.3                    | 15.3 | 11.2 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 32.5                                 | 3.4                           | 23.8                    | 19.7 | 15.5 | 11.3 | -    | -    | 29.9                              | 3.7                           | 23.0                    | 18.8 | 14.6 | 10.4 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 29.8                                 | 3.3                           | 28.0                    | 23.6 | 19.2 | 15.1 | 11.0 | -    | 27.9                              | 3.7                           | 26.6                    | 22.3 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 10.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 29.6                                 | 3.3                           | 28.4                    | 25.7 | 22.9 | 18.9 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 27.8                              | 3.7                           | 26.6                    | 24.0 | 21.3 | 17.5 | 13.7 | 9.9  |
| 900                    | 77      | 35.5                                 | 3.4                           | 22.4                    | 17.0 | 11.6 | -    | -    | -    | 32.2                              | 3.7                           | 21.7                    | 16.2 | 10.7 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 33.3                                 | 3.4                           | 26.0                    | 21.2 | 16.4 | 11.6 | -    | -    | 30.6                              | 3.7                           | 24.8                    | 20.0 | 15.3 | 10.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 31.1                                 | 3.4                           | 29.5                    | 25.3 | 21.1 | 16.3 | 11.4 | -    | 29.0                              | 3.7                           | 27.8                    | 23.8 | 19.8 | 15.1 | 10.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 30.9                                 | 3.4                           | 29.9                    | 27.9 | 25.9 | 21.0 | 16.1 | 11.2 | 28.9                              | 3.7                           | 27.9                    | 26.1 | 24.4 | 19.6 | 14.8 | 10.0 |
|                        | 57      | 30.7                                 | 3.4                           | 30.3                    | 30.3 | 30.3 | 25.7 | 20.8 | 15.9 | 28.8                              | 3.7                           | 27.9                    | 27.9 | 27.9 | 24.2 | 19.4 | 14.5 |
| 1050                   | 77      | 35.9                                 | 3.4                           | 25.1                    | 18.3 | 11.4 | -    | -    | -    | 32.6                              | 3.7                           | 24.2                    | 17.2 | 10.2 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 34.2                                 | 3.4                           | 28.1                    | 22.7 | 17.2 | 11.8 | -    | -    | 31.3                              | 3.7                           | 26.6                    | 21.3 | 16.0 | 10.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 32.4                                 | 3.4                           | 31.1                    | 27.1 | 23.1 | 17.4 | 11.8 | -    | 30.0                              | 3.7                           | 29.1                    | 25.4 | 21.7 | 16.2 | 10.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 32.3                                 | 3.4                           | 31.4                    | 30.1 | 28.9 | 23.1 | 17.3 | 11.5 | 30.0                              | 3.7                           | 29.1                    | 28.3 | 27.5 | 21.7 | 15.9 | 10.1 |
|                        | 57      | 32.1                                 | 3.4                           | 31.7                    | 31.7 | 31.7 | 28.7 | 22.7 | 16.8 | 29.9                              | 3.7                           | 29.1                    | 29.1 | 29.1 | 27.3 | 21.3 | 15.2 |
| 1200                   | 77      | 36.3                                 | 3.4                           | 27.9                    | 19.6 | 11.3 | -    | -    | -    | 33.0                              | 3.7                           | 26.6                    | 18.1 | 9.6  | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 35.0                                 | 3.4                           | 30.2                    | 24.2 | 18.1 | 12.1 | -    | -    | 32.1                              | 3.7                           | 28.4                    | 22.5 | 16.6 | 10.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 33.7                                 | 3.4                           | 32.6                    | 28.8 | 25.0 | 18.6 | 12.2 | -    | 31.1                              | 3.7                           | 30.3                    | 27.0 | 23.6 | 17.3 | 10.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 33.6                                 | 3.4                           | 32.9                    | 32.4 | 31.9 | 25.1 | 18.4 | 11.7 | 31.1                              | 3.7                           | 30.3                    | 30.3 | 30.3 | 23.9 | 17.0 | 10.2 |
|                        | 57      | 33.5                                 | 3.4                           | 33.2                    | 33.2 | 33.2 | 31.7 | 24.7 | 17.6 | 31.0                              | 3.7                           | 30.3                    | 30.3 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 23.2 | 15.9 |
| 1350                   | 72      | 35.9                                 | 3.4                           | 32.4                    | 25.7 | 19.0 | 12.3 | -    | -    | 32.8                              | 3.8                           | 30.3                    | 23.8 | 17.3 | 10.8 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 35.1                                 | 3.4                           | 34.1                    | 30.5 | 26.9 | 19.8 | 12.6 | -    | 32.2                              | 3.8                           | 31.6                    | 28.6 | 25.5 | 18.4 | 11.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 34.9                                 | 3.4                           | 34.4                    | 34.4 | 34.4 | 27.2 | 19.6 | 12.0 | 32.2                              | 3.8                           | 31.6                    | 31.6 | 31.6 | 26.0 | 18.2 | 10.4 |
|                        | 57      | 34.8                                 | 3.4                           | 34.6                    | 34.6 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 26.6 | 18.5 | 32.1                              | 3.7                           | 31.6                    | 31.6 | 31.6 | 31.6 | 25.1 | 16.6 |
| 1500                   | 72      | 36.7                                 | 3.4                           | 34.5                    | 27.2 | 19.9 | 12.6 | -    | -    | 33.5                              | 3.8                           | 32.1                    | 25.0 | 18.0 | 10.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 36.4                                 | 3.4                           | 35.6                    | 32.2 | 28.8 | 20.9 | 13.0 | -    | 33.3                              | 3.8                           | 32.8                    | 30.1 | 27.4 | 19.5 | 11.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 36.3                                 | 3.4                           | 35.9                    | 35.9 | 35.9 | 29.3 | 20.8 | 12.3 | 33.2                              | 3.8                           | 32.8                    | 32.8 | 32.8 | 28.1 | 19.3 | 10.5 |
|                        | 57      | 36.2                                 | 3.4                           | 36.1                    | 36.1 | 36.1 | 36.1 | 28.5 | 19.4 | 33.2                              | 3.7                           | 32.8                    | 32.8 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 27.0 | 17.3 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.



## XYE05 (4.0 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1000                   | 77      | 46.9                                 | 4.5                           | 26.2                    | 20.9 | 15.7 | -    | -    | -    | 42.6                              | 5.0                           | 25.2                    | 19.8 | 14.4 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 42.9                                 | 4.4                           | 31.8                    | 26.3 | 20.8 | 15.3 | -    | -    | 39.2                              | 4.9                           | 30.5                    | 25.0 | 19.4 | 13.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 38.9                                 | 4.4                           | 37.4                    | 31.7 | 25.9 | 20.4 | 14.9 | -    | 36.1                              | 4.9                           | 35.8                    | 30.1 | 24.4 | 19.0 | 13.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 38.9                                 | 4.4                           | 38.6                    | 34.8 | 31.1 | 25.6 | 20.1 | 14.6 | 36.1                              | 4.9                           | 36.1                    | 32.8 | 29.4 | 24.0 | 18.6 | 13.2 |
| 1200                   | 77      | 47.3                                 | 4.5                           | 30.1                    | 22.8 | 15.5 | -    | -    | -    | 42.8                              | 5.0                           | 28.9                    | 21.5 | 14.1 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 43.9                                 | 4.5                           | 34.7                    | 28.3 | 21.9 | 15.5 | -    | -    | 40.0                              | 4.9                           | 33.1                    | 26.7 | 20.4 | 14.1 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 40.5                                 | 4.4                           | 39.3                    | 33.8 | 28.3 | 21.9 | 15.4 | -    | 37.6                              | 4.9                           | 37.2                    | 32.0 | 26.7 | 20.3 | 13.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 40.4                                 | 4.4                           | 40.2                    | 37.5 | 34.7 | 28.2 | 21.7 | 15.1 | 37.6                              | 4.9                           | 37.4                    | 35.2 | 33.0 | 26.6 | 20.1 | 13.6 |
|                        | 57      | 40.3                                 | 4.4                           | 40.3                    | 40.3 | 40.3 | 34.5 | 27.9 | 21.3 | 37.6                              | 4.9                           | 37.6                    | 37.6 | 37.6 | 32.8 | 26.2 | 19.7 |
| 1400                   | 77      | 47.7                                 | 4.5                           | 34.0                    | 24.7 | 15.4 | -    | -    | -    | 43.1                              | 5.0                           | 32.6                    | 23.2 | 13.7 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 44.8                                 | 4.5                           | 37.6                    | 30.3 | 23.1 | 15.8 | -    | -    | 40.9                              | 4.9                           | 35.7                    | 28.5 | 21.4 | 14.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 42.0                                 | 4.4                           | 41.1                    | 35.9 | 30.7 | 23.3 | 15.9 | -    | 38.8                              | 4.9                           | 38.7                    | 33.8 | 29.0 | 21.7 | 14.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 42.0                                 | 4.4                           | 41.8                    | 40.1 | 38.3 | 30.8 | 23.2 | 15.6 | 38.8                              | 4.9                           | 38.8                    | 37.7 | 36.6 | 29.1 | 21.5 | 14.0 |
|                        | 57      | 41.9                                 | 4.4                           | 41.9                    | 41.9 | 41.9 | 38.2 | 30.5 | 22.8 | 38.8                              | 4.9                           | 38.8                    | 38.8 | 38.8 | 36.5 | 28.8 | 21.0 |
| 1600                   | 77      | 48.0                                 | 4.5                           | 37.9                    | 26.6 | 15.3 | -    | -    | -    | 43.3                              | 5.0                           | 36.4                    | 24.9 | 13.4 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 45.8                                 | 4.5                           | 40.4                    | 32.3 | 24.2 | 16.1 | -    | -    | 41.7                              | 5.0                           | 38.3                    | 30.3 | 22.3 | 14.4 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 43.6                                 | 4.5                           | 43.0                    | 38.0 | 33.1 | 24.7 | 16.4 | -    | 40.2                              | 4.9                           | 40.2                    | 35.7 | 31.3 | 23.0 | 14.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 43.5                                 | 4.4                           | 43.4                    | 42.7 | 42.0 | 33.4 | 24.7 | 16.1 | 40.1                              | 4.9                           | 40.2                    | 40.1 | 40.1 | 31.6 | 23.0 | 14.4 |
|                        | 57      | 43.5                                 | 4.4                           | 43.5                    | 43.5 | 43.5 | 42.0 | 33.1 | 24.2 | 40.0                              | 4.9                           | 40.2                    | 40.1 | 40.1 | 40.0 | 31.3 | 22.3 |
| 1800                   | 72      | 46.8                                 | 4.5                           | 43.3                    | 34.3 | 25.3 | 16.4 | -    | -    | 42.6                              | 5.0                           | 40.8                    | 32.1 | 23.3 | 14.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 45.1                                 | 4.5                           | 44.8                    | 40.2 | 35.5 | 26.2 | 16.8 | -    | 41.6                              | 4.9                           | 41.6                    | 37.6 | 33.6 | 24.3 | 15.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 45.1                                 | 4.4                           | 45.0                    | 45.0 | 45.0 | 36.0 | 26.3 | 16.6 | 41.4                              | 4.9                           | 41.6                    | 41.4 | 41.4 | 34.2 | 24.5 | 14.8 |
|                        | 57      | 45.0                                 | 4.4                           | 45.0                    | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 35.7 | 25.7 | 41.2                              | 4.9                           | 41.6                    | 41.4 | 41.4 | 41.2 | 33.8 | 23.7 |
| 2000                   | 72      | 47.7                                 | 4.5                           | 46.2                    | 36.3 | 26.5 | 16.7 | -    | -    | 43.4                              | 5.0                           | 43.4                    | 33.8 | 24.3 | 14.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 46.7                                 | 4.5                           | 46.6                    | 42.3 | 37.9 | 27.6 | 17.3 | -    | 43.1                              | 5.0                           | 43.4                    | 39.5 | 35.9 | 25.7 | 15.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 46.6                                 | 4.5                           | 46.6                    | 46.6 | 46.6 | 38.6 | 27.8 | 17.1 | 42.7                              | 4.9                           | 43.4                    | 42.7 | 42.7 | 36.7 | 25.9 | 15.2 |
|                        | 57      | 46.6                                 | 4.5                           | 46.6                    | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 38.3 | 27.2 | 42.4                              | 4.9                           | 43.4                    | 42.7 | 42.7 | 42.4 | 36.3 | 25.0 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.





## XYE06 (5.0 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1250                   | 77      | 56.9                                 | 5.7                           | 33.9                    | 26.6 | 19.3 | -    | -    | -    | 50.6                              | 6.2                           | 33.6                    | 26.1 | 18.6 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 53.3                                 | 5.6                           | 40.3                    | 33.1 | 26.0 | 18.8 | -    | -    | 48.2                              | 6.2                           | 38.5                    | 31.5 | 24.6 | 17.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 49.7                                 | 5.5                           | 46.7                    | 39.7 | 32.6 | 25.6 | 18.6 | -    | 45.9                              | 6.1                           | 43.4                    | 37.0 | 30.5 | 23.7 | 17.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 49.2                                 | 5.4                           | 48.5                    | 43.9 | 39.3 | 32.4 | 25.6 | 18.7 | 45.7                              | 6.1                           | 45.0                    | 40.7 | 36.4 | 29.9 | 23.4 | 16.9 |
| 1500                   | 77      | 58.0                                 | 5.6                           | 38.7                    | 28.7 | 18.7 | -    | -    | -    | 52.0                              | 6.2                           | 37.8                    | 27.6 | 17.5 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 54.9                                 | 5.6                           | 43.8                    | 35.5 | 27.3 | 19.0 | -    | -    | 50.0                              | 6.2                           | 41.7                    | 33.7 | 25.6 | 17.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 51.8                                 | 5.5                           | 49.0                    | 42.4 | 35.9 | 27.5 | 19.1 | -    | 48.1                              | 6.1                           | 45.7                    | 39.7 | 33.7 | 25.5 | 17.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 51.3                                 | 5.5                           | 50.6                    | 47.5 | 44.5 | 35.9 | 27.4 | 18.9 | 47.9                              | 6.1                           | 47.3                    | 44.6 | 41.9 | 33.5 | 25.2 | 16.8 |
|                        | 57      | 50.9                                 | 5.4                           | 50.9                    | 50.9 | 50.9 | 44.4 | 35.8 | 27.1 | 47.7                              | 6.1                           | 47.7                    | 47.7 | 47.7 | 41.5 | 33.0 | 24.5 |
| 1750                   | 77      | 59.2                                 | 5.6                           | 43.4                    | 30.7 | 18.0 | -    | -    | -    | 53.4                              | 6.2                           | 42.0                    | 29.2 | 16.4 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 56.6                                 | 5.6                           | 47.3                    | 38.0 | 28.6 | 19.2 | -    | -    | 51.8                              | 6.2                           | 45.0                    | 35.8 | 26.7 | 17.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 54.0                                 | 5.5                           | 51.2                    | 45.2 | 39.1 | 29.3 | 19.6 | -    | 50.3                              | 6.1                           | 47.9                    | 42.5 | 37.0 | 27.3 | 17.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 53.5                                 | 5.5                           | 52.7                    | 51.2 | 49.7 | 39.5 | 29.3 | 19.1 | 50.2                              | 6.1                           | 49.5                    | 48.4 | 47.3 | 37.1 | 27.0 | 16.8 |
|                        | 57      | 53.0                                 | 5.5                           | 53.0                    | 53.0 | 53.0 | 49.6 | 39.0 | 28.4 | 50.0                              | 6.1                           | 50.0                    | 50.0 | 50.0 | 46.9 | 36.2 | 25.6 |
| 2000                   | 77      | 60.3                                 | 5.6                           | 48.2                    | 32.8 | 17.4 | -    | -    | -    | 54.8                              | 6.2                           | 46.2                    | 30.7 | 15.3 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 58.2                                 | 5.6                           | 50.8                    | 40.4 | 29.9 | 19.4 | -    | -    | 53.7                              | 6.2                           | 48.2                    | 38.0 | 27.8 | 17.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 56.1                                 | 5.5                           | 53.5                    | 47.9 | 42.4 | 31.2 | 20.0 | -    | 52.5                              | 6.1                           | 50.2                    | 45.2 | 40.2 | 29.1 | 18.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 55.6                                 | 5.5                           | 54.8                    | 54.8 | 54.8 | 43.0 | 31.1 | 19.3 | 52.4                              | 6.1                           | 51.8                    | 51.8 | 51.8 | 40.7 | 28.8 | 16.8 |
|                        | 57      | 55.2                                 | 5.5                           | 55.2                    | 55.2 | 55.2 | 54.8 | 42.2 | 29.7 | 52.3                              | 6.1                           | 52.3                    | 52.3 | 52.3 | 52.3 | 39.5 | 26.6 |
| 2250                   | 72      | 59.8                                 | 5.6                           | 54.4                    | 42.8 | 31.2 | 19.6 | -    | -    | 55.5                              | 6.2                           | 51.4                    | 40.1 | 28.8 | 17.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 58.3                                 | 5.5                           | 55.7                    | 50.7 | 45.6 | 33.1 | 20.5 | -    | 54.8                              | 6.2                           | 52.5                    | 48.0 | 43.5 | 31.0 | 18.4 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 57.8                                 | 5.5                           | 57.0                    | 57.0 | 57.0 | 46.5 | 33.0 | 19.5 | 54.7                              | 6.1                           | 54.1                    | 54.1 | 54.1 | 44.4 | 30.6 | 16.8 |
|                        | 57      | 57.3                                 | 5.5                           | 57.3                    | 57.3 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 45.5 | 31.0 | 54.5                              | 6.1                           | 54.5                    | 54.5 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 42.7 | 27.7 |
| 2500                   | 72      | 61.5                                 | 5.6                           | 57.9                    | 45.2 | 32.5 | 19.8 | -    | -    | 57.3                              | 6.2                           | 54.7                    | 42.3 | 29.9 | 17.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 60.4                                 | 5.6                           | 58.0                    | 53.4 | 48.9 | 35.0 | 21.0 | -    | 57.0                              | 6.2                           | 54.7                    | 50.7 | 46.7 | 32.8 | 18.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 59.9                                 | 5.6                           | 59.1                    | 59.1 | 59.1 | 50.1 | 34.9 | 19.7 | 56.9                              | 6.2                           | 56.3                    | 56.3 | 56.3 | 48.0 | 32.4 | 16.8 |
|                        | 57      | 59.5                                 | 5.6                           | 59.5                    | 59.5 | 59.5 | 59.5 | 48.7 | 32.2 | 56.8                              | 6.2                           | 56.8                    | 56.8 | 56.8 | 56.8 | 46.0 | 28.8 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.



## XYE07 (6.0 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1500                   | 77      | 68.7                                 | 6.6                           | 28.5                    | 26.6 | 20.3 | -    | -    | -    | 62.9                              | 7.2                           | 27.7                    | 23.0 | 18.0 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 62.9                                 | 6.5                           | 42.5                    | 36.2 | 29.9 | 23.7 | -    | -    | 57.7                              | 7.2                           | 40.0                    | 33.8 | 27.7 | 21.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 57.1                                 | 6.5                           | 56.4                    | 45.8 | 39.6 | 33.3 | 27.0 | -    | 52.4                              | 7.2                           | 52.4                    | 43.5 | 37.3 | 31.1 | 25.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 55.1                                 | 6.5                           | 55.1                    | 54.8 | 44.6 | 38.3 | 32.1 | 25.8 | 51.7                              | 7.2                           | 51.7                    | 51.2 | 40.4 | 34.3 | 28.1 | 21.9 |
| 1800                   | 77      | 70.7                                 | 6.5                           | 37.1                    | 29.7 | 22.3 | -    | -    | -    | 64.6                              | 7.2                           | 36.8                    | 27.3 | 19.9 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 64.7                                 | 6.5                           | 47.7                    | 40.3 | 32.9 | 25.5 | -    | -    | 59.2                              | 7.1                           | 45.3                    | 37.9 | 30.6 | 23.3 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 58.7                                 | 6.5                           | 58.2                    | 50.9 | 43.5 | 36.1 | 28.8 | -    | 53.8                              | 7.1                           | 53.8                    | 48.6 | 41.3 | 34.0 | 26.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 56.6                                 | 6.5                           | 56.6                    | 56.4 | 49.0 | 41.7 | 34.3 | 26.9 | 53.0                              | 7.1                           | 53.0                    | 52.7 | 44.8 | 37.4 | 30.1 | 22.8 |
| 57                     | 56.7    | 6.5                                  | 56.7                          | 56.4                    | 49.0 | 41.7 | 34.3 | 26.9 | 52.5 | 7.1                               | 52.5                          | 52.1                    | 44.5 | 37.2 | 29.9 | 22.5 |      |
| 2100                   | 77      | 72.6                                 | 6.5                           | 45.6                    | 32.8 | 24.4 | -    | -    | -    | 66.3                              | 7.1                           | 45.9                    | 31.5 | 21.9 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 66.4                                 | 6.5                           | 52.8                    | 44.4 | 35.9 | 27.4 | -    | -    | 60.7                              | 7.1                           | 50.5                    | 42.1 | 33.6 | 25.1 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 60.3                                 | 6.5                           | 60.1                    | 55.9 | 47.4 | 39.0 | 30.5 | -    | 55.1                              | 7.1                           | 55.1                    | 53.8 | 45.3 | 36.8 | 28.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 58.2                                 | 6.5                           | 58.2                    | 58.1 | 53.5 | 45.0 | 36.6 | 28.1 | 54.4                              | 7.1                           | 54.4                    | 54.2 | 49.1 | 40.6 | 32.2 | 23.7 |
| 57                     | 58.2    | 6.4                                  | 58.2                          | 58.1                    | 53.5 | 45.0 | 36.6 | 28.1 | 53.9 | 7.1                               | 53.9                          | 53.7                    | 48.8 | 40.4 | 31.9 | 23.4 |      |
| 2400                   | 77      | 74.5                                 | 6.5                           | 54.1                    | 36.0 | 26.4 | -    | -    | -    | 67.9                              | 7.1                           | 55.1                    | 35.8 | 23.8 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 68.2                                 | 6.5                           | 58.0                    | 48.5 | 38.9 | 29.3 | -    | -    | 62.2                              | 7.1                           | 55.8                    | 46.2 | 36.5 | 26.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 61.9                                 | 6.4                           | 61.9                    | 61.0 | 51.4 | 41.8 | 32.3 | -    | 56.5                              | 7.1                           | 56.5                    | 56.5 | 49.3 | 39.6 | 30.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 59.7                                 | 6.4                           | 59.7                    | 59.7 | 58.0 | 48.4 | 38.8 | 29.2 | 55.8                              | 7.1                           | 55.8                    | 55.8 | 53.5 | 43.8 | 34.2 | 24.6 |
| 57                     | 59.8    | 6.4                                  | 59.8                          | 59.8                    | 57.9 | 48.4 | 38.8 | 29.2 | 55.2 | 7.1                               | 55.2                          | 55.2                    | 53.2 | 43.5 | 33.9 | 24.3 |      |
| 2700                   | 72      | 68.9                                 | 6.4                           | 62.4                    | 52.0 | 41.5 | 31.1 | -    | -    | 62.3                              | 7.1                           | 59.8                    | 49.3 | 38.9 | 28.4 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 62.5                                 | 6.4                           | 62.5                    | 62.0 | 54.9 | 44.5 | 34.0 | -    | 56.6                              | 7.1                           | 56.6                    | 56.6 | 52.4 | 42.0 | 31.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 60.3                                 | 6.4                           | 60.3                    | 60.3 | 59.4 | 49.0 | 38.5 | 28.1 | 55.9                              | 7.1                           | 55.9                    | 55.9 | 54.8 | 44.3 | 33.8 | 23.4 |
|                        | 57      | 60.4                                 | 6.4                           | 60.4                    | 60.4 | 59.4 | 49.0 | 38.6 | 28.1 | 55.3                              | 7.1                           | 55.3                    | 55.3 | 54.3 | 43.9 | 33.4 | 22.9 |
| 3000                   | 72      | 69.5                                 | 6.4                           | 66.8                    | 55.5 | 44.2 | 32.9 | -    | -    | 62.5                              | 7.1                           | 62.5                    | 52.5 | 41.2 | 29.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 63.1                                 | 6.4                           | 63.1                    | 63.1 | 58.4 | 47.1 | 35.8 | -    | 56.8                              | 7.1                           | 56.8                    | 56.8 | 55.6 | 44.3 | 33.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 60.9                                 | 6.4                           | 60.9                    | 60.9 | 60.9 | 49.6 | 38.3 | 27.0 | 56.1                              | 7.1                           | 56.1                    | 56.1 | 56.1 | 44.8 | 33.5 | 22.1 |
|                        | 57      | 60.9                                 | 6.4                           | 60.9                    | 60.9 | 60.9 | 49.6 | 38.3 | 27.0 | 55.5                              | 7.1                           | 55.5                    | 55.5 | 55.5 | 44.2 | 32.9 | 21.6 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.



## XYE08 (7.5 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1875                   | 77      | 82.8                                 | 8.1                           | 33.9                    | 31.2 | 23.7 | -    | -    | -    | 71.0                              | 9.0                           | 33.1                    | 26.4 | 20.6 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 75.1                                 | 8.1                           | 50.6                    | 43.1 | 35.6 | 28.1 | -    | -    | 64.9                              | 8.9                           | 45.9                    | 39.1 | 32.2 | 25.4 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 67.4                                 | 8.1                           | 67.2                    | 54.9 | 47.4 | 39.9 | 32.4 | -    | 58.7                              | 8.9                           | 58.7                    | 50.7 | 43.9 | 37.0 | 30.2 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 64.1                                 | 8.0                           | 64.1                    | 64.1 | 54.4 | 46.9 | 39.4 | 31.9 | 57.0                              | 8.8                           | 57.0                    | 57.0 | 48.7 | 41.9 | 35.1 | 28.2 |
| 2250                   | 77      | 86.5                                 | 8.2                           | 43.9                    | 35.1 | 26.3 | -    | -    | -    | 75.0                              | 9.0                           | 42.6                    | 31.2 | 23.1 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 78.5                                 | 8.1                           | 57.1                    | 48.3 | 39.6 | 30.8 | -    | -    | 68.5                              | 9.0                           | 52.3                    | 44.2 | 36.2 | 28.1 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 70.4                                 | 8.1                           | 70.3                    | 61.5 | 52.8 | 44.0 | 35.2 | -    | 62.0                              | 8.9                           | 62.0                    | 57.3 | 49.2 | 41.2 | 33.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 66.9                                 | 8.0                           | 66.9                    | 66.9 | 60.5 | 51.7 | 42.9 | 34.1 | 60.1                              | 8.9                           | 60.1                    | 60.1 | 54.7 | 46.6 | 38.6 | 30.5 |
| 2625                   | 77      | 90.2                                 | 8.2                           | 53.9                    | 39.1 | 29.0 | -    | -    | -    | 79.0                              | 9.0                           | 52.1                    | 35.9 | 25.6 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 81.8                                 | 8.2                           | 63.6                    | 53.6 | 43.5 | 33.5 | -    | -    | 72.1                              | 9.0                           | 58.7                    | 49.4 | 40.1 | 30.8 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 73.5                                 | 8.1                           | 73.4                    | 68.1 | 58.1 | 48.0 | 38.0 | -    | 65.3                              | 9.0                           | 65.3                    | 63.9 | 54.6 | 45.3 | 36.0 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 69.8                                 | 8.1                           | 69.8                    | 69.8 | 66.6 | 56.5 | 46.5 | 36.4 | 63.2                              | 8.9                           | 63.2                    | 63.2 | 60.7 | 51.4 | 42.1 | 32.8 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 93.9                                 | 8.2                           | 63.9                    | 43.0 | 31.7 | -    | -    | -    | 83.0                              | 9.1                           | 61.7                    | 40.6 | 28.2 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 85.2                                 | 8.2                           | 70.2                    | 58.9 | 47.5 | 36.2 | -    | -    | 75.7                              | 9.0                           | 65.1                    | 54.6 | 44.0 | 33.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 76.5                                 | 8.1                           | 76.5                    | 74.7 | 63.4 | 52.1 | 40.7 | -    | 68.5                              | 9.0                           | 68.5                    | 68.5 | 59.9 | 49.4 | 38.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 72.7                                 | 8.1                           | 72.7                    | 72.7 | 61.3 | 50.0 | 38.7 | -    | 66.4                              | 9.0                           | 66.4                    | 66.4 | 66.4 | 56.1 | 45.6 | 35.1 |
| 3375                   | 77      | 70.7                                 | 8.1                           | 70.7                    | 70.7 | 59.4 | 48.0 | 36.7 | -    | 63.5                              | 8.9                           | 63.5                    | 63.5 | 63.5 | 53.1 | 42.6 | 32.0 |
|                        | 72      | 86.1                                 | 8.2                           | 75.6                    | 63.3 | 51.0 | 38.7 | -    | -    | 76.2                              | 9.1                           | 69.8                    | 58.5 | 47.3 | 36.0 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 77.3                                 | 8.2                           | 77.3                    | 76.4 | 68.0 | 55.7 | 43.4 | -    | 68.9                              | 9.0                           | 68.9                    | 68.9 | 64.3 | 53.1 | 41.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 73.5                                 | 8.1                           | 73.5                    | 73.5 | 73.5 | 61.2 | 48.8 | 36.5 | 66.8                              | 9.0                           | 66.8                    | 66.8 | 66.8 | 55.7 | 44.4 | 33.1 |
| 3750                   | 77      | 71.4                                 | 8.1                           | 71.4                    | 71.4 | 59.1 | 46.8 | 34.5 | -    | 63.9                              | 9.0                           | 63.9                    | 63.9 | 63.9 | 52.7 | 41.4 | 30.2 |
|                        | 72      | 87.0                                 | 8.2                           | 81.1                    | 67.8 | 54.5 | 41.2 | -    | -    | 76.6                              | 9.1                           | 74.5                    | 62.5 | 50.5 | 38.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 78.1                                 | 8.2                           | 78.1                    | 78.1 | 72.7 | 59.4 | 46.1 | -    | 69.3                              | 9.0                           | 69.3                    | 69.3 | 68.7 | 56.7 | 44.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 74.3                                 | 8.1                           | 74.3                    | 74.3 | 74.3 | 61.0 | 47.7 | 34.4 | 67.2                              | 9.0                           | 67.2                    | 67.2 | 67.2 | 55.2 | 43.2 | 31.2 |
| 3750                   | 77      | 72.2                                 | 8.1                           | 72.2                    | 72.2 | 58.9 | 45.6 | 32.3 | -    | 64.2                              | 9.0                           | 64.2                    | 64.2 | 64.2 | 52.2 | 40.3 | 28.3 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.



## XYE09 (8.5 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2125                   | 77      | 91.3                                 | 9.4                           | 37.2                    | 34.2 | 25.6 | -    | -    | -    | 79.9                              | 10.4                          | 34.1                    | 28.2 | 21.0 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 85.2                                 | 9.4                           | 57.1                    | 48.5 | 39.9 | 31.3 | -    | -    | 75.7                              | 10.4                          | 52.8                    | 44.3 | 35.8 | 27.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 79.2                                 | 9.3                           | 77.1                    | 62.9 | 54.3 | 45.7 | 37.1 | -    | 71.6                              | 10.3                          | 71.6                    | 59.1 | 50.5 | 42.0 | 33.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 75.8                                 | 9.2                           | 75.8                    | 75.7 | 61.5 | 52.9 | 44.3 | 35.7 | 70.0                              | 10.2                          | 70.0                    | 69.8 | 55.1 | 46.5 | 38.0 | 29.5 |
| 2550                   | 77      | 94.8                                 | 9.4                           | 48.9                    | 38.7 | 28.5 | -    | -    | -    | 83.3                              | 10.5                          | 46.9                    | 33.9 | 23.7 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 88.5                                 | 9.4                           | 64.8                    | 54.6 | 44.4 | 34.3 | -    | -    | 78.9                              | 10.4                          | 60.7                    | 50.5 | 40.4 | 30.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 82.2                                 | 9.3                           | 80.8                    | 70.6 | 60.4 | 50.2 | 40.0 | -    | 74.6                              | 10.4                          | 74.6                    | 67.1 | 57.0 | 46.8 | 36.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 78.7                                 | 9.2                           | 78.7                    | 78.6 | 68.5 | 58.3 | 48.1 | 37.9 | 72.9                              | 10.2                          | 72.9                    | 72.8 | 62.1 | 51.9 | 41.8 | 31.6 |
|                        | 57      | 78.4                                 | 9.2                           | 78.4                    | 78.4 | 68.5 | 58.3 | 48.1 | 37.9 | 71.9                              | 10.2                          | 71.9                    | 71.9 | 61.9 | 51.7 | 41.5 | 31.3 |
| 2975                   | 77      | 98.3                                 | 9.5                           | 60.5                    | 43.1 | 31.4 | -    | -    | -    | 86.7                              | 10.5                          | 59.7                    | 39.7 | 26.5 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 91.7                                 | 9.4                           | 72.5                    | 60.7 | 49.0 | 37.2 | -    | -    | 82.1                              | 10.4                          | 68.6                    | 56.8 | 44.9 | 33.1 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 85.2                                 | 9.4                           | 84.5                    | 78.3 | 66.5 | 54.8 | 43.0 | -    | 77.6                              | 10.4                          | 77.6                    | 75.2 | 63.4 | 51.5 | 39.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 81.6                                 | 9.2                           | 81.6                    | 81.6 | 75.4 | 63.6 | 51.9 | 40.1 | 75.8                              | 10.2                          | 75.8                    | 75.8 | 69.2 | 57.4 | 45.5 | 33.7 |
|                        | 57      | 81.3                                 | 9.2                           | 81.3                    | 81.3 | 75.5 | 63.7 | 51.9 | 40.1 | 74.8                              | 10.2                          | 74.8                    | 74.8 | 68.9 | 57.1 | 45.2 | 33.4 |
| 3400                   | 77      | 101.8                                | 9.5                           | 72.2                    | 47.6 | 34.3 | -    | -    | -    | 90.1                              | 10.5                          | 72.4                    | 45.4 | 29.3 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 95.0                                 | 9.4                           | 80.2                    | 66.8 | 53.5 | 40.1 | -    | -    | 85.4                              | 10.4                          | 76.5                    | 63.0 | 49.5 | 36.0 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 88.2                                 | 9.4                           | 88.2                    | 86.0 | 72.7 | 59.3 | 46.0 | -    | 80.6                              | 10.4                          | 80.6                    | 80.6 | 69.8 | 56.3 | 42.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 84.5                                 | 9.2                           | 84.5                    | 84.5 | 82.4 | 69.0 | 55.7 | 42.3 | 78.8                              | 10.2                          | 78.8                    | 78.8 | 76.3 | 62.8 | 49.3 | 35.8 |
|                        | 57      | 84.2                                 | 9.2                           | 84.2                    | 84.2 | 82.4 | 69.1 | 55.7 | 42.3 | 77.7                              | 10.2                          | 77.7                    | 77.7 | 76.0 | 62.5 | 49.0 | 35.5 |
| 3825                   | 72      | 95.5                                 | 9.4                           | 85.6                    | 71.3 | 57.1 | 42.8 | -    | -    | 85.5                              | 10.4                          | 81.2                    | 66.9 | 52.7 | 38.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 88.7                                 | 9.4                           | 88.7                    | 87.6 | 77.6 | 63.3 | 49.1 | -    | 80.7                              | 10.4                          | 80.7                    | 80.7 | 74.3 | 60.0 | 45.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 85.0                                 | 9.2                           | 85.0                    | 85.0 | 83.9 | 69.7 | 55.4 | 41.2 | 78.9                              | 10.2                          | 78.9                    | 78.9 | 77.7 | 63.4 | 49.2 | 35.0 |
|                        | 57      | 84.7                                 | 9.2                           | 84.7                    | 84.7 | 83.8 | 69.5 | 55.3 | 41.0 | 77.8                              | 10.3                          | 77.8                    | 77.8 | 76.9 | 62.7 | 48.5 | 34.2 |
| 4250                   | 72      | 96.0                                 | 9.4                           | 90.9                    | 75.8 | 60.7 | 45.6 | -    | -    | 85.6                              | 10.4                          | 85.6                    | 70.8 | 55.9 | 40.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 89.2                                 | 9.4                           | 89.2                    | 89.2 | 82.5 | 67.4 | 52.2 | -    | 80.9                              | 10.4                          | 80.9                    | 80.9 | 78.8 | 63.8 | 48.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 85.4                                 | 9.2                           | 85.4                    | 85.4 | 85.4 | 70.3 | 55.2 | 40.1 | 79.0                              | 10.2                          | 79.0                    | 79.0 | 79.0 | 64.1 | 49.1 | 34.1 |
|                        | 57      | 85.1                                 | 9.3                           | 85.1                    | 85.1 | 85.1 | 70.0 | 54.9 | 39.8 | 77.9                              | 10.3                          | 77.9                    | 77.9 | 77.9 | 63.0 | 48.0 | 33.0 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.





## XXEA7 (6.0 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1500                   | 77      | 66.8                                 | 7.0                           | 25.3                    | 23.6 | 17.5 | -    | -    | -    | 60.7                              | 7.7                           | 27.7                    | 21.5 | 16.7 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 61.3                                 | 6.9                           | 40.5                    | 34.0 | 27.5 | 21.0 | -    | -    | 55.8                              | 7.6                           | 39.2                    | 32.7 | 26.2 | 19.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 55.8                                 | 6.7                           | 55.8                    | 44.4 | 37.5 | 30.9 | 24.4 | -    | 50.8                              | 7.5                           | 50.8                    | 42.9 | 35.7 | 29.2 | 22.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 53.8                                 | 6.7                           | 53.8                    | 53.8 | 42.8 | 36.3 | 29.8 | 23.3 | 49.9                              | 7.4                           | 49.9                    | 49.9 | 40.3 | 33.8 | 27.3 | 20.7 |
| 1800                   | 77      | 68.3                                 | 7.0                           | 35.1                    | 27.2 | 19.5 | -    | -    | -    | 61.9                              | 7.7                           | 37.1                    | 26.2 | 18.4 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 62.6                                 | 6.9                           | 46.0                    | 38.3 | 30.6 | 22.9 | -    | -    | 56.8                              | 7.6                           | 44.4                    | 36.7 | 28.9 | 21.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 57.0                                 | 6.8                           | 57.0                    | 49.4 | 41.7 | 34.0 | 26.3 | -    | 51.8                              | 7.5                           | 51.8                    | 47.2 | 39.4 | 31.7 | 23.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 55.0                                 | 6.7                           | 55.0                    | 55.0 | 47.6 | 39.9 | 32.2 | 24.5 | 50.9                              | 7.4                           | 50.9                    | 50.9 | 44.5 | 36.7 | 29.0 | 21.3 |
| 2100                   | 77      | 69.8                                 | 7.0                           | 45.0                    | 30.9 | 21.5 | -    | -    | -    | 63.1                              | 7.7                           | 46.5                    | 30.8 | 20.2 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 64.0                                 | 6.9                           | 51.6                    | 42.6 | 33.7 | 24.8 | -    | -    | 57.9                              | 7.6                           | 49.6                    | 40.6 | 31.7 | 22.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 58.2                                 | 6.8                           | 58.2                    | 54.4 | 45.9 | 37.0 | 28.1 | -    | 52.7                              | 7.5                           | 52.7                    | 51.4 | 43.2 | 34.2 | 25.2 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 56.2                                 | 6.7                           | 56.2                    | 56.2 | 52.5 | 43.6 | 34.6 | 25.7 | 51.9                              | 7.4                           | 51.9                    | 51.9 | 48.7 | 39.7 | 30.7 | 21.8 |
| 2400                   | 77      | 71.2                                 | 7.0                           | 54.8                    | 34.6 | 23.5 | -    | -    | -    | 64.2                              | 7.7                           | 55.8                    | 35.5 | 21.9 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 65.3                                 | 6.9                           | 57.1                    | 47.0 | 36.8 | 26.7 | -    | -    | 59.0                              | 7.6                           | 54.8                    | 44.6 | 34.4 | 24.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 59.4                                 | 6.8                           | 59.4                    | 59.4 | 50.2 | 40.1 | 29.9 | -    | 53.7                              | 7.5                           | 53.7                    | 53.7 | 46.9 | 36.7 | 26.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 57.3                                 | 6.7                           | 57.3                    | 57.3 | 57.3 | 47.2 | 37.1 | 26.9 | 52.8                              | 7.4                           | 52.8                    | 52.8 | 52.8 | 42.7 | 32.5 | 22.3 |
| 2700                   | 77      | 71.2                                 | 7.0                           | 54.8                    | 34.6 | 23.5 | -    | -    | -    | 64.2                              | 7.7                           | 55.8                    | 35.5 | 21.9 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 65.2                                 | 6.9                           | 57.1                    | 47.0 | 36.8 | 26.7 | -    | -    | 59.0                              | 7.6                           | 54.8                    | 44.6 | 34.4 | 24.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 59.3                                 | 6.8                           | 59.3                    | 59.3 | 53.4 | 41.9 | 30.5 | -    | 53.6                              | 7.5                           | 53.6                    | 53.6 | 50.2 | 38.7 | 27.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 57.3                                 | 6.7                           | 57.3                    | 57.3 | 57.3 | 45.8 | 34.4 | 22.9 | 52.7                              | 7.4                           | 52.7                    | 52.7 | 52.7 | 41.1 | 29.5 | 17.9 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 71.2                                 | 7.0                           | 54.8                    | 34.6 | 23.5 | -    | -    | -    | 64.2                              | 7.7                           | 55.8                    | 35.5 | 21.9 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 65.2                                 | 6.9                           | 57.1                    | 47.0 | 36.8 | 26.7 | -    | -    | 59.0                              | 7.6                           | 54.8                    | 44.6 | 34.4 | 24.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 59.3                                 | 6.8                           | 59.3                    | 59.3 | 53.4 | 41.9 | 30.5 | -    | 53.6                              | 7.5                           | 53.6                    | 53.6 | 50.2 | 38.7 | 27.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 57.2                                 | 6.7                           | 57.2                    | 57.2 | 57.2 | 44.4 | 31.7 | 18.9 | 52.6                              | 7.6                           | 52.6                    | 52.6 | 52.6 | 39.6 | 26.6 | 13.6 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 71.2                                 | 7.0                           | 54.8                    | 34.6 | 23.5 | -    | -    | -    | 64.2                              | 7.7                           | 55.8                    | 35.5 | 21.9 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 65.2                                 | 6.9                           | 57.1                    | 47.0 | 36.8 | 26.7 | -    | -    | 59.0                              | 7.6                           | 54.8                    | 44.6 | 34.4 | 24.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 59.3                                 | 6.8                           | 59.3                    | 59.3 | 53.4 | 41.9 | 30.5 | -    | 53.6                              | 7.5                           | 53.6                    | 53.6 | 50.2 | 38.7 | 27.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 57.0                                 | 6.8                           | 57.0                    | 57.0 | 56.7 | 45.2 | 33.7 | 22.3 | 52.3                              | 7.5                           | 52.3                    | 52.3 | 51.8 | 40.2 | 28.6 | 17.0 |
| 3000                   | 72      | 65.2                                 | 7.1                           | 65.2                    | 54.3 | 41.5 | 28.8 | -    | -    | 58.6                              | 7.8                           | 58.6                    | 52.4 | 39.4 | 26.3 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 59.3                                 | 6.9                           | 59.3                    | 59.3 | 56.6 | 43.8 | 31.0 | -    | 53.4                              | 7.7                           | 53.4                    | 53.4 | 53.4 | 40.6 | 27.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 57.2                                 | 6.9                           | 57.2                    | 57.2 | 57.2 | 44.4 | 31.7 | 18.9 | 52.6                              | 7.6                           | 52.6                    | 52.6 | 52.6 | 39.6 | 26.6 | 13.6 |
|                        | 57      | 57.0                                 | 6.8                           | 57.0                    | 57.0 | 57.0 | 44.2 | 31.4 | 18.6 | 52.2                              | 7.6                           | 52.2                    | 52.2 | 52.2 | 39.2 | 26.2 | 13.2 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.



## XXE08 (7.5 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1875                   | 77      | 91.8                                 | 9.2                           | 37.3                    | 34.3 | 25.7 | -    | -    | -    | 84.0                              | 10.2                          | 35.3                    | 30.2 | 23.3 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 83.8                                 | 9.1                           | 55.1                    | 46.6 | 38.0 | 29.5 | -    | -    | 76.6                              | 10.1                          | 52.3                    | 43.8 | 35.3 | 26.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 75.7                                 | 8.9                           | 72.9                    | 58.9 | 50.3 | 41.7 | 33.2 | -    | 69.2                              | 9.9                           | 69.2                    | 55.9 | 47.4 | 39.0 | 30.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 73.0                                 | 8.9                           | 73.0                    | 70.8 | 57.0 | 48.5 | 39.9 | 31.4 | 69.0                              | 9.9                           | 69.0                    | 69.0 | 57.6 | 49.1 | 40.6 | 32.2 |
| 2250                   | 77      | 93.7                                 | 9.2                           | 48.3                    | 38.4 | 28.5 | -    | -    | -    | 85.5                              | 10.2                          | 47.5                    | 35.7 | 25.9 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 85.5                                 | 9.0                           | 61.9                    | 52.0 | 42.1 | 32.2 | -    | -    | 78.0                              | 10.0                          | 59.0                    | 49.2 | 39.3 | 29.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 77.4                                 | 8.9                           | 75.5                    | 65.6 | 55.7 | 45.8 | 35.9 | -    | 70.4                              | 9.9                           | 70.4                    | 62.6 | 52.8 | 43.0 | 33.2 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 74.5                                 | 8.9                           | 74.5                    | 73.1 | 63.2 | 53.3 | 43.4 | 33.5 | 70.2                              | 9.9                           | 70.2                    | 70.2 | 64.0 | 54.2 | 44.4 | 34.6 |
|                        | 57      | 75.0                                 | 8.9                           | 75.0                    | 72.8 | 62.9 | 53.0 | 43.1 | 33.2 | 69.8                              | 9.9                           | 69.8                    | 67.5 | 57.7 | 47.9 | 38.1 | 28.3 |
| 2625                   | 77      | 95.7                                 | 9.1                           | 59.3                    | 42.5 | 31.3 | -    | -    | -    | 87.0                              | 10.2                          | 59.7                    | 41.3 | 28.6 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 87.3                                 | 9.0                           | 68.7                    | 57.4 | 46.2 | 34.9 | -    | -    | 79.3                              | 10.0                          | 65.7                    | 54.5 | 43.4 | 32.2 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 79.0                                 | 8.9                           | 78.0                    | 72.3 | 61.1 | 49.9 | 38.6 | -    | 71.7                              | 9.9                           | 71.7                    | 69.3 | 58.1 | 47.0 | 35.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 76.1                                 | 8.9                           | 76.1                    | 75.4 | 69.3 | 58.0 | 46.8 | 35.6 | 71.5                              | 9.8                           | 71.5                    | 71.5 | 70.5 | 59.3 | 48.1 | 37.0 |
|                        | 57      | 76.5                                 | 8.9                           | 76.5                    | 75.5 | 69.0 | 57.8 | 46.5 | 35.3 | 71.0                              | 9.9                           | 71.0                    | 69.9 | 63.6 | 52.4 | 41.3 | 30.1 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 97.6                                 | 9.1                           | 70.3                    | 46.6 | 34.0 | -    | -    | -    | 88.5                              | 10.1                          | 71.9                    | 46.9 | 31.2 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 89.1                                 | 9.0                           | 75.4                    | 62.9 | 50.3 | 37.7 | -    | -    | 80.7                              | 10.0                          | 72.4                    | 59.9 | 47.4 | 34.8 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 80.6                                 | 8.9                           | 80.6                    | 79.1 | 66.5 | 53.9 | 41.3 | -    | 72.9                              | 9.8                           | 72.9                    | 72.9 | 63.5 | 51.0 | 38.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 77.7                                 | 8.9                           | 77.7                    | 77.7 | 75.4 | 62.8 | 50.2 | 37.6 | 72.7                              | 9.8                           | 72.7                    | 72.7 | 72.7 | 64.4 | 51.9 | 39.4 |
|                        | 57      | 78.1                                 | 8.9                           | 78.1                    | 78.1 | 75.1 | 62.5 | 50.0 | 37.4 | 72.2                              | 9.8                           | 72.2                    | 72.2 | 69.5 | 57.0 | 44.4 | 31.9 |
| 3375                   | 72      | 90.7                                 | 9.0                           | 81.1                    | 67.3 | 53.6 | 39.8 | -    | -    | 82.2                              | 10.0                          | 77.7                    | 64.1 | 50.4 | 36.8 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 82.0                                 | 8.9                           | 82.0                    | 81.3 | 70.9 | 57.1 | 43.4 | -    | 74.2                              | 9.9                           | 74.2                    | 74.2 | 67.6 | 53.9 | 40.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 79.1                                 | 8.9                           | 79.1                    | 79.1 | 77.9 | 64.2 | 50.4 | 36.7 | 74.1                              | 9.8                           | 74.1                    | 74.1 | 74.1 | 64.6 | 50.9 | 37.3 |
|                        | 57      | 79.5                                 | 8.9                           | 79.5                    | 79.5 | 78.0 | 64.3 | 50.5 | 36.8 | 73.6                              | 9.9                           | 73.6                    | 73.6 | 72.2 | 58.5 | 44.9 | 31.2 |
| 3750                   | 72      | 92.3                                 | 9.1                           | 86.7                    | 71.8 | 56.9 | 42.0 | -    | -    | 83.7                              | 10.1                          | 83.0                    | 68.2 | 53.5 | 38.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 83.5                                 | 8.9                           | 83.5                    | 83.5 | 75.2 | 60.3 | 45.4 | -    | 75.6                              | 9.9                           | 75.6                    | 75.6 | 71.7 | 56.9 | 42.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 80.4                                 | 8.9                           | 80.4                    | 80.4 | 80.4 | 65.5 | 50.6 | 35.7 | 75.4                              | 9.9                           | 75.4                    | 75.4 | 75.4 | 64.8 | 50.0 | 35.2 |
|                        | 57      | 80.9                                 | 8.9                           | 80.9                    | 80.9 | 80.9 | 66.0 | 51.1 | 36.2 | 74.9                              | 9.9                           | 74.9                    | 74.9 | 74.9 | 60.1 | 45.3 | 30.5 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.



## XXE09 (8.5 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2125                   | 77      | 91.9                                 | 9.5                           | 41.6                    | 37.0 | 27.2 | -    | -    | -    | 82.3                              | 10.5                          | 43.1                    | 33.2 | 24.2 | -    | -    |      |
|                        | 72      | 85.6                                 | 9.4                           | 60.5                    | 50.7 | 41.0 | 31.2 | -    | -    | 76.7                              | 10.4                          | 57.1                    | 47.3 | 37.5 | 27.7 | -    |      |
|                        | 67      | 79.3                                 | 9.3                           | 79.3                    | 64.4 | 54.7 | 44.9 | 35.1 | -    | 71.1                              | 10.3                          | 71.1                    | 60.7 | 50.9 | 41.1 | 31.3 |      |
|                        | 62      | 71.4                                 | 9.3                           | 71.4                    | 71.4 | 61.0 | 51.2 | 41.4 | 31.7 | 63.7                              | 10.2                          | 63.7                    | 63.7 | 55.3 | 45.5 | 35.7 | 25.9 |
| 2550                   | 77      | 96.3                                 | 9.5                           | 53.4                    | 41.6 | 30.3 | -    | -    | -    | 86.8                              | 10.5                          | 55.1                    | 38.6 | 27.2 | -    | -    |      |
|                        | 72      | 89.6                                 | 9.5                           | 68.2                    | 56.9 | 45.5 | 34.2 | -    | -    | 80.9                              | 10.4                          | 65.0                    | 53.6 | 42.1 | 30.7 | -    |      |
|                        | 67      | 83.0                                 | 9.4                           | 83.0                    | 72.1 | 60.8 | 49.4 | 38.1 | -    | 75.0                              | 10.3                          | 75.0                    | 68.6 | 57.1 | 45.7 | 34.2 |      |
|                        | 62      | 74.7                                 | 9.3                           | 74.7                    | 74.7 | 67.8 | 56.4 | 45.1 | 33.7 | 67.2                              | 10.2                          | 67.2                    | 67.2 | 62.2 | 50.7 | 39.3 | 27.8 |
|                        | 57      | 76.6                                 | 9.3                           | 76.6                    | 76.6 | 68.3 | 57.0 | 45.6 | 34.3 | 68.5                              | 10.3                          | 68.5                    | 68.5 | 61.8 | 50.4 | 38.9 | 27.5 |
| 2975                   | 77      | 100.6                                | 9.6                           | 65.2                    | 46.3 | 33.3 | -    | -    | -    | 91.3                              | 10.6                          | 67.0                    | 44.0 | 30.2 | -    | -    |      |
|                        | 72      | 93.7                                 | 9.5                           | 76.0                    | 63.1 | 50.1 | 37.2 | -    | -    | 85.1                              | 10.5                          | 72.9                    | 59.9 | 46.8 | 33.7 | -    |      |
|                        | 67      | 86.8                                 | 9.4                           | 86.8                    | 79.8 | 66.9 | 54.0 | 41.0 | -    | 78.9                              | 10.4                          | 78.9                    | 76.5 | 63.4 | 50.3 | 37.2 |      |
|                        | 62      | 78.1                                 | 9.3                           | 78.1                    | 78.1 | 74.6 | 61.7 | 48.7 | 35.8 | 70.7                              | 10.3                          | 70.7                    | 70.7 | 69.0 | 55.9 | 42.8 | 29.7 |
|                        | 57      | 80.1                                 | 9.3                           | 80.1                    | 80.1 | 75.2 | 62.3 | 49.3 | 36.4 | 72.1                              | 10.3                          | 72.1                    | 72.1 | 68.6 | 55.6 | 42.5 | 29.4 |
| 3400                   | 77      | 104.9                                | 9.6                           | 77.0                    | 50.9 | 36.4 | -    | -    | -    | 95.8                              | 10.6                          | 78.9                    | 49.5 | 33.2 | -    | -    |      |
|                        | 72      | 97.7                                 | 9.5                           | 83.7                    | 69.2 | 54.7 | 40.2 | -    | -    | 89.3                              | 10.5                          | 80.9                    | 66.1 | 51.4 | 36.7 | -    |      |
|                        | 67      | 90.5                                 | 9.5                           | 90.5                    | 87.5 | 73.0 | 58.5 | 44.0 | -    | 82.8                              | 10.4                          | 82.8                    | 82.8 | 69.6 | 54.9 | 40.1 |      |
|                        | 62      | 81.4                                 | 9.4                           | 81.4                    | 81.4 | 81.4 | 66.9 | 52.4 | 37.9 | 74.2                              | 10.3                          | 74.2                    | 74.2 | 74.2 | 61.1 | 46.4 | 31.6 |
|                        | 57      | 83.5                                 | 9.4                           | 83.5                    | 83.5 | 82.1 | 67.6 | 53.0 | 38.5 | 75.7                              | 10.4                          | 75.7                    | 75.7 | 75.5 | 60.7 | 46.0 | 31.3 |
| 3825                   | 72      | 95.6                                 | 9.6                           | 88.2                    | 72.8 | 57.4 | 42.0 | -    | -    | 84.4                              | 10.5                          | 84.4                    | 68.9 | 53.4 | 37.9 | -    |      |
|                        | 67      | 88.5                                 | 9.5                           | 88.5                    | 87.1 | 76.6 | 61.2 | 45.8 | -    | 78.2                              | 10.5                          | 78.2                    | 78.2 | 72.4 | 56.9 | 41.4 |      |
|                        | 62      | 79.7                                 | 9.4                           | 79.7                    | 79.7 | 79.7 | 64.3 | 48.9 | 33.5 | 70.1                              | 10.4                          | 70.1                    | 70.1 | 70.1 | 55.4 | 39.9 | 24.4 |
|                        | 57      | 81.7                                 | 9.4                           | 81.7                    | 81.7 | 81.0 | 65.6 | 50.2 | 34.8 | 71.4                              | 10.4                          | 71.4                    | 71.4 | 71.3 | 55.8 | 40.3 | 24.9 |
| 4250                   | 72      | 93.5                                 | 9.6                           | 92.7                    | 76.4 | 60.1 | 43.8 | -    | -    | 79.4                              | 10.6                          | 79.4                    | 71.6 | 55.4 | 39.2 | -    |      |
|                        | 67      | 86.6                                 | 9.5                           | 86.6                    | 86.6 | 80.3 | 64.0 | 47.7 | -    | 73.6                              | 10.5                          | 73.6                    | 73.6 | 73.6 | 58.9 | 42.6 |      |
|                        | 62      | 77.9                                 | 9.4                           | 77.9                    | 77.9 | 77.9 | 61.6 | 45.3 | 29.0 | 65.9                              | 10.4                          | 65.9                    | 65.9 | 65.9 | 49.7 | 33.5 | 17.2 |
|                        | 57      | 79.9                                 | 9.4                           | 79.9                    | 79.9 | 79.9 | 63.6 | 47.3 | 31.0 | 67.1                              | 10.4                          | 67.1                    | 67.1 | 67.1 | 50.9 | 34.7 | 18.4 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.

**XXE12 (10 Ton)**

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |       |       |       |      |      |  |  |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--|--|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |       |       |       |      |      |  |  |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |       |       |       |      |      |  |  |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80    | 75    | 70   | 65   |  |  |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 75°F                    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | 85°F                    |       |       |       |      |      |  |  |
| 2500                   | 77      | 156.2                                | 7.1                           | 61.6                    | 50.8  | 40.3  | -     | -    | -    | 144.8                             | 8.1                           | 60.9                    | 50.6  | 40.4  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 142.8                                | 7.0                           | 81.0                    | 70.5  | 60.0  | 49.5  | -    | -    | 132.8                             | 8.0                           | 78.5                    | 68.2  | 58.0  | 47.7  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 129.3                                | 6.9                           | 100.3                   | 90.2  | 79.7  | 69.2  | 58.7 | -    | 120.8                             | 7.9                           | 96.1                    | 85.8  | 75.5  | 65.3  | 55.0 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 115.8                                | 6.8                           | 115.8                   | 106.9 | 93.0  | 82.5  | 72.0 | 61.5 | 109.2                             | 7.8                           | 109.2                   | 103.7 | 88.5  | 78.3  | 68.0 | 57.7 |  |  |
| 3000                   | 77      | 160.5                                | 7.2                           | 67.8                    | 55.8  | 43.7  | -     | -    | -    | 148.8                             | 8.1                           | 67.7                    | 55.9  | 44.1  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 146.7                                | 7.1                           | 89.2                    | 77.2  | 65.1  | 53.1  | -    | -    | 136.4                             | 8.0                           | 86.9                    | 75.1  | 63.3  | 51.5  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 132.9                                | 6.9                           | 110.6                   | 98.5  | 86.5  | 74.5  | 62.5 | -    | 124.1                             | 7.9                           | 106.2                   | 94.3  | 82.5  | 70.7  | 58.9 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 119.0                                | 6.8                           | 119.0                   | 113.0 | 101.0 | 89.0  | 77.0 | 64.9 | 112.2                             | 7.8                           | 112.2                   | 108.6 | 96.7  | 84.9  | 73.1 | 61.3 |  |  |
| 3500                   | 77      | 164.7                                | 7.2                           | 74.0                    | 60.7  | 47.2  | -     | -    | -    | 152.8                             | 8.2                           | 74.5                    | 61.2  | 47.8  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 150.6                                | 7.1                           | 97.4                    | 83.8  | 70.3  | 56.7  | -    | -    | 140.1                             | 8.1                           | 95.4                    | 82.0  | 68.7  | 55.3  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 136.4                                | 7.0                           | 120.8                   | 106.9 | 93.4  | 79.8  | 66.3 | -    | 127.4                             | 7.9                           | 116.2                   | 102.9 | 89.5  | 76.2  | 62.8 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 122.1                                | 6.9                           | 122.1                   | 119.2 | 109.0 | 95.5  | 81.9 | 68.4 | 115.2                             | 7.8                           | 115.2                   | 113.4 | 104.9 | 91.6  | 78.2 | 64.9 |  |  |
| 4000                   | 77      | 169.0                                | 7.3                           | 80.2                    | 65.7  | 50.6  | -     | -    | -    | 156.7                             | 8.2                           | 81.4                    | 66.5  | 51.6  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 154.5                                | 7.2                           | 105.6                   | 90.5  | 75.4  | 60.4  | -    | -    | 143.8                             | 8.1                           | 103.8                   | 88.9  | 74.0  | 59.1  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 140.0                                | 7.1                           | 131.0                   | 115.3 | 100.3 | 85.2  | 70.1 | -    | 130.8                             | 8.0                           | 126.3                   | 111.4 | 96.5  | 81.6  | 66.7 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 125.3                                | 6.9                           | 125.3                   | 125.3 | 117.0 | 102.0 | 86.9 | 71.8 | 118.2                             | 7.9                           | 118.2                   | 118.2 | 113.1 | 98.2  | 83.3 | 68.4 |  |  |
| 4500                   | 77      | 173.4                                | 7.3                           | 83.4                    | 68.7  | 53.6  | -     | -    | -    | 160.7                             | 8.2                           | 84.4                    | 69.5  | 54.7  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 159.0                                | 7.2                           | 108.6                   | 93.5  | 78.4  | 63.3  | -    | -    | 148.0                             | 8.1                           | 106.2                   | 91.3  | 76.4  | 61.5  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 144.5                                | 7.1                           | 134.6                   | 118.7 | 103.6 | 88.5  | 73.4 | -    | 135.2                             | 8.0                           | 128.7                   | 113.8 | 98.9  | 84.0  | 69.1 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 129.8                                | 7.0                           | 130.0                   | 125.0 | 110.0 | 95.0  | 80.0 | 65.0 | 122.2                             | 7.9                           | 122.2                   | 122.2 | 117.2 | 102.2 | 87.2 | 72.2 |  |  |
| 5000                   | 77      | 183.0                                | 7.4                           | 86.4                    | 71.7  | 56.6  | -     | -    | -    | 164.7                             | 8.2                           | 87.4                    | 72.5  | 57.7  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 168.5                                | 7.3                           | 111.8                   | 96.7  | 81.6  | 66.5  | -    | -    | 152.0                             | 8.1                           | 109.0                   | 94.1  | 79.2  | 64.1  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 154.0                                | 7.2                           | 137.0                   | 121.9 | 106.8 | 91.9  | 77.0 | -    | 139.2                             | 8.0                           | 131.2                   | 116.3 | 101.4 | 86.5  | 71.6 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 139.5                                | 7.1                           | 132.5                   | 127.5 | 112.5 | 97.5  | 82.5 | 67.5 | 126.4                             | 7.9                           | 126.4                   | 126.4 | 121.4 | 106.4 | 91.4 | 76.4 |  |  |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 95°F                    |       |       |       |      |      |                                   |                               | 105°F                   |       |       |       |      |      |  |  |
| 2500                   | 77      | 133.4                                | 9.1                           | 60.2                    | 50.5  | 40.4  | -     | -    | -    | 118.3                             | 10.2                          | 53.4                    | 46.0  | 36.0  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 122.8                                | 9.0                           | 76.0                    | 66.0  | 55.9  | 45.9  | -    | -    | 110.0                             | 10.1                          | 71.7                    | 61.7  | 51.7  | 41.7  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 112.2                                | 8.8                           | 91.8                    | 81.5  | 71.4  | 61.4  | 51.3 | -    | 101.8                             | 10.0                          | 90.1                    | 77.5  | 67.5  | 57.5  | 47.5 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 102.6                                | 8.7                           | 102.6                   | 100.6 | 84.1  | 74.1  | 64.0 | 53.9 | 94.1                              | 9.9                           | 94.1                    | 93.1  | 78.5  | 68.5  | 58.5 | 48.5 |  |  |
| 3000                   | 77      | 137.1                                | 9.1                           | 67.7                    | 56.1  | 44.5  | -     | -    | -    | 122.3                             | 10.2                          | 62.7                    | 51.2  | 39.7  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 126.2                                | 9.0                           | 84.7                    | 73.1  | 61.5  | 49.9  | -    | -    | 113.8                             | 10.1                          | 80.1                    | 68.6  | 57.1  | 45.6  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 115.3                                | 8.9                           | 101.8                   | 90.1  | 78.5  | 66.9  | 55.3 | -    | 105.3                             | 10.0                          | 97.5                    | 86.0  | 74.5  | 63.0  | 51.4 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 105.4                                | 8.8                           | 105.4                   | 104.1 | 92.5  | 80.9  | 69.3 | 57.7 | 97.3                              | 10.0                          | 97.3                    | 96.6  | 86.6  | 75.1  | 63.6 | 52.1 |  |  |
| 3500                   | 77      | 140.8                                | 9.1                           | 75.1                    | 61.6  | 48.5  | -     | -    | -    | 126.4                             | 10.2                          | 72.1                    | 56.4  | 43.4  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 129.6                                | 9.0                           | 93.4                    | 80.2  | 67.1  | 53.9  | -    | -    | 117.6                             | 10.1                          | 88.5                    | 75.4  | 62.4  | 49.4  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 118.4                                | 8.9                           | 111.7                   | 98.8  | 85.6  | 72.5  | 59.3 | -    | 108.8                             | 10.0                          | 104.9                   | 94.5  | 81.5  | 68.4  | 55.4 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 108.2                                | 8.8                           | 108.2                   | 107.6 | 100.8 | 87.7  | 74.5 | 61.4 | 100.5                             | 10.0                          | 100.5                   | 100.2 | 94.7  | 81.7  | 68.7 | 55.7 |  |  |
| 4000                   | 77      | 144.5                                | 9.1                           | 82.5                    | 67.2  | 52.5  | -     | -    | -    | 130.4                             | 10.2                          | 81.4                    | 61.6  | 47.1  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 133.0                                | 9.0                           | 102.1                   | 87.3  | 72.6  | 57.9  | -    | -    | 121.3                             | 10.1                          | 96.8                    | 82.3  | 67.8  | 53.3  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 121.6                                | 8.9                           | 121.6                   | 107.5 | 92.7  | 78.0  | 63.3 | -    | 112.3                             | 10.1                          | 112.3                   | 103.0 | 88.5  | 73.9  | 59.4 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 111.1                                | 8.8                           | 111.1                   | 111.1 | 109.2 | 94.5  | 79.8 | 65.1 | 103.8                             | 10.0                          | 103.8                   | 103.8 | 102.8 | 88.3  | 73.8 | 59.3 |  |  |
| 4500                   | 77      | 144.5                                | 9.1                           | 82.5                    | 67.2  | 52.5  | -     | -    | -    | 130.4                             | 10.2                          | 81.4                    | 61.6  | 47.1  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 133.0                                | 9.0                           | 102.1                   | 87.3  | 72.6  | 57.9  | -    | -    | 121.3                             | 10.1                          | 96.8                    | 82.3  | 67.8  | 53.3  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 121.6                                | 8.9                           | 121.6                   | 107.5 | 92.7  | 78.0  | 63.3 | -    | 112.3                             | 10.1                          | 112.3                   | 103.0 | 88.5  | 73.9  | 59.4 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 111.1                                | 8.8                           | 111.1                   | 111.1 | 109.2 | 94.5  | 79.8 | 65.1 | 103.8                             | 10.0                          | 103.8                   | 103.8 | 102.8 | 88.3  | 73.8 | 59.3 |  |  |
| 5000                   | 77      | 144.5                                | 9.1                           | 82.5                    | 67.2  | 52.5  | -     | -    | -    | 130.4                             | 10.2                          | 81.4                    | 61.6  | 47.1  | -     | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 72      | 133.0                                | 9.0                           | 102.1                   | 87.3  | 72.6  | 57.9  | -    | -    | 121.3                             | 10.1                          | 96.8                    | 82.3  | 67.8  | 53.3  | -    | -    |  |  |
|                        | 67      | 121.6                                | 8.9                           | 121.6                   | 107.5 | 92.7  | 78.0  | 63.3 | -    | 112.3                             | 10.1                          | 112.3                   | 103.0 | 88.5  | 73.9  | 59.4 | -    |  |  |
|                        | 62      | 111.1                                | 8.8                           | 111.1                   | 111.1 | 109.2 | 94.5  | 79.8 | 65.1 | 103.8                             | 10.0                          | 103.8                   | 103.8 | 102.8 | 88.3  | 73.8 | 59.3 |  |  |

## XXE12 (10 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |       |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |       |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |       |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85    | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |       |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 2500                   | 77      | 103.2                                | 11.4                          | 46.5                    | 41.4  | 31.5 | -    | -    | -    | 88.1                              | 12.5                          | 45.2                    | 36.8 | 27.0 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 97.3                                 | 11.3                          | 67.4                    | 57.4  | 47.5 | 37.6 | -    | -    | 84.5                              | 12.5                          | 63.1                    | 53.2 | 43.3 | 33.4 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 91.4                                 | 11.2                          | 88.3                    | 73.5  | 63.5 | 53.6 | 43.6 | -    | 81.0                              | 12.4                          | 81.0                    | 69.4 | 59.5 | 49.7 | 39.8 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 85.6                                 | 11.2                          | 85.6                    | 85.6  | 72.8 | 62.9 | 52.9 | 43.0 | 77.1                              | 12.4                          | 77.1                    | 77.1 | 67.2 | 57.3 | 47.4 | 37.5 |
| 3000                   | 77      | 107.6                                | 11.4                          | 57.7                    | 46.3  | 34.9 | -    | -    | -    | 92.8                              | 12.5                          | 56.5                    | 41.4 | 30.1 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 101.4                                | 11.3                          | 75.5                    | 64.1  | 52.6 | 41.2 | -    | -    | 89.0                              | 12.4                          | 70.8                    | 59.5 | 48.2 | 36.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 95.2                                 | 11.2                          | 93.2                    | 81.8  | 70.4 | 59.0 | 47.6 | -    | 85.2                              | 12.4                          | 85.2                    | 77.6 | 66.3 | 55.0 | 43.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 89.2                                 | 11.1                          | 89.2                    | 89.2  | 80.7 | 69.3 | 57.9 | 46.5 | 81.1                              | 12.3                          | 81.1                    | 81.1 | 74.8 | 63.5 | 52.2 | 40.9 |
|                        | 57      | 85.0                                 | 11.1                          | 85.0                    | 85.0  | 76.9 | 65.5 | 54.1 | 42.7 | 74.5                              | 12.2                          | 74.5                    | 74.5 | 68.1 | 56.8 | 45.5 | 34.1 |
| 3500                   | 77      | 111.9                                | 11.4                          | 69.0                    | 51.2  | 38.3 | -    | -    | -    | 97.5                              | 12.5                          | 67.8                    | 46.1 | 33.2 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 105.5                                | 11.3                          | 83.5                    | 70.7  | 57.8 | 44.9 | -    | -    | 93.5                              | 12.4                          | 78.6                    | 65.9 | 53.2 | 40.4 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 99.1                                 | 11.2                          | 98.1                    | 90.1  | 77.3 | 64.4 | 51.5 | -    | 89.5                              | 12.4                          | 89.5                    | 85.8 | 73.1 | 60.4 | 47.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 92.8                                 | 11.1                          | 92.8                    | 92.8  | 88.6 | 75.7 | 62.8 | 50.0 | 85.1                              | 12.3                          | 85.1                    | 85.1 | 82.5 | 69.7 | 57.0 | 44.3 |
|                        | 57      | 88.5                                 | 11.0                          | 88.5                    | 88.5  | 84.4 | 71.6 | 58.7 | 45.8 | 78.2                              | 12.2                          | 78.2                    | 78.2 | 75.1 | 62.4 | 49.6 | 36.9 |
| 4000                   | 77      | 116.3                                | 11.3                          | 80.3                    | 56.1  | 41.7 | -    | -    | -    | 102.2                             | 12.4                          | 79.1                    | 50.8 | 36.3 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 109.7                                | 11.3                          | 91.6                    | 77.3  | 62.9 | 48.6 | -    | -    | 98.0                              | 12.4                          | 86.4                    | 72.3 | 58.1 | 43.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 103.0                                | 11.2                          | 103.0                   | 98.5  | 84.2 | 69.8 | 55.5 | -    | 93.7                              | 12.4                          | 93.7                    | 93.7 | 79.9 | 65.7 | 51.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 96.5                                 | 11.1                          | 96.5                    | 96.5  | 96.5 | 82.1 | 67.8 | 53.5 | 89.2                              | 12.3                          | 89.2                    | 89.2 | 89.2 | 76.0 | 61.8 | 47.6 |
|                        | 57      | 92.0                                 | 11.0                          | 92.0                    | 92.0  | 92.0 | 77.6 | 63.3 | 48.9 | 82.0                              | 12.2                          | 82.0                    | 82.0 | 82.0 | 67.9 | 53.8 | 39.6 |
| 4500                   | 72      | 110.2                                | 11.2                          | 98.7                    | 83.2  | 67.7 | 52.2 | -    | -    | 98.2                              | 12.3                          | 93.4                    | 78.1 | 62.7 | 47.4 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 103.5                                | 11.2                          | 103.5                   | 101.3 | 90.5 | 75.0 | 59.5 | -    | 93.9                              | 12.3                          | 93.9                    | 93.9 | 86.2 | 70.9 | 55.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 97.0                                 | 11.1                          | 97.0                    | 97.0  | 97.0 | 81.5 | 66.0 | 50.5 | 89.4                              | 12.2                          | 89.4                    | 89.4 | 89.4 | 74.5 | 59.2 | 43.9 |
|                        | 57      | 92.5                                 | 11.0                          | 92.5                    | 92.5  | 92.5 | 77.0 | 61.5 | 46.0 | 82.1                              | 12.1                          | 82.1                    | 82.1 | 82.1 | 66.9 | 51.5 | 36.2 |
| 5000                   | 72      | 110.8                                | 11.2                          | 105.7                   | 89.0  | 72.4 | 55.8 | -    | -    | 98.3                              | 12.3                          | 98.3                    | 83.9 | 67.4 | 50.9 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 104.1                                | 11.1                          | 104.1                   | 104.1 | 96.8 | 80.2 | 63.5 | -    | 94.1                              | 12.2                          | 94.1                    | 94.1 | 92.5 | 76.1 | 59.6 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 97.5                                 | 11.1                          | 97.5                    | 97.5  | 97.5 | 80.9 | 64.2 | 47.6 | 89.6                              | 12.2                          | 89.6                    | 89.6 | 89.6 | 73.1 | 56.6 | 40.1 |
|                        | 57      | 92.9                                 | 11.0                          | 92.9                    | 92.9  | 92.9 | 76.3 | 59.7 | 43.0 | 82.3                              | 12.1                          | 82.3                    | 82.3 | 82.3 | 65.8 | 49.3 | 32.8 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.





## XQE04 (3 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |     |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |     |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |     |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65  |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |     |
| 750                    | 77      | 35.6                                 | 3.4                           | 13.5                    | 12.6 | 9.1  | -    | -    | -    | 32.9                              | 3.8                           | 12.9                    | 10.6 | 7.9  | -    | -    | -   |
|                        | 72      | 32.4                                 | 3.4                           | 21.0                    | 17.5 | 14.0 | 10.4 | -    | -    | 29.7                              | 3.8                           | 19.7                    | 16.2 | 12.6 | 9.1  | -    | -   |
|                        | 67      | 29.3                                 | 3.4                           | 28.5                    | 22.3 | 18.8 | 15.3 | 11.7 | -    | 26.6                              | 3.8                           | 26.6                    | 20.9 | 17.4 | 13.8 | 10.3 | -   |
|                        | 62      | 27.6                                 | 3.4                           | 27.6                    | 27.6 | 21.7 | 18.2 | 14.7 | 11.1 | 25.7                              | 3.8                           | 25.7                    | 25.7 | 19.6 | 16.1 | 12.5 | 9.0 |
| 900                    | 77      | 36.1                                 | 3.4                           | 18.5                    | 14.3 | 10.1 | -    | -    | -    | 33.2                              | 3.8                           | 18.3                    | 13.0 | 8.8  | -    | -    | -   |
|                        | 72      | 33.0                                 | 3.4                           | 23.9                    | 19.7 | 15.5 | 11.3 | -    | -    | 30.0                              | 3.8                           | 22.6                    | 18.3 | 14.1 | 9.9  | -    | -   |
|                        | 67      | 29.8                                 | 3.4                           | 29.3                    | 25.1 | 20.9 | 16.7 | 12.5 | -    | 26.8                              | 3.8                           | 26.8                    | 23.7 | 19.4 | 15.2 | 11.0 | -   |
|                        | 62      | 28.1                                 | 3.4                           | 28.1                    | 28.1 | 24.1 | 19.9 | 15.7 | 11.5 | 25.9                              | 3.8                           | 25.9                    | 25.9 | 21.9 | 17.7 | 13.5 | 9.2 |
| 57                     | 28.2    | 3.4                                  | 28.2                          | 28.2                    | 24.0 | 19.8 | 15.6 | 11.4 | 26.0 | 3.7                               | 26.0                          | 26.0                    | 21.7 | 17.5 | 13.3 | 9.0  |     |
| 1050                   | 77      | 36.7                                 | 3.4                           | 23.5                    | 16.0 | 11.1 | -    | -    | -    | 33.6                              | 3.7                           | 23.7                    | 15.5 | 9.7  | -    | -    | -   |
|                        | 72      | 33.5                                 | 3.4                           | 26.8                    | 21.9 | 17.0 | 12.1 | -    | -    | 30.4                              | 3.7                           | 25.4                    | 20.5 | 15.6 | 10.7 | -    | -   |
|                        | 67      | 30.2                                 | 3.4                           | 30.0                    | 27.8 | 22.9 | 18.0 | 13.2 | -    | 27.1                              | 3.7                           | 27.1                    | 26.4 | 21.5 | 16.5 | 11.6 | -   |
|                        | 62      | 28.5                                 | 3.4                           | 28.5                    | 28.5 | 26.5 | 21.6 | 16.7 | 11.9 | 26.2                              | 3.7                           | 26.2                    | 26.2 | 24.2 | 19.3 | 14.4 | 9.5 |
| 57                     | 28.6    | 3.4                                  | 28.6                          | 28.6                    | 26.4 | 21.5 | 16.6 | 11.8 | 26.2 | 3.7                               | 26.2                          | 26.2                    | 24.0 | 19.1 | 14.2 | 9.3  |     |
| 1200                   | 77      | 37.3                                 | 3.4                           | 28.6                    | 17.7 | 12.1 | -    | -    | -    | 33.9                              | 3.7                           | 29.2                    | 18.0 | 10.7 | -    | -    | -   |
|                        | 72      | 34.0                                 | 3.4                           | 29.6                    | 24.1 | 18.5 | 13.0 | -    | -    | 30.7                              | 3.7                           | 28.3                    | 22.7 | 17.1 | 11.5 | -    | -   |
|                        | 67      | 30.7                                 | 3.3                           | 30.7                    | 30.5 | 25.0 | 19.4 | 13.9 | -    | 27.4                              | 3.7                           | 27.4                    | 27.4 | 23.5 | 17.9 | 12.3 | -   |
|                        | 62      | 29.0                                 | 3.3                           | 29.0                    | 29.0 | 28.9 | 23.3 | 17.8 | 12.2 | 26.5                              | 3.7                           | 26.5                    | 26.5 | 26.5 | 20.9 | 15.3 | 9.7 |
| 57                     | 29.1    | 3.3                                  | 29.1                          | 29.1                    | 28.8 | 23.2 | 17.7 | 12.1 | 26.5 | 3.7                               | 26.5                          | 26.5                    | 26.3 | 20.7 | 15.1 | 9.5  |     |
| 1350                   | 72      | 34.3                                 | 3.4                           | 31.7                    | 25.5 | 19.3 | 13.2 | -    | -    | 31.2                              | 3.7                           | 30.4                    | 24.2 | 17.9 | 11.7 | -    | -   |
|                        | 67      | 31.0                                 | 3.4                           | 31.0                    | 30.9 | 26.0 | 19.9 | 13.7 | -    | 27.9                              | 3.7                           | 27.9                    | 27.9 | 24.7 | 18.4 | 12.2 | -   |
|                        | 62      | 29.3                                 | 3.4                           | 29.3                    | 29.3 | 29.2 | 23.0 | 16.9 | 10.7 | 26.9                              | 3.7                           | 26.9                    | 26.9 | 26.9 | 20.7 | 14.4 | 8.2 |
|                        | 57      | 29.3                                 | 3.3                           | 29.3                    | 29.3 | 29.2 | 23.0 | 16.8 | 10.7 | 26.9                              | 3.7                           | 26.9                    | 26.9 | 26.8 | 20.6 | 14.3 | 8.1 |
| 1500                   | 72      | 34.7                                 | 3.4                           | 33.7                    | 26.9 | 20.1 | 13.3 | -    | -    | 31.6                              | 3.7                           | 31.6                    | 25.7 | 18.8 | 11.9 | -    | -   |
|                        | 67      | 31.3                                 | 3.4                           | 31.3                    | 31.3 | 27.1 | 20.3 | 13.5 | -    | 28.3                              | 3.7                           | 28.3                    | 28.3 | 25.8 | 19.0 | 12.1 | -   |
|                        | 62      | 29.5                                 | 3.4                           | 29.5                    | 29.5 | 29.5 | 22.7 | 15.9 | 9.2  | 27.3                              | 3.7                           | 27.3                    | 27.3 | 27.3 | 20.4 | 13.6 | 6.7 |
|                        | 57      | 29.6                                 | 3.4                           | 29.6                    | 29.6 | 29.6 | 22.8 | 16.0 | 9.2  | 27.3                              | 3.7                           | 27.3                    | 27.3 | 27.3 | 20.5 | 13.6 | 6.7 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.



## XQE05 (4 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on Evaporator Coil |         | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CFM                    | WB (°F) | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh)    | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total Capacity <sup>1</sup> (MBh) | Total Input (kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |                               | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |                                   |                               | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                        |         |                                      |                               | 115°F                   |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                             |                               |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1000                   | 77      | 45.3                                 | 4.5                           | 25.4                    | 20.9 | 16.3 | -    | -    | -    | 39.6                              | 5.1                           | 24.4                    | 19.6 | 14.9 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 43.6                                 | 4.5                           | 31.9                    | 26.6 | 21.2 | 15.8 | -    | -    | 39.6                              | 5.0                           | 30.5                    | 25.1 | 19.7 | 14.3 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 41.9                                 | 4.5                           | 38.4                    | 32.3 | 26.1 | 20.8 | 15.5 | -    | 39.6                              | 5.0                           | 36.5                    | 30.5 | 24.5 | 19.2 | 13.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 41.2                                 | 4.4                           | 39.4                    | 35.2 | 31.0 | 25.8 | 20.5 | 15.3 | 39.6                              | 5.0                           | 37.0                    | 33.2 | 29.3 | 24.1 | 18.9 | 13.8 |
| 1200                   | 77      | 46.4                                 | 4.5                           | 29.5                    | 22.8 | 16.1 | -    | -    | -    | 41.1                              | 5.1                           | 28.4                    | 21.4 | 14.4 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 45.1                                 | 4.5                           | 35.0                    | 28.7 | 22.4 | 16.0 | -    | -    | 41.1                              | 5.0                           | 33.3                    | 27.0 | 20.7 | 14.4 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 43.7                                 | 4.5                           | 40.4                    | 34.5 | 28.6 | 22.3 | 15.9 | -    | 41.1                              | 5.0                           | 38.1                    | 32.5 | 26.9 | 20.6 | 14.3 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 43.1                                 | 4.4                           | 41.2                    | 38.0 | 34.9 | 28.5 | 22.2 | 15.8 | 41.1                              | 5.0                           | 38.5                    | 35.8 | 33.1 | 26.8 | 20.5 | 14.2 |
|                        | 57      | 42.5                                 | 4.4                           | 42.0                    | 41.6 | 41.1 | 34.8 | 28.4 | 22.0 | 41.1                              | 4.9                           | 38.9                    | 38.9 | 38.9 | 33.1 | 26.7 | 20.4 |
| 1400                   | 77      | 47.6                                 | 4.5                           | 33.6                    | 24.8 | 15.9 | -    | -    | -    | 42.6                              | 5.0                           | 32.4                    | 23.2 | 14.0 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 46.6                                 | 4.5                           | 38.0                    | 30.8 | 23.5 | 16.2 | -    | -    | 42.6                              | 5.0                           | 36.1                    | 28.9 | 21.7 | 14.5 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 45.6                                 | 4.5                           | 42.4                    | 36.8 | 31.1 | 23.8 | 16.4 | -    | 42.6                              | 5.0                           | 39.8                    | 34.6 | 29.3 | 22.0 | 14.7 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 45.1                                 | 4.5                           | 43.0                    | 40.8 | 38.7 | 31.3 | 23.8 | 16.3 | 42.6                              | 5.0                           | 40.0                    | 38.5 | 37.0 | 29.6 | 22.1 | 14.7 |
|                        | 57      | 44.6                                 | 4.4                           | 43.5                    | 43.5 | 43.5 | 38.8 | 31.2 | 23.6 | 42.6                              | 5.0                           | 40.2                    | 40.2 | 40.2 | 37.1 | 29.5 | 22.0 |
| 1600                   | 77      | 48.8                                 | 4.5                           | 37.7                    | 26.7 | 15.7 | -    | -    | -    | 44.1                              | 5.0                           | 36.4                    | 25.0 | 13.6 | -    | -    | -    |
|                        | 72      | 48.1                                 | 4.5                           | 41.1                    | 32.9 | 24.7 | 16.5 | -    | -    | 44.1                              | 5.0                           | 38.9                    | 30.8 | 22.7 | 14.6 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 47.4                                 | 4.5                           | 44.4                    | 39.0 | 33.6 | 25.2 | 16.8 | -    | 44.1                              | 5.0                           | 41.4                    | 36.6 | 31.8 | 23.4 | 15.1 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 47.0                                 | 4.5                           | 44.7                    | 43.7 | 42.6 | 34.0 | 25.4 | 16.9 | 44.1                              | 5.0                           | 41.5                    | 41.2 | 40.9 | 32.3 | 23.7 | 15.1 |
|                        | 57      | 46.7                                 | 4.5                           | 45.1                    | 45.1 | 45.1 | 42.8 | 34.0 | 25.3 | 44.1                              | 5.0                           | 41.6                    | 41.6 | 41.6 | 41.1 | 32.3 | 23.5 |
| 1800                   | 72      | 49.6                                 | 4.5                           | 44.1                    | 35.0 | 25.8 | 16.7 | -    | -    | 45.7                              | 5.0                           | 41.7                    | 32.7 | 23.7 | 14.7 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 49.2                                 | 4.5                           | 46.4                    | 41.3 | 36.1 | 26.7 | 17.3 | -    | 45.7                              | 5.0                           | 43.0                    | 38.6 | 34.2 | 24.9 | 15.5 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 49.0                                 | 4.5                           | 46.5                    | 46.5 | 46.4 | 36.8 | 27.1 | 17.4 | 45.6                              | 5.0                           | 43.0                    | 43.0 | 43.0 | 35.0 | 25.3 | 15.6 |
|                        | 57      | 48.8                                 | 4.5                           | 46.6                    | 46.6 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 36.9 | 27.0 | 45.5                              | 5.0                           | 43.0                    | 43.0 | 43.0 | 43.0 | 35.1 | 25.0 |
| 2000                   | 72      | 51.1                                 | 4.5                           | 47.2                    | 37.1 | 27.0 | 16.9 | -    | -    | 47.3                              | 5.0                           | 44.5                    | 34.6 | 24.7 | 14.8 | -    | -    |
|                        | 67      | 51.1                                 | 4.5                           | 48.3                    | 43.5 | 38.6 | 28.2 | 17.8 | -    | 47.3                              | 5.0                           | 44.6                    | 40.6 | 36.6 | 26.3 | 15.9 | -    |
|                        | 62      | 51.0                                 | 4.5                           | 48.3                    | 48.3 | 48.3 | 39.5 | 28.7 | 18.0 | 47.1                              | 5.0                           | 44.7                    | 44.7 | 44.7 | 37.7 | 26.9 | 16.0 |
|                        | 57      | 50.9                                 | 4.5                           | 48.3                    | 48.3 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 39.7 | 28.6 | 47.0                              | 5.0                           | 44.7                    | 44.7 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 37.8 | 26.5 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.



## XQE06 (5 Ton) (Continued)

| Air on<br>Evaporator Coil |    | Temperature of Air on Condenser Coil    |                                     |                         |      |      |      |      |      |   |                                     |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|----|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                           |    | Total<br>Capacity <sup>1</sup><br>(MBh) | Total<br>Input<br>(kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      | Total<br>Capacity <sup>1</sup><br>(MBh) | Total<br>Input<br>(kW) <sup>2</sup> | Sensible Capacity (MBh) |      |      |      |      |      |
|                           |    |   |                                     | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |   |                                     | Return Dry Bulb (°F)    |      |      |      |      |      |
|                           |    |   |                                     | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |   |                                     | 90                      | 85   | 80   | 75   | 70   | 65   |
|                           |    | 115°F                                   |                                     |                         |      |      |      |      |      | 125°F                                   |                                     |                         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1250                      | 77 | 57.6                                    | 5.5                                 | 33.5                    | 26.9 | 20.3 | -    | -    | -    | 52.0                                    | 6.1                                 | 32.8                    | 25.8 | 18.7 | -    | -    | -    |
|                           | 72 | 53.7                                    | 5.5                                 | 39.9                    | 33.1 | 26.3 | 19.4 | -    | -    | 49.1                                    | 6.1                                 | 38.3                    | 31.4 | 24.5 | 17.6 | -    | -    |
|                           | 67 | 49.7                                    | 5.5                                 | 46.4                    | 39.3 | 32.2 | 25.5 | 18.8 | -    | 46.2                                    | 6.1                                 | 43.8                    | 37.1 | 30.3 | 23.6 | 16.9 | -    |
|                           | 62 | 49.8                                    | 5.5                                 | 49.1                    | 43.6 | 38.2 | 31.6 | 25.1 | 18.6 | 46.2                                    | 6.1                                 | 45.9                    | 41.1 | 36.2 | 29.6 | 23.1 | 16.5 |
| 1500                      | 77 | 58.2                                    | 5.5                                 | 37.7                    | 28.6 | 19.4 | -    | -    | -    | 52.7                                    | 6.1                                 | 36.5                    | 26.9 | 17.3 | -    | -    | -    |
|                           | 72 | 55.0                                    | 5.5                                 | 43.5                    | 35.4 | 27.4 | 19.4 | -    | -    | 50.3                                    | 6.1                                 | 41.3                    | 33.3 | 25.3 | 17.3 | -    | -    |
|                           | 67 | 51.8                                    | 5.5                                 | 49.2                    | 42.3 | 35.3 | 27.2 | 19.1 | -    | 48.0                                    | 6.1                                 | 46.2                    | 39.8 | 33.4 | 25.2 | 17.1 | -    |
|                           | 62 | 51.8                                    | 5.5                                 | 51.3                    | 47.3 | 43.3 | 35.1 | 26.9 | 18.8 | 48.0                                    | 6.1                                 | 47.9                    | 44.6 | 41.4 | 33.1 | 24.9 | 16.6 |
|                           | 57 | 51.8                                    | 5.6                                 | 51.8                    | 51.8 | 51.3 | 43.0 | 34.8 | 26.5 | 48.0                                    | 6.2                                 | 48.0                    | 48.0 | 48.0 | 41.0 | 32.6 | 24.2 |
| 1750                      | 77 | 58.8                                    | 5.5                                 | 42.0                    | 30.3 | 18.6 | -    | -    | -    | 53.3                                    | 6.1                                 | 40.2                    | 28.1 | 15.9 | -    | -    | -    |
|                           | 72 | 56.4                                    | 5.5                                 | 47.0                    | 37.7 | 28.5 | 19.3 | -    | -    | 51.6                                    | 6.1                                 | 44.4                    | 35.3 | 26.2 | 17.1 | -    | -    |
|                           | 67 | 54.0                                    | 5.5                                 | 52.0                    | 45.2 | 38.5 | 28.9 | 19.4 | -    | 49.9                                    | 6.1                                 | 48.5                    | 42.4 | 36.4 | 26.8 | 17.3 | -    |
|                           | 62 | 53.9                                    | 5.5                                 | 53.6                    | 51.0 | 48.5 | 38.6 | 28.8 | 18.9 | 49.9                                    | 6.1                                 | 49.8                    | 48.2 | 46.6 | 36.6 | 26.7 | 16.7 |
|                           | 57 | 53.9                                    | 5.6                                 | 53.9                    | 53.9 | 53.9 | 48.3 | 38.1 | 27.9 | 49.9                                    | 6.2                                 | 49.9                    | 49.9 | 49.9 | 46.4 | 36.0 | 25.6 |
| 2000                      | 77 | 59.4                                    | 5.5                                 | 46.2                    | 31.9 | 17.7 | -    | -    | -    | 54.0                                    | 6.1                                 | 43.9                    | 29.2 | 14.5 | -    | -    | -    |
|                           | 72 | 57.7                                    | 5.5                                 | 50.5                    | 40.1 | 29.7 | 19.2 | -    | -    | 52.9                                    | 6.1                                 | 47.4                    | 37.2 | 27.0 | 16.8 | -    | -    |
|                           | 67 | 56.1                                    | 5.5                                 | 54.8                    | 48.2 | 41.6 | 30.7 | 19.7 | -    | 51.7                                    | 6.1                                 | 50.8                    | 45.1 | 39.4 | 28.5 | 17.5 | -    |
|                           | 62 | 56.0                                    | 5.6                                 | 55.9                    | 54.7 | 53.6 | 42.1 | 30.6 | 19.1 | 51.7                                    | 6.2                                 | 51.7                    | 51.7 | 51.7 | 40.2 | 28.5 | 16.8 |
|                           | 57 | 55.9                                    | 5.6                                 | 55.9                    | 55.9 | 55.9 | 53.5 | 41.5 | 29.4 | 51.7                                    | 6.2                                 | 51.7                    | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 39.4 | 27.0 |
| 2250                      | 72 | 59.1                                    | 5.6                                 | 54.0                    | 42.4 | 30.8 | 19.2 | -    | -    | 54.1                                    | 6.2                                 | 50.4                    | 39.1 | 27.8 | 16.5 | -    | -    |
|                           | 67 | 58.2                                    | 5.6                                 | 57.6                    | 51.2 | 44.8 | 32.4 | 20.0 | -    | 53.5                                    | 6.2                                 | 53.2                    | 47.8 | 42.4 | 30.1 | 17.7 | -    |
|                           | 62 | 58.1                                    | 5.6                                 | 58.1                    | 58.1 | 58.1 | 45.6 | 32.4 | 19.2 | 53.5                                    | 6.2                                 | 53.5                    | 53.5 | 53.5 | 43.7 | 30.2 | 16.8 |
|                           | 57 | 58.0                                    | 5.6                                 | 58.0                    | 58.0 | 58.0 | 44.8 | 30.8 | -    | 53.5                                    | 6.2                                 | 53.5                    | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 42.8 | 28.3 |
| 2500                      | 72 | 60.4                                    | 5.6                                 | 57.5                    | 44.7 | 31.9 | 19.1 | -    | -    | 55.4                                    | 6.2                                 | 53.4                    | 41.0 | 28.6 | 16.2 | -    | -    |
|                           | 67 | 60.3                                    | 5.6                                 | 60.3                    | 54.1 | 47.9 | 34.1 | 20.3 | -    | 55.4                                    | 6.2                                 | 55.4                    | 50.5 | 45.5 | 31.7 | 17.9 | -    |
|                           | 62 | 60.2                                    | 5.6                                 | 60.2                    | 60.2 | 60.2 | 49.1 | 34.2 | 19.4 | 55.4                                    | 6.2                                 | 55.4                    | 55.4 | 55.4 | 47.2 | 32.0 | 16.9 |
|                           | 57 | 60.0                                    | 5.6                                 | 60.0                    | 60.0 | 60.0 | 48.1 | 32.3 | -    | 55.4                                    | 6.2                                 | 55.4                    | 55.4 | 55.4 | 55.4 | 46.2 | 29.7 |

1. These capacities are gross ratings. For net capacity, deduct the supply air blower motor heat (MBh = 3.415 x kW). Refer to the appropriate Blower Performance Table for the kW of the supply air blower motor.
2. These ratings include the condenser fan motors (total 1 kW) and the compressor motors but not the supply air blower motor.

**XYE04-09, XEA7-12, XQE04-06 Heating Capacities**

**XYE04 Heating Capacities**

| Size (Tons) | Model | Air Over Evaporator Coil |    | Capacity & kw | Outdoor Temperature (°F @ 72% RH) |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------|----|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             |       | CFM                      | DB |               | -10                               | 0   | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   |
| 04 (3)      | XYE   | 900                      | 55 | MBH           | 2.5                               | 8.1 | 13.7 | 19.3 | 24.8 | 30.4 | 36.0 | 41.6 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.2                               | 2.3 | 2.4  | 2.6  | 2.7  | 2.9  | 3.0  | 3.1  |
|             |       |                          | 70 | MBH           | 2.5                               | 7.9 | 13.3 | 18.7 | 24.0 | 29.4 | 34.8 | 40.2 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.7                               | 2.8 | 3.0  | 3.1  | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.5  | 3.7  |
|             |       |                          | 80 | MBH           | 2.5                               | 7.8 | 13.0 | 18.3 | 23.5 | 28.7 | 34.0 | 39.2 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 3.0                               | 3.2 | 3.4  | 3.6  | 3.7  | 3.9  | 4.1  | 4.3  |
|             |       | 1200                     | 55 | MBH           | 3.1                               | 8.7 | 14.4 | 20.0 | 25.6 | 31.2 | 36.8 | 42.4 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.3                               | 2.4 | 2.4  | 2.5  | 2.6  | 2.6  | 2.7  | 2.8  |
|             |       |                          | 70 | MBH           | 3.0                               | 8.4 | 13.8 | 19.3 | 24.7 | 30.1 | 35.5 | 40.9 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.4                               | 2.5 | 2.7  | 2.8  | 2.9  | 3.0  | 3.1  | 3.2  |
|             |       |                          | 80 | MBH           | 2.5                               | 7.8 | 13.2 | 18.5 | 23.8 | 29.2 | 34.5 | 39.9 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.8                               | 2.9 | 3.0  | 3.1  | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.5  | 3.6  |
|             |       | 1500                     | 55 | MBH           | 4.2                               | 9.7 | 15.3 | 20.9 | 26.4 | 32.0 | 37.6 | 43.1 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.1                               | 2.2 | 2.3  | 2.4  | 2.4  | 2.5  | 2.6  | 2.7  |
|             |       |                          | 70 | MBH           | 3.5                               | 9.0 | 14.4 | 19.8 | 25.2 | 30.6 | 36.1 | 41.5 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.4                               | 2.5 | 2.6  | 2.7  | 2.8  | 2.9  | 3.0  | 3.1  |
|             |       |                          | 80 | MBH           | 2.5                               | 7.9 | 13.3 | 18.7 | 24.1 | 29.5 | 34.9 | 40.3 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.8                               | 2.9 | 3.0  | 3.1  | 3.2  | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.5  |

**XYE05 Heating Capacities**

| Size (Tons) | Model | Air Over Evaporator Coil |    | Capacity & kw | Outdoor Temperature (°F @ 72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------|----|---------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             |       | CFM                      | DB |               | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   |
| 05 (4)      | XYE   | 1200                     | 55 | MBH           | 5.1                               | 12.6 | 20.0 | 27.5 | 35.0 | 42.4 | 49.9 | 57.4 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.5                               | 2.7  | 2.9  | 3.1  | 3.3  | 3.5  | 3.6  | 3.8  |
|             |       |                          | 70 | MBH           | 5.5                               | 12.5 | 19.5 | 26.5 | 33.5 | 40.5 | 47.5 | 54.5 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.9                               | 3.1  | 3.3  | 3.5  | 3.7  | 4.0  | 4.2  | 4.4  |
|             |       |                          | 80 | MBH           | 4.4                               | 11.4 | 18.4 | 25.4 | 32.5 | 39.5 | 46.5 | 53.5 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 3.2                               | 3.4  | 3.7  | 3.9  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.6  | 4.8  |
|             |       | 1600                     | 55 | MBH           | 4.0                               | 12.0 | 20.0 | 28.0 | 36.0 | 44.0 | 52.0 | 60.0 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.4                               | 2.6  | 2.8  | 2.9  | 3.1  | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.6  |
|             |       |                          | 70 | MBH           | 4.3                               | 11.8 | 19.4 | 26.9 | 34.4 | 42.0 | 49.5 | 57.1 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 2.9                               | 3.0  | 3.2  | 3.4  | 3.6  | 3.8  | 3.9  | 4.1  |
|             |       |                          | 80 | MBH           | 4.0                               | 11.3 | 18.5 | 25.8 | 33.1 | 40.4 | 47.7 | 55.0 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 3.1                               | 3.3  | 3.5  | 3.7  | 3.9  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.5  |
|             |       | 2000                     | 55 | MBH           | 4.4                               | 12.4 | 20.4 | 28.4 | 36.4 | 44.3 | 52.3 | 60.3 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 3.0                               | 3.1  | 3.2  | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.5  | 3.6  | 3.7  |
|             |       |                          | 70 | MBH           | 4.9                               | 12.4 | 19.9 | 27.4 | 34.9 | 42.4 | 49.9 | 57.4 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 3.4                               | 3.5  | 3.6  | 3.8  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.1  | 4.2  |
|             |       |                          | 80 | MBH           | 4.5                               | 11.8 | 19.0 | 26.3 | 33.5 | 40.8 | 48.0 | 55.3 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 3.7                               | 3.8  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.2  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.6  |

## XYE06 Heating Capacities

| Size (Tons) | Model | Air Over Evaporator Coil |    | Capacity & kw | Outdoor Temperature (°F @ 72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------|----|---------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             |       | CFM                      | DB |               | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   |
| 06<br>(5)   | XYE   | 1500                     | 55 | MBH           | 6.5                               | 15.6 | 24.7 | 33.7 | 42.8 | 51.9 | 61.0 | 70.1 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 3.6                               | 3.7  | 3.8  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.2  | 4.3  | 4.4  |
|             |       |                          | 70 | MBH           | 4.6                               | 13.5 | 22.5 | 31.5 | 40.5 | 49.4 | 58.4 | 67.4 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 4.0                               | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.6  | 4.7  | 4.9  | 5.0  |
|             |       |                          | 80 | MBH           | 3.4                               | 12.2 | 21.0 | 29.9 | 38.7 | 47.5 | 56.3 | 65.2 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 4.3                               | 4.5  | 4.6  | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 5.3  | 5.5  |
|             |       | 2000                     | 55 | MBH           | 5.3                               | 14.5 | 23.8 | 33.0 | 42.3 | 51.6 | 60.8 | 70.1 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 3.5                               | 3.6  | 3.7  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.4  |
|             |       |                          | 70 | MBH           | 4.2                               | 13.3 | 22.3 | 31.3 | 40.3 | 49.4 | 58.4 | 67.4 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 3.8                               | 4.0  | 4.2  | 4.4  | 4.5  | 4.7  | 4.9  | 5.1  |
|             |       |                          | 80 | MBH           | 2.9                               | 11.8 | 20.8 | 29.7 | 38.6 | 47.6 | 56.5 | 65.5 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 4.2                               | 4.4  | 4.5  | 4.7  | 4.9  | 5.1  | 5.3  | 5.5  |
|             |       | 2500                     | 55 | MBH           | 4.1                               | 13.5 | 22.9 | 32.4 | 41.8 | 51.3 | 60.7 | 70.2 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 4.1                               | 4.2  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.5  | 4.6  | 4.7  | 4.8  |
|             |       |                          | 70 | MBH           | 3.1                               | 12.3 | 21.5 | 30.7 | 39.9 | 49.1 | 58.3 | 67.5 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 4.3                               | 4.5  | 4.6  | 4.7  | 4.9  | 5.0  | 5.2  | 5.3  |
|             |       |                          | 80 | MBH           | 2.2                               | 11.2 | 20.3 | 29.3 | 38.4 | 47.4 | 56.5 | 65.5 |
|             |       |                          |    | kW            | 4.7                               | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 5.3  | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.7  |

## XYE07 Heating Capacities

| Size (Tons) | Model | Airflow CFM | Indoor Temp | Capacity & kw | OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE (°F) (72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             |       |             |             |               | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   |
| 07<br>(6)   | XYE   | 1800        | 55          | MBH           | 20.3                              | 29.4 | 38.5 | 47.6 | 56.6 | 65.7 | 74.8 | 83.9 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.37                              | 4.62 | 4.86 | 5.11 | 5.36 | 5.60 | 5.85 | 6.10 |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 17.0                              | 26.0 | 35.1 | 44.2 | 53.3 | 62.3 | 71.4 | 80.5 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 5.00                              | 5.25 | 5.50 | 5.74 | 5.99 | 6.24 | 6.49 | 6.73 |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 14.3                              | 23.3 | 32.4 | 41.5 | 50.6 | 59.6 | 68.7 | 77.8 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 5.49                              | 5.74 | 5.99 | 6.23 | 6.48 | 6.73 | 6.97 | 7.22 |
|             |       | 2400        | 55          | MBH           | 19.7                              | 28.8 | 37.9 | 47.0 | 56.0 | 65.1 | 74.2 | 83.3 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.28                              | 3.53 | 3.77 | 4.02 | 4.27 | 4.52 | 4.76 | 5.01 |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 16.4                              | 25.4 | 34.5 | 43.6 | 52.7 | 61.7 | 70.8 | 79.9 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.91                              | 4.16 | 4.41 | 4.65 | 4.90 | 5.15 | 5.39 | 5.64 |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 13.7                              | 22.7 | 31.8 | 40.9 | 50.0 | 59.0 | 68.1 | 77.2 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.40                              | 4.64 | 4.89 | 5.14 | 5.39 | 5.63 | 5.88 | 6.13 |
|             |       | 3000        | 55          | MBH           | 20.2                              | 29.2 | 38.3 | 47.4 | 56.5 | 65.5 | 74.6 | 83.7 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.03                              | 3.28 | 3.52 | 3.77 | 4.02 | 4.27 | 4.51 | 4.76 |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 16.8                              | 25.9 | 34.9 | 44.0 | 53.1 | 62.2 | 71.3 | 80.3 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.66                              | 3.91 | 4.16 | 4.41 | 4.65 | 4.90 | 5.15 | 5.39 |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 14.1                              | 23.2 | 32.3 | 41.3 | 50.4 | 59.5 | 68.6 | 77.6 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.15                              | 4.40 | 4.65 | 4.89 | 5.14 | 5.39 | 5.64 | 5.88 |

**XYE08 Heating Capacities**

| Size<br>(Tons) | Model | Airflow<br>CFM | Indoor<br>Temp | Capacity<br>& kw | OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE (°F) (72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                |       |                |                |                  | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60    |
| 08<br>(7.5)    | XYE   | 2250           | 55             | MBH              | 20.5                              | 31.9 | 43.3 | 54.7 | 66.2 | 77.6 | 89.0 | 100.5 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 4.26                              | 4.56 | 4.87 | 5.18 | 5.49 | 5.79 | 6.10 | 6.41  |
|                |       |                | 70             | MBH              | 16.9                              | 28.4 | 39.8 | 51.2 | 62.7 | 74.1 | 85.5 | 97.0  |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 4.98                              | 5.29 | 5.59 | 5.90 | 6.21 | 6.51 | 6.82 | 7.13  |
|                |       |                | 80             | MBH              | 15.7                              | 27.2 | 38.6 | 50.0 | 61.5 | 72.9 | 84.3 | 95.8  |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 5.74                              | 6.05 | 6.36 | 6.67 | 6.97 | 7.28 | 7.59 | 7.89  |
|                |       | 3000           | 55             | MBH              | 20.6                              | 32.1 | 43.5 | 54.9 | 66.4 | 77.8 | 89.2 | 100.7 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 3.82                              | 4.12 | 4.43 | 4.74 | 5.05 | 5.35 | 5.66 | 5.97  |
|                |       |                | 70             | MBH              | 17.1                              | 28.6 | 40.0 | 51.4 | 62.9 | 74.3 | 85.7 | 97.2  |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 4.54                              | 4.85 | 5.15 | 5.46 | 5.77 | 6.08 | 6.38 | 6.69  |
|                |       |                | 80             | MBH              | 15.9                              | 27.3 | 38.8 | 50.2 | 61.6 | 73.1 | 84.5 | 95.9  |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 5.30                              | 5.61 | 5.92 | 6.22 | 6.53 | 6.84 | 7.15 | 7.45  |
|                |       | 3750           | 55             | MBH              | 21.9                              | 33.3 | 44.8 | 56.2 | 67.6 | 79.0 | 90.5 | 101.9 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 3.57                              | 3.88 | 4.18 | 4.49 | 4.80 | 5.11 | 5.41 | 5.72  |
|                |       |                | 70             | MBH              | 18.4                              | 29.8 | 41.2 | 52.7 | 64.1 | 75.5 | 87.0 | 98.4  |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 4.29                              | 4.60 | 4.91 | 5.21 | 5.52 | 5.83 | 6.13 | 6.44  |
|                |       |                | 80             | MBH              | 17.2                              | 28.6 | 40.0 | 51.5 | 62.9 | 74.3 | 85.8 | 97.2  |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 5.06                              | 5.36 | 5.67 | 5.98 | 6.29 | 6.59 | 6.90 | 7.21  |

**XYE09 Heating Capacities**

| Size<br>(Tons) | Model | Airflow<br>CFM | Indoor<br>Temp | Capacity<br>& kw | OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE (°F) (72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |
|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
|                |       |                |                |                  | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50    | 60    |
| 09<br>(8.5)    | XYE   | 2550           | 55             | MBH              | 20.6                              | 34.0 | 47.5 | 61.0 | 74.4 | 87.9 | 101.4 | 114.8 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 4.30                              | 4.70 | 5.10 | 5.50 | 5.90 | 6.30 | 6.70  | 7.10  |
|                |       |                | 70             | MBH              | 15.1                              | 28.6 | 42.0 | 55.5 | 69.0 | 82.4 | 95.9  | 109.4 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 5.32                              | 5.72 | 6.12 | 6.52 | 6.92 | 7.32 | 7.72  | 8.12  |
|                |       |                | 80             | MBH              | 12.1                              | 25.6 | 39.1 | 52.5 | 66.0 | 79.5 | 92.9  | 106.4 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 6.19                              | 6.59 | 6.99 | 7.39 | 7.79 | 8.19 | 8.59  | 8.99  |
|                |       | 3400           | 55             | MBH              | 22.4                              | 35.8 | 49.3 | 62.8 | 76.2 | 89.7 | 103.2 | 116.6 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 3.63                              | 4.03 | 4.43 | 4.82 | 5.22 | 5.62 | 6.02  | 6.42  |
|                |       |                | 70             | MBH              | 17.0                              | 30.4 | 43.9 | 57.4 | 70.8 | 84.3 | 97.8  | 111.2 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 4.66                              | 5.06 | 5.46 | 5.85 | 6.25 | 6.65 | 7.05  | 7.45  |
|                |       |                | 80             | MBH              | 13.9                              | 27.4 | 40.9 | 54.3 | 67.8 | 81.3 | 94.7  | 108.2 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 5.52                              | 5.92 | 6.32 | 6.71 | 7.11 | 7.51 | 7.91  | 8.31  |
|                |       | 4250           | 55             | MBH              | 22.7                              | 36.2 | 49.7 | 63.1 | 76.6 | 90.1 | 103.5 | 117.0 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 3.25                              | 3.65 | 4.05 | 4.44 | 4.84 | 5.24 | 5.64  | 6.04  |
|                |       |                | 70             | MBH              | 17.3                              | 30.7 | 44.2 | 57.7 | 71.1 | 84.6 | 98.1  | 111.5 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 4.27                              | 4.67 | 5.07 | 5.47 | 5.87 | 6.27 | 6.67  | 7.06  |
|                |       |                | 80             | MBH              | 14.3                              | 27.8 | 41.2 | 54.7 | 68.2 | 81.6 | 95.1  | 108.6 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 5.14                              | 5.54 | 5.94 | 6.34 | 6.74 | 7.13 | 7.53  | 7.93  |



**XXEA7 Heating Capacities**

| Size (Tons) | Model | Airflow CFM | Indoor Temp | Capacity & kw | OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE (°F) (72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             |       |             |             |               | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   |
| A7<br>(6)   | XXE   | 1800        | 55          | MBH           | 10.7                              | 20.9 | 31.0 | 41.1 | 51.3 | 61.4 | 71.5 | 81.7 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.28                              | 3.50 | 3.72 | 3.94 | 4.16 | 4.38 | 4.60 | 4.83 |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 7.3                               | 17.5 | 27.6 | 37.7 | 47.9 | 58.0 | 68.2 | 78.3 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.87                              | 4.09 | 4.32 | 4.54 | 4.76 | 4.98 | 5.20 | 5.42 |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 4.7                               | 14.9 | 25.0 | 35.1 | 45.3 | 55.4 | 65.6 | 75.7 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.38                              | 4.60 | 4.82 | 5.04 | 5.26 | 5.48 | 5.70 | 5.93 |
|             |       | 2400        | 55          | MBH           | 10.6                              | 20.8 | 30.9 | 41.0 | 51.2 | 61.3 | 71.4 | 81.6 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 2.75                              | 2.97 | 3.20 | 3.42 | 3.64 | 3.86 | 4.08 | 4.30 |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 7.3                               | 17.5 | 27.6 | 37.7 | 47.9 | 58.0 | 68.1 | 78.3 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.38                              | 3.60 | 3.82 | 4.04 | 4.27 | 4.49 | 4.71 | 4.93 |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 4.7                               | 14.8 | 24.9 | 35.1 | 45.2 | 55.4 | 65.5 | 75.6 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.87                              | 4.09 | 4.31 | 4.53 | 4.75 | 4.97 | 5.19 | 5.42 |
|             |       | 3000        | 55          | MBH           | 10.5                              | 20.6 | 30.8 | 40.9 | 51.0 | 61.2 | 71.3 | 81.4 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 2.60                              | 2.82 | 3.04 | 3.26 | 3.48 | 3.70 | 3.92 | 4.15 |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 7.1                               | 17.2 | 27.4 | 37.5 | 47.6 | 57.8 | 67.9 | 78.0 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.19                              | 3.41 | 3.64 | 3.86 | 4.08 | 4.30 | 4.52 | 4.74 |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 4.5                               | 14.6 | 24.8 | 34.9 | 45.0 | 55.2 | 65.3 | 75.4 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.70                              | 3.92 | 4.14 | 4.36 | 4.58 | 4.80 | 5.02 | 5.25 |

**XXE08 Heating Capacities**

| Size (Tons) | Model | Airflow CFM | Indoor Temp | Capacity & kw | OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE (°F) (72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|             |       |             |             |               | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60    |
| 08<br>(7.5) | XXE   | 2250        | 55          | MBH           | 16.0                              | 27.6 | 39.3 | 51.0 | 62.6 | 74.3 | 86.0 | 97.6  |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.65                              | 4.85 | 5.05 | 5.25 | 5.45 | 5.66 | 5.86 | 6.06  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 11.3                              | 23.0 | 34.6 | 46.3 | 58.0 | 69.6 | 81.3 | 92.9  |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 5.60                              | 5.80 | 6.00 | 6.20 | 6.41 | 6.61 | 6.81 | 7.01  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 7.2                               | 18.9 | 30.5 | 42.2 | 53.8 | 65.5 | 77.2 | 88.8  |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 6.34                              | 6.54 | 6.74 | 6.95 | 7.15 | 7.35 | 7.55 | 7.75  |
|             |       | 3000        | 55          | MBH           | 19.3                              | 31.0 | 42.6 | 54.3 | 66.0 | 77.6 | 89.3 | 100.9 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.08                              | 4.28 | 4.48 | 4.68 | 4.89 | 5.09 | 5.29 | 5.49  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 14.6                              | 26.3 | 38.0 | 49.6 | 61.3 | 73.0 | 84.6 | 96.3  |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 5.03                              | 5.23 | 5.44 | 5.64 | 5.84 | 6.04 | 6.24 | 6.44  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 10.5                              | 22.2 | 33.8 | 45.5 | 57.2 | 68.8 | 80.5 | 92.1  |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 5.77                              | 5.97 | 6.17 | 6.37 | 6.58 | 6.78 | 6.98 | 7.18  |
|             |       | 3750        | 55          | MBH           | 19.7                              | 31.4 | 43.0 | 54.7 | 66.3 | 78.0 | 89.7 | 101.3 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.77                              | 3.97 | 4.17 | 4.37 | 4.58 | 4.78 | 4.98 | 5.18  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 15.0                              | 26.7 | 38.4 | 50.0 | 61.7 | 73.3 | 85.0 | 96.7  |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.72                              | 4.92 | 5.13 | 5.33 | 5.53 | 5.73 | 5.93 | 6.13  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 10.9                              | 22.6 | 34.2 | 45.9 | 57.6 | 69.2 | 80.9 | 92.5  |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 5.46                              | 5.66 | 5.87 | 6.07 | 6.27 | 6.47 | 6.67 | 6.87  |

**XXE09 Heating Capacities**

| Size (Tons) | Model | Airflow CFM | Indoor Temp | Capacity | OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE (°F) (72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|             |       |             |             |          | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60    |
| 09<br>(8.5) | XXE   | 2550        | 55          | MBH      | 17.0                              | 29.9 | 42.8 | 55.7 | 68.7 | 81.6 | 94.5 | 107.4 |
|             |       |             |             | kW       | 5.83                              | 6.07 | 6.30 | 6.54 | 6.78 | 7.02 | 7.25 | 7.49  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH      | 14.1                              | 27.0 | 39.9 | 52.8 | 65.7 | 78.7 | 91.6 | 104.5 |
|             |       |             |             | kW       | 7.06                              | 7.30 | 7.54 | 7.78 | 8.01 | 8.25 | 8.49 | 8.73  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH      | 8.8                               | 21.7 | 34.6 | 47.5 | 60.5 | 73.4 | 86.3 | 99.2  |
|             |       |             |             | kW       | 7.88                              | 8.12 | 8.35 | 8.59 | 8.83 | 9.07 | 9.30 | 9.54  |
|             |       | 3400        | 55          | MBH      | 22.2                              | 35.2 | 48.1 | 61.0 | 73.9 | 86.8 | 99.7 | 112.7 |
|             |       |             |             | kW       | 4.58                              | 4.82 | 5.06 | 5.30 | 5.53 | 5.77 | 6.01 | 6.25  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH      | 19.2                              | 32.1 | 45.0 | 57.9 | 70.9 | 83.8 | 96.7 | 109.6 |
|             |       |             |             | kW       | 5.79                              | 6.02 | 6.26 | 6.50 | 6.74 | 6.97 | 7.21 | 7.45  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH      | 13.9                              | 26.9 | 39.8 | 52.7 | 65.6 | 78.5 | 91.5 | 104.4 |
|             |       |             |             | kW       | 6.61                              | 6.85 | 7.09 | 7.32 | 7.56 | 7.80 | 8.04 | 8.27  |
|             |       | 4250        | 55          | MBH      | 22.1                              | 35.0 | 48.0 | 60.9 | 73.8 | 86.7 | 99.6 | 112.6 |
|             |       |             |             | kW       | 4.08                              | 4.31 | 4.55 | 4.79 | 5.03 | 5.26 | 5.50 | 5.74  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH      | 19.2                              | 32.1 | 45.0 | 58.0 | 70.9 | 83.8 | 96.7 | 109.6 |
|             |       |             |             | kW       | 5.31                              | 5.55 | 5.79 | 6.02 | 6.26 | 6.50 | 6.74 | 6.97  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH      | 13.9                              | 26.8 | 39.8 | 52.7 | 65.6 | 78.5 | 91.4 | 104.4 |
|             |       |             |             | kW       | 6.13                              | 6.37 | 6.60 | 6.84 | 7.08 | 7.31 | 7.55 | 7.79  |

**XXE12 Heating Capacities**

| Size (Tons) | Model | Airflow CFM | Indoor Temp | Capacity & kw | OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE (°F) (72% RH) |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |       |             |             |               | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40    | 50    | 60    |
| 12<br>(10)  | XXE   | 3000        | 55          | MBH           | 19.3                              | 34.9 | 50.4 | 65.9 | 81.4 | 97.0  | 112.5 | 128.0 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 5.01                              | 5.53 | 6.04 | 6.56 | 7.07 | 7.58  | 8.10  | 8.61  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 15.1                              | 30.6 | 46.1 | 61.6 | 77.2 | 92.7  | 108.2 | 123.8 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 6.16                              | 6.68 | 7.19 | 7.71 | 8.22 | 8.73  | 9.25  | 9.76  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 15.6                              | 31.2 | 46.7 | 62.2 | 77.7 | 93.3  | 108.8 | 124.3 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 7.11                              | 7.63 | 8.14 | 8.66 | 9.17 | 9.68  | 10.20 | 10.71 |
|             |       | 4000        | 55          | MBH           | 20.4                              | 35.9 | 51.5 | 67.0 | 82.5 | 98.1  | 113.6 | 129.1 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.27                              | 4.79 | 5.30 | 5.82 | 6.33 | 6.84  | 7.36  | 7.87  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 16.2                              | 31.7 | 47.2 | 62.8 | 78.3 | 93.8  | 109.3 | 124.9 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 5.43                              | 5.95 | 6.46 | 6.98 | 7.49 | 8.00  | 8.52  | 9.03  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 16.8                              | 32.3 | 47.8 | 63.4 | 78.9 | 94.4  | 109.9 | 125.5 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 6.39                              | 6.91 | 7.42 | 7.94 | 8.45 | 8.96  | 9.48  | 9.99  |
|             |       | 5000        | 55          | MBH           | 22.4                              | 38.0 | 53.5 | 69.0 | 84.5 | 100.1 | 115.6 | 131.1 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.81                              | 4.33 | 4.84 | 5.36 | 5.87 | 6.38  | 6.90  | 7.41  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 18.2                              | 33.7 | 49.2 | 64.7 | 80.3 | 95.8  | 111.3 | 126.8 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.96                              | 5.48 | 5.99 | 6.51 | 7.02 | 7.53  | 8.05  | 8.56  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 18.7                              | 34.3 | 49.8 | 65.3 | 80.8 | 96.4  | 111.9 | 127.4 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 5.91                              | 6.43 | 6.94 | 7.46 | 7.97 | 8.48  | 9.00  | 9.51  |

## XQE04 Heating Capacities

| Size<br>(Tons) | Model | Airflow<br>CFM | Indoor<br>Temp | Capacity<br>& kw | OUTDOOR TEMPERATURE (°F) (72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                |       |                |                |                  | -10                               | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   |
| 04<br>(3)      | XQE   | 900            | 55             | MBH              | 5.9                               | 11.2 | 16.5 | 21.8 | 27.1 | 32.4 | 37.7 | 43.0 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 1.93                              | 2.05 | 2.18 | 2.30 | 2.43 | 2.56 | 2.68 | 2.81 |
|                |       |                | 70             | MBH              | 4.0                               | 9.3  | 14.6 | 19.9 | 25.2 | 30.5 | 35.8 | 41.1 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 2.38                              | 2.50 | 2.63 | 2.75 | 2.88 | 3.01 | 3.13 | 3.26 |
|                |       |                | 80             | MBH              | 3.0                               | 8.3  | 13.6 | 18.9 | 24.2 | 29.5 | 34.8 | 40.1 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 2.78                              | 2.91 | 3.04 | 3.16 | 3.29 | 3.41 | 3.54 | 3.67 |
|                |       | 1200           | 55             | MBH              | 5.8                               | 11.1 | 16.4 | 21.7 | 27.0 | 32.3 | 37.6 | 42.9 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 1.62                              | 1.74 | 1.87 | 2.00 | 2.12 | 2.25 | 2.37 | 2.50 |
|                |       |                | 70             | MBH              | 3.9                               | 9.2  | 14.5 | 19.8 | 25.1 | 30.4 | 35.7 | 41.0 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 2.06                              | 2.19 | 2.31 | 2.44 | 2.57 | 2.69 | 2.82 | 2.94 |
|                |       |                | 80             | MBH              | 2.8                               | 8.1  | 13.4 | 18.7 | 24.0 | 29.3 | 34.6 | 39.9 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 2.47                              | 2.59 | 2.72 | 2.85 | 2.97 | 3.10 | 3.22 | 3.35 |
| 1500           | 55    | MBH            | 6.5            | 11.8             | 17.1                              | 22.4 | 27.7 | 33.0 | 38.3 | 43.6 |      |      |
|                |       | kW             | 1.49           | 1.62             | 1.74                              | 1.87 | 2.00 | 2.12 | 2.25 | 2.37 |      |      |
|                | 70    | MBH            | 4.6            | 9.9              | 15.2                              | 20.5 | 25.8 | 31.2 | 36.5 | 41.8 |      |      |
|                |       | kW             | 1.94           | 2.07             | 2.19                              | 2.32 | 2.45 | 2.57 | 2.70 | 2.82 |      |      |
|                | 80    | MBH            | 3.6            | 8.9              | 14.2                              | 19.5 | 24.8 | 30.1 | 35.4 | 40.7 |      |      |
|                |       | kW             | 2.35           | 2.48             | 2.60                              | 2.73 | 2.85 | 2.98 | 3.11 | 3.23 |      |      |

## XQE05 Heating Capacities

| Size<br>(Tons) | Model | Airflow<br>CFM | Indoor<br>Temp | Capacity<br>& kw | Outdoor Temperature (F @ 72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                |       |                |                |                  | -10                              | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   |
| 05<br>(4)      | XQ    | 1200           | 55             | MBH              | 7.9                              | 14.6 | 21.2 | 27.9 | 34.5 | 41.1 | 47.8 | 54.4 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 3.1                              | 3.2  | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.5  | 3.6  | 3.7  | 3.8  |
|                |       |                | 70             | MBH              | 7.3                              | 13.7 | 20.1 | 26.6 | 33.0 | 39.5 | 45.9 | 52.4 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 3.6                              | 3.8  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.5  |
|                |       |                | 80             | MBH              | 6.6                              | 13.0 | 19.3 | 25.7 | 32.1 | 38.4 | 44.8 | 51.2 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 4.1                              | 4.2  | 4.4  | 4.5  | 4.7  | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.1  |
|                |       | 1600           | 55             | MBH              | 8.3                              | 15.1 | 21.9 | 28.7 | 35.5 | 42.3 | 49.1 | 55.9 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 3.0                              | 3.1  | 3.1  | 3.2  | 3.3  | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.4  |
|                |       |                | 70             | MBH              | 7.8                              | 14.3 | 20.9 | 27.5 | 34.1 | 40.7 | 47.2 | 53.8 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 3.4                              | 3.5  | 3.6  | 3.7  | 3.8  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.1  |
|                |       |                | 80             | MBH              | 7.0                              | 13.5 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 33.0 | 39.5 | 46.0 | 52.6 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 3.8                              | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.1  | 4.2  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.5  |
|                |       | 2000           | 55             | MBH              | 9.1                              | 16.0 | 22.8 | 29.7 | 36.6 | 43.4 | 50.3 | 57.2 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 3.3                              | 3.4  | 3.4  | 3.4  | 3.5  | 3.5  | 3.6  | 3.6  |
|                |       |                | 70             | MBH              | 8.2                              | 15.0 | 21.7 | 28.5 | 35.3 | 42.0 | 48.8 | 55.5 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 3.8                              | 3.9  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 4.1  | 4.1  | 4.1  |
|                |       |                | 80             | MBH              | 7.0                              | 13.7 | 20.5 | 27.3 | 34.1 | 40.9 | 47.6 | 54.4 |
|                |       |                |                | kW               | 4.2                              | 4.2  | 4.3  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 4.6  |

**XQE06 Heating Capacities**

| Size (Tons) | Model | Airflow CFM | Indoor Temp | Capacity & kw | Outdoor Temperature (F @ 72% RH) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             |       |             |             |               | -10                              | 0    | 10   | 20   | 30   | 40   | 50   | 60   |
| 06 (5)      | XQ    | 1500        | 55          | MBH           | 8.4                              | 16.7 | 24.9 | 33.1 | 41.3 | 49.5 | 57.7 | 66.0 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.6                              | 3.7  | 3.8  | 4.0  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.5  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 6.4                              | 14.4 | 22.4 | 30.5 | 38.5 | 46.5 | 54.5 | 62.5 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.0                              | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.5  | 4.7  | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.2  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | --                               | 13.2 | 21.1 | 29.0 | 36.9 | 44.8 | 52.7 | 60.6 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.4                              | 4.6  | 4.8  | 4.9  | 5.1  | 5.3  | 5.5  | 5.7  |
|             |       | 2000        | 55          | MBH           | 7.8                              | 16.3 | 24.8 | 33.2 | 41.7 | 50.1 | 58.6 | 67.1 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 3.8                              | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.1  | 4.2  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.5  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 4.7                              | 13.2 | 21.7 | 30.2 | 38.7 | 47.2 | 55.7 | 64.2 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.2                              | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.6  | 4.7  | 4.8  | 4.9  | 5.0  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | --                               | 9.5  | 18.2 | 27.0 | 35.7 | 44.5 | 53.2 | 61.9 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.5                              | 4.7  | 4.8  | 4.9  | 5.1  | 5.2  | 5.3  | 5.5  |
|             |       | 2500        | 55          | MBH           | 7.8                              | 16.5 | 25.3 | 34.0 | 42.7 | 51.4 | 60.1 | 68.8 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.0                              | 4.1  | 4.1  | 4.2  | 4.2  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.4  |
|             |       |             | 70          | MBH           | 4.2                              | 13.0 | 21.9 | 30.7 | 39.6 | 48.4 | 57.2 | 66.1 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.4                              | 4.5  | 4.6  | 4.6  | 4.7  | 4.8  | 4.9  | 5.0  |
|             |       |             | 80          | MBH           | 3.7                              | 12.2 | 20.7 | 29.2 | 37.8 | 46.3 | 54.8 | 63.3 |
|             |       |             |             | kW            | 4.8                              | 4.9  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 5.2  | 5.2  | 5.3  | 5.4  |

**Drive Selection**

1. Determine side or bottom supply duct Application.
2. Determine desired airflow.
3. Calculate or measure the amount of external static pressure.
4. Add or deduct any additional static resistance from "Additional Static Resistance Table".
5. Using the operating point determined from steps 1, 2 & 3, locate this point on the appropriate supply air blower performance table. (Linear interpolation may be necessary.)
6. Noting the RPM and BHP from step 4, locate the appropriate motor and, or drive on the RPM selection table.
7. Review the BHP compared to the motor options available. Select the appropriate motor and, or drive.
8. Review the RPM range for the motor options available. Select the appropriate drive if multiple drives are available for the chosen motor.
9. Determine turns open to obtain the desired operation point.

**Example**

1. 1600 CFM
2. 1.4 iwg
3. Using the airflow performance table below, the following data point was located: 1417 RPM & 1.28 BHP.
4. Using the RPM selection table below, Model XYE and Size 05 (4-Tons) is found.
5. The High Static Option is selected to achieve the required 1417 RPM.
6. Using the High Static Option, 2 turns open will achieve 1417 RPM.

**Airflow Performance****Example Supply Air Blower Performance  
XYE05 (4.0 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1200 | 801                       | 0.25 | 903  | 0.38 | 999  | 0.51 | 1089 | 0.63 | 1173 | 0.76 | 1252 | 0.88 | 1327 | 1.00 | 1396 | 1.11 | 1461 | 1.22 | 1521 | 1.33 |
| 1300 | 822                       | 0.31 | 924  | 0.44 | 1020 | 0.57 | 1110 | 0.69 | 1194 | 0.82 | 1273 | 0.94 | 1348 | 1.06 | 1417 | 1.17 | 1482 | 1.28 | 1542 | 1.39 |
| 1400 | 844                       | 0.38 | 946  | 0.51 | 1042 | 0.64 | 1132 | 0.76 | 1216 | 0.89 | 1295 | 1.01 | 1370 | 1.13 | 1439 | 1.24 | 1504 | 1.35 | 1564 | 1.46 |
| 1500 | 867                       | 0.46 | 969  | 0.59 | 1065 | 0.71 | 1155 | 0.84 | 1239 | 0.96 | 1319 | 1.08 | 1393 | 1.20 | 1462 | 1.32 | 1527 | 1.43 | 1587 | 1.53 |
| 1600 | 891                       | 0.54 | 993  | 0.67 | 1089 | 0.79 | 1179 | 0.92 | 1264 | 1.04 | 1343 | 1.16 | 1417 | 1.28 | 1486 | 1.40 | 1551 | 1.51 | 1612 | 1.61 |
| 1700 | 917                       | 0.63 | 1019 | 0.75 | 1115 | 0.88 | 1205 | 1.01 | 1289 | 1.13 | 1368 | 1.25 | 1442 | 1.37 | 1512 | 1.48 | 1577 | 1.60 | 1637 | 1.70 |
| 1800 | 943                       | 0.72 | 1045 | 0.85 | 1141 | 0.97 | 1231 | 1.10 | 1316 | 1.22 | 1395 | 1.34 | 1469 | 1.46 | 1538 | 1.58 | 1603 | 1.69 | --   | --   |
| 1900 | 971                       | 0.81 | 1073 | 0.94 | 1169 | 1.07 | 1259 | 1.19 | 1344 | 1.32 | 1423 | 1.44 | 1497 | 1.56 | 1566 | 1.67 | 1631 | 1.78 | --   | --   |
| 2000 | 1000                      | 0.92 | 1102 | 1.04 | 1198 | 1.17 | 1288 | 1.29 | 1372 | 1.42 | 1452 | 1.54 | 1526 | 1.66 | 1595 | 1.77 | --   | --   | --   | --   |

$$\text{kW} = 0.929 \times \text{BHP}$$

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                           |
|  | High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                             |
|  | Field-supplied AK41 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
|  | Exceeds recommended blower speed  |

**Example RPM Selection**

| Model | Size (Tons) | Airflow Option | Phase | Max BHP | Blower Sheave | Motor Sheave | 6 Turns Open | 5 Turns Open | 4 Turns Open | 3 Turns Open | 2 Turns Open | 1 Turns Open | Fully Closed |
|-------|-------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| XYE   | 05 (4)      | Std.           |       |         |               | Direct Drive |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|       |             | Med.           | 3     | 2.4     | AK46          | 1VL34        | N/A          | 792          | 875          | 958          | 1042         | 1125         | 1208         |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3     | 2.4     | AK46          | 1VL44        | N/A          | 1167         | 1250         | 1333         | 1417         | 1500         | 1593         |

**Example Additional Static Resistance**

| Model | Size (Tons) | CFM  | Economizer <sup>1</sup> | 4" Filter <sup>1</sup> | Electric Heat kW <sup>2</sup> |             |            |      |     |
|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------|-----|
|       |             |      |                         |                        | 6/6.5                         | 9.2/10.5/11 | 13.8/14/16 | 23   | --- |
| XYE   | 05 (4.0)    | 1200 | 0.24                    | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.02       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |             | 1300 | 0.28                    | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.03       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |             | 1400 | 0.33                    | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.03       | 0.04 | --- |
|       |             | 1500 | 0.44                    | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.04       | 0.04 | --- |
|       |             | 1600 | 0.52                    | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.04       | 0.05 | --- |
|       |             | 1700 | 0.59                    | ---                    | 0.03                          | 0.03        | 0.05       | 0.05 | --- |
|       |             | 1800 | 0.66                    | ---                    | 0.03                          | 0.03        | 0.05       | 0.06 | --- |
|       |             | 1900 | 0.74                    | ---                    | 0.04                          | 0.04        | 0.06       | 0.07 | --- |
| 2000  | 0.81        | ---  | 0.04                    | 0.04                   | 0.07                          | 0.08        | ---        |      |     |

**Altitude and Temperature Correction for CFM, Static Pressure and Power.**

The information below should be used to assist in application of product when being applied at altitudes at or exceeding 1000 feet above sea level.

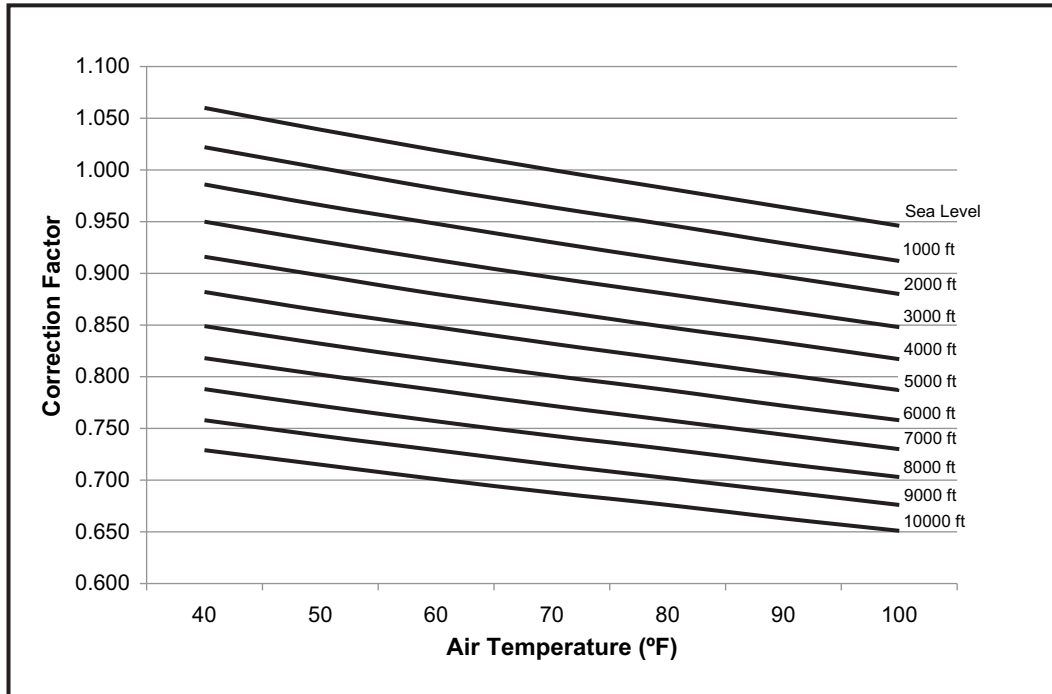
The air flow rates listed in the standard blower performance tables are based on standard air at sea level. As the altitude or temperature increases, the density of air decreases. In order to

use the indoor blower tables for high altitude applications, certain corrections are necessary.

A centrifugal fan is a "constant volume" device. This means that, if the RPM remains constant, the CFM delivered is the same regardless of the density of the air. However, since the air at high altitude is less dense, less static pressure will be generated and less power will be required than a similar application at sea level. Air density correction factors are shown below.

**Altitude/Temperature Correction Factors**

| Air Temp. | Altitude (Ft.) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|           | 0              | 1000  | 2000  | 3000  | 4000  | 5000  | 6000  | 7000  | 8000  | 9000  | 10000 |
| 40        | 1.060          | 1.022 | 0.986 | 0.950 | 0.916 | 0.882 | 0.849 | 0.818 | 0.788 | 0.758 | 0.729 |
| 50        | 1.039          | 1.002 | 0.966 | 0.931 | 0.898 | 0.864 | 0.832 | 0.802 | 0.772 | 0.743 | 0.715 |
| 60        | 1.019          | 0.982 | 0.948 | 0.913 | 0.880 | 0.848 | 0.816 | 0.787 | 0.757 | 0.729 | 0.701 |
| 70        | 1.000          | 0.964 | 0.930 | 0.896 | 0.864 | 0.832 | 0.801 | 0.772 | 0.743 | 0.715 | 0.688 |
| 80        | 0.982          | 0.947 | 0.913 | 0.880 | 0.848 | 0.817 | 0.787 | 0.758 | 0.730 | 0.702 | 0.676 |
| 90        | 0.964          | 0.929 | 0.897 | 0.864 | 0.833 | 0.802 | 0.772 | 0.744 | 0.716 | 0.689 | 0.663 |
| 100       | 0.946          | 0.912 | 0.880 | 0.848 | 0.817 | 0.787 | 0.758 | 0.730 | 0.703 | 0.676 | 0.651 |



The examples below will assist in determining the airflow performance of the product at altitude.

**Example 1:** What are the corrected CFM, static pressure, and BHP at an elevation of 5,000 ft. if the airflow performance data is 3,000 CFM, 1.4 IWC and 2.0 BHP?

**Solution:** At an elevation of 5,000 ft. the indoor blower will still deliver 3,000 CFM if the rpm is unchanged. However, the Altitude correction must be used to determine the static pressure and BHP. Since no temperature data is given, we will assume an Air Temperature of 70°F. The Altitude/Temperature Factors show the correction factor to be 0.832.

$$\text{Corrected static pressure} = 1.4 \times 0.832 = 1.16 \text{ IWC}$$

$$\text{Corrected BHP} = 2.0 \times 0.832 = 1.66$$

**Example 2:** A system, located at 5,000 feet of elevation, is to deliver 3,000 CFM at a static pressure of 1.4". Use the unit

blower tables to select the blower speed and the BHP requirement.

**Solution:** As in the example above, no temperature information is given so 70°F is assumed.

The 1.4" static pressure given is at an elevation of 5,000 ft. The first step is to convert this static pressure to equivalent sea level conditions.

$$\text{Sea level static pressure} = 1.4" / .832 = 1.68"$$

Enter the Supply Air Blower Performance Table at 3,000 CFM and static pressure of 1.68". The rpm listed will be the same rpm needed at 5,000 ft.

Suppose that the corresponding BHP listed in the table is 2.0. This value must be corrected for elevation.

$$\text{BHP at 5,000 ft.} = 2.0 \times .832 = 1.66$$

### Indoor Blower Specifications

| Model | Size (Tons) | Airflow Option | Motor        |      |      |      |      |       | Motor Sheave     |            |       | Blower Sheave    |            |       | Belt |
|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------------------|------------|-------|------------------|------------|-------|------|
|       |             |                | Phase        | Bhp  | RPM  | Eff. | SF   | Frame | Datum Dia. (in.) | Bore (in.) | Model | Datum Dia. (in.) | Bore (in.) | Model |      |
| XYE   | 04 (3)      | Std.           | Direct Drive |      |      |      |      |       |                  |            |       |                  |            |       |      |
|       |             | Med.           | 1            | 1.5  | 1725 | 0.79 | 1.15 | 56HZ  | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A39  |
|       |             | Med.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A39  |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 2.8 - 3.8        | 5/8        | 1VL44 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A40  |
| XYE   | 05 (4)      | Std.           | Direct Drive |      |      |      |      |       |                  |            |       |                  |            |       |      |
|       |             | Med.           | 1            | 1.5  | 1725 | 0.79 | 1.15 | 56HZ  | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A39  |
|       |             | Med.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A39  |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 2.8 - 3.8        | 5/8        | 1VL44 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A40  |
| XYE   | 06 (5)      | Std.           | Direct Drive |      |      |      |      |       |                  |            |       |                  |            |       |      |
|       |             | Med.           | 1            | 1.5  | 1750 | 0.83 | 1.15 | 56H   | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A37  |
|       |             | Med.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1750 | 0.87 | 1.15 | 56HZ  | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A37  |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3            | 2.9  | 1750 | 0.87 | 1.15 | 56Z   | 2.8 - 3.8        | 7/8        | 1VL44 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A39  |
| XYE   | 07 (6)      | Std.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A47  |
|       |             | Med.           | 3            | 2.9  | 1725 | 0.81 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 2.8 - 3.8        | 7/8        | 1VL44 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A48  |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3            | 3.7  | 1725 | 0.84 | 1.15 | 56HZ  | 3.4 - 4.4        | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A48  |
| XYE   | 08 (7.5)    | Std.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A47  |
|       |             | Med.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 2.8 - 3.8        | 5/8        | 1VL44 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A48  |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3            | 3.7  | 1725 | 0.84 | 1.15 | 56HZ  | 3.4 - 4.4        | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A50  |
| XYE   | 09 (8.5)    | Std.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A47  |
|       |             | Med.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 2.8 - 3.8        | 5/8        | 1VL44 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A48  |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3            | 3.7  | 1725 | 0.84 | 1.15 | 56HZ  | 3.4 - 4.4        | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A50  |
| XXE   | A7 (6)      | Std.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 4.7              | 3/4        | AK51  | A39  |
|       |             | Med.           | 3            | 2.9  | 1725 | 0.81 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 2.8 - 3.8        | 7/8        | 1VL44 | 4.7              | 3/4        | AK51  | A40  |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3            | 3.7  | 1725 | 0.84 | 1.15 | 56HZ  | 3.4 - 4.4        | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 4.7              | 3/4        | AK51  | A41  |
| XXE   | 08 (7.5)    | Std.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A47  |
|       |             | Med.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 2.8 - 3.8        | 5/8        | 1VL44 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A48  |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3            | 3.7  | 1725 | 0.84 | 1.15 | 56HZ  | 3.4 - 4.4        | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A50  |
| XXE   | 09 (8.5)    | Std.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A47  |
|       |             | Med.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 2.8 - 3.8        | 5/8        | 1VL44 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A48  |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3            | 3.7  | 1725 | 0.84 | 1.15 | 56HZ  | 3.4 - 4.4        | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 7.0              | 1          | AK74  | A50  |
| XXE   | 12 (10)     | Std.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 2.8 - 3.8        | 5/8        | 1VL44 | 7.5              | 1          | AK79  | A50  |
|       |             | Med.           | 3            | 3.7  | 1725 | 0.84 | 1.15 | 56HZ  | 3.4 - 4.4        | 7/8        | 1VP50 | 7.5              | 1          | AK79  | A50  |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3            | 5.25 | 1725 | 0.84 | 1.15 | 145TY | 4.3 - 5.3        | 7/8        | 1VP56 | 7.9              | 1          | BK85  | BX52 |
| XQE   | 04 (3)      | Std.           | Direct Drive |      |      |      |      |       |                  |            |       |                  |            |       |      |
|       |             | Med.           | 1            | 1.5  | 1725 | 0.79 | 1.15 | 56HZ  | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A39  |
|       |             | Med.           | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 1.9 - 2.9        | 5/8        | 1VL34 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A39  |
|       |             | H. Static      | 3            | 2.4  | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y   | 2.8 - 3.8        | 5/8        | 1VL44 | 4.2              | 3/4        | AK46  | A40  |

**Indoor Blower Specifications (Continued)**

| XQE | 05<br>(4) | Std.      | Direct Drive |     |      |      |      |      |           |     |       |     |     |      |     |
|-----|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|
|     |           | Med.      | 1            | 1.5 | 1725 | 0.79 | 1.15 | 56HZ | 1.9 - 2.9 | 5/8 | 1VL34 | 4.2 | 3/4 | AK46 | A39 |
|     |           | Med.      | 3            | 2.4 | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y  | 1.9 - 2.9 | 5/8 | 1VL34 | 4.2 | 3/4 | AK46 | A39 |
|     |           | H. Static | 3            | 2.4 | 1725 | 0.80 | 1.15 | 56Y  | 2.8 - 3.8 | 5/8 | 1VL44 | 4.2 | 3/4 | AK46 | A40 |
| XQE | 06<br>(5) | Std.      | Direct Drive |     |      |      |      |      |           |     |       |     |     |      |     |
|     |           | Med.      | 1            | 1.5 | 1750 | 0.83 | 1.15 | 56H  | 1.9 - 2.9 | 5/8 | 1VL34 | 4.2 | 3/4 | AK46 | A37 |
|     |           | Med.      | 3            | 2.4 | 1750 | 0.87 | 1.15 | 56HZ | 1.9 - 2.9 | 5/8 | 1VL34 | 4.2 | 3/4 | AK46 | A37 |
|     |           | H. Static | 3            | 2.9 | 1750 | 0.87 | 1.15 | 56Z  | 2.8 - 3.8 | 7/8 | 1VL44 | 4.2 | 3/4 | AK46 | A39 |

**RPM Selection**

| Model | Size<br>(Tons) | Airflow<br>Option | Phase        | Max<br>BHP | Blower<br>Sheave | Motor<br>Sheave | 6 Turns<br>Open | 5 Turns<br>Open | 4 Turns<br>Open | 3 Turns<br>Open | 2 Turns<br>Open | 1 Turns<br>Open | Fully<br>Closed |
|-------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| XYE   | 04<br>(3)      | Std.              | Direct Drive |            |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|       |                | Med               | 1            | 1.5        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | Med               | 3            | 2.4        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 2.4        | AK46             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 1167            | 1250            | 1333            | 1417            | 1500            | 1593            |
| XYE   | 05<br>(4)      | Std.              | Direct Drive |            |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|       |                | Med               | 1            | 1.5        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | Med               | 3            | 2.4        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 2.4        | AK46             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 1167            | 1250            | 1333            | 1417            | 1500            | 1593            |
| XYE   | 06<br>(5)      | Std.              | Direct Drive |            |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|       |                | Med               | 1            | 1.5        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | Med               | 3            | 2.4        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 2.9        | AK46             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 1167            | 1250            | 1333            | 1417            | 1500            | 1593            |
| XYE   | 07<br>(6)      | Std.              | 3            | 2.4        | AK74             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 475             | 525             | 575             | 625             | 675             | 725             |
|       |                | Med.              | 3            | 2.9        | AK74             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 700             | 750             | 800             | 850             | 900             | 950             |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 3.7        | AK74             | 1VP50           | N/A             | 850             | 900             | 950             | 1000            | 1050            | 1100            |
| XYE   | 08<br>(7.5)    | Std.              | 3            | 2.4        | AK74             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 475             | 525             | 575             | 625             | 675             | 725             |
|       |                | Med.              | 3            | 2.4        | AK74             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 700             | 750             | 800             | 850             | 900             | 950             |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 3.7        | AK74             | 1VP50           | N/A             | 850             | 900             | 950             | 1000            | 1050            | 1100            |
| XYE   | 09<br>(8.5)    | Std.              | 3            | 2.4        | AK74             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 475             | 525             | 575             | 625             | 675             | 725             |
|       |                | Med.              | 3            | 2.4        | AK74             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 700             | 750             | 800             | 850             | 900             | 950             |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 3.7        | AK74             | 1VP50           | N/A             | 850             | 900             | 950             | 1000            | 1050            | 1100            |
| XXE   | A7<br>(6)      | Std.              | 3            | 2.4        | AK51             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 707             | 782             | 856             | 931             | 1005            | 1080            |
|       |                | Med.              | 3            | 2.9        | AK51             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 1043            | 1117            | 1191            | 1266            | 1340            | 1415            |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 3.7        | AK51             | 1VP50           | N/A             | 1266            | 1340            | 1415            | 1489            | 1564            | 1638            |
| XXE   | 08<br>(7.5)    | Std.              | 3            | 2.4        | AK74             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 475             | 525             | 575             | 625             | 675             | 725             |
|       |                | Med.              | 3            | 2.9        | AK74             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 700             | 750             | 800             | 850             | 900             | 950             |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 3.7        | AK74             | 1VP50           | N/A             | 850             | 900             | 950             | 1000            | 1050            | 1100            |
| XXE   | 9<br>(8.5)     | Std.              | 3            | 2.4        | AK74             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 475             | 525             | 575             | 625             | 675             | 725             |
|       |                | Med.              | 3            | 2.4        | AK74             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 700             | 750             | 800             | 850             | 900             | 950             |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 3.7        | AK74             | 1VP50           | N/A             | 850             | 900             | 950             | 1000            | 1050            | 1100            |
| XXE   | 12<br>(10)     | Std.              | 3            | 2.4        | AK79             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 653             | 700             | 747             | 793             | 840             | 887             |
|       |                | Med.              | 3            | 3.7        | AK79             | 1VP50           | N/A             | 793             | 840             | 887             | 933             | 980             | 1027            |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 5.25       | BK85             | 1VP56           | 953             | 997             | 1041            | 1085            | 1130            | 1174            | N/A             |
| XQE   | 04<br>(3)      | Std.              | Direct Drive |            |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|       |                | Med               | 1            | 1.5        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | Med               | 3            | 2.4        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 2.4        | AK46             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 1167            | 1250            | 1333            | 1417            | 1500            | 1593            |
| XQE   | 05<br>(4)      | Std.              | Direct Drive |            |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|       |                | Med               | 1            | 1.5        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | Med               | 3            | 2.4        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 2.4        | AK46             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 1167            | 1250            | 1333            | 1417            | 1500            | 1593            |
| XQE   | 06<br>(5)      | Std.              | Direct Drive |            |                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|       |                | Med               | 1            | 1.5        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | Med               | 3            | 2.4        | AK46             | 1VL34           | N/A             | 792             | 875             | 958             | 1042            | 1125            | 1208            |
|       |                | H. Static         | 3            | 2.9        | AK46             | 1VL44           | N/A             | 1167            | 1250            | 1333            | 1417            | 1500            | 1593            |



**Additional Static Resistance - XYE04-06**

| Model | Size (Tons) | CFM  | Economizer <sup>1 2</sup> | 4" Filter <sup>1</sup> | Electric Heat kW <sup>2</sup> |             |            |      |     |
|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------|-----|
|       |             |      |                           |                        | 6/6.5                         | 9.2/10.5/11 | 13.8/14/16 | 23   | --- |
| XYE   | 04<br>(3.0) | 900  | 0.15                      | ---                    | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.01       | 0.01 | --- |
|       |             | 1000 | 0.18                      | ---                    | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.02       | 0.02 | --- |
|       |             | 1100 | 0.21                      | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.02       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |             | 1200 | 0.24                      | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.02       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |             | 1300 | 0.28                      | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.03       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |             | 1400 | 0.33                      | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.03       | 0.04 | --- |
|       |             | 1500 | 0.44                      | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.04       | 0.04 | --- |
| XYE   | 05<br>(4.0) | 1200 | 0.24                      | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.02       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |             | 1300 | 0.28                      | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.03       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |             | 1400 | 0.33                      | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.03       | 0.04 | --- |
|       |             | 1500 | 0.44                      | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.04       | 0.04 | --- |
|       |             | 1600 | 0.52                      | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.04       | 0.05 | --- |
|       |             | 1700 | 0.59                      | ---                    | 0.03                          | 0.03        | 0.05       | 0.05 | --- |
|       |             | 1800 | 0.66                      | ---                    | 0.03                          | 0.03        | 0.05       | 0.06 | --- |
|       |             | 1900 | 0.74                      | ---                    | 0.04                          | 0.04        | 0.06       | 0.07 | --- |
| XYE   | 06<br>(5.0) | 1800 | 0.66                      | ---                    | 0.03                          | 0.03        | 0.05       | 0.06 | --- |
|       |             | 2000 | 0.81                      | ---                    | 0.04                          | 0.04        | 0.07       | 0.08 | --- |
|       |             | 2200 | 0.95                      | ---                    | 0.06                          | 0.06        | 0.08       | 0.09 | --- |
|       |             | 2400 | 1.10                      | ---                    | 0.07                          | 0.07        | 0.10       | 0.11 | --- |
|       |             | 2500 | 1.17                      | ---                    | 0.08                          | 0.08        | 0.11       | 0.12 | --- |

1. Deduct these values from the available external static pressure shown in the respective Blower Performance Tables.
2. The pressure drop through the economizer is greater for 100% outdoor air than for 100% return air. If the resistance of the return air duct is less than 0.25 IWG, the unit will deliver less CFM during full economizer operation.

**Additional Static Resistance - XYE07**

| Model | Size (Tons) | CFM  | Economizer <sup>1 2</sup> | 4" Filter <sup>1</sup> | Electric Heat kW <sup>2</sup> |            |                |
|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|       |             |      |                           |                        | 6/6.5                         | 16/16.5/17 | 24.8/25.5/27.8 |
| XYE   | 07 (6)      | 1800 | 0.11                      | ---                    | 0.03                          | 0.05       | 0.06           |
|       |             | 1900 | 0.11                      | ---                    | 0.04                          | 0.06       | 0.06           |
|       |             | 2000 | 0.11                      | ---                    | 0.04                          | 0.06       | 0.07           |
|       |             | 2100 | 0.12                      | ---                    | 0.05                          | 0.07       | 0.08           |
|       |             | 2200 | 0.12                      | ---                    | 0.06                          | 0.07       | 0.09           |
|       |             | 2300 | 0.12                      | ---                    | 0.06                          | 0.08       | 0.09           |
|       |             | 2400 | 0.13                      | ---                    | 0.07                          | 0.08       | 0.10           |
|       |             | 2500 | 0.13                      | ---                    | 0.08                          | 0.09       | 0.11           |
|       |             | 2600 | 0.13                      | ---                    | 0.08                          | 0.09       | 0.11           |
|       |             | 2700 | 0.15                      | ---                    | 0.09                          | 0.10       | 0.12           |
|       |             | 2800 | 0.15                      | ---                    | 0.09                          | 0.10       | 0.12           |
|       |             | 2900 | 0.16                      | ---                    | 0.10                          | 0.11       | 0.13           |
| 3000  | 0.17        | ---  | 0.11                      | 0.12                   | 0.14                          |            |                |

1. Deduct these values from the available external static pressure shown in the respective Blower Performance Tables.
2. The pressure drop through the economizer is greater for 100% outdoor air than for 100% return air. If the resistance of the return air duct is less than 0.25 IWG, the unit will deliver less CFM during full economizer operation.

**Additional Static Resistance - XYE08 thru 09**

| Model | Size (Tons)           | CFM  | Economizer <sup>1 2</sup> | 4" Filter <sup>1</sup> | Electric Heat kW <sup>2</sup> |                |          |           |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|
|       |                       |      |                           |                        | 16/16.5/17                    | 24.8/25.5/27.8 | 32/33/34 | 41.7/42.4 |
| XYE   | 08 (7.5),<br>09 (8.5) | 2200 | 0.11                      | ---                    | 0.07                          | 0.09           | 0.10     | 0.12      |
|       |                       | 2600 | 0.13                      | ---                    | 0.09                          | 0.11           | 0.12     | 0.15      |
|       |                       | 3000 | 0.17                      | ---                    | 0.12                          | 0.14           | 0.15     | 0.19      |
|       |                       | 3400 | 0.20                      | ---                    | 0.15                          | 0.18           | 0.19     | 0.23      |
|       |                       | 3800 | 0.25                      | ---                    | 0.19                          | 0.22           | 0.23     | 0.27      |
|       |                       | 4000 | 0.28                      | ---                    | 0.21                          | 0.24           | 0.25     | 0.30      |
|       |                       | 4400 | 0.33                      | ---                    | 0.25                          | 0.29           | 0.30     | 0.35      |
|       |                       | 4800 | 0.38                      | ---                    | 0.30                          | 0.34           | 0.35     | 0.41      |
|       |                       | 5200 | 0.43                      | ---                    | 0.35                          | 0.39           | 0.41     | 0.47      |
|       |                       | 5600 | 0.46                      | ---                    | 0.41                          | 0.45           | 0.47     | 0.54      |
|       | 6000                  | 0.50 | ---                       | 0.48                   | 0.52                          | 0.54           | 0.60     |           |

1. Deduct these values from the available external static pressure shown in the respective Blower Performance Tables.
2. The pressure drop through the economizer is greater for 100% outdoor air than for 100% return air. If the resistance of the return air duct is less than 0.25 IWG, the unit will deliver less CFM during full economizer operation.

**Additional Static Resistance - XAEA7**

| Model | Size (Tons) | CFM  | Economizer <sup>1 2</sup> | 4" Filter <sup>2</sup> | Electric Heat kW <sup>2</sup> |             |            |            |     |                |          |           |
|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----|----------------|----------|-----------|
|       |             |      |                           |                        | 6/6.5                         | 9.2/10.5/11 | 13.8/14/16 | 16/16.5/17 | 23  | 24.8/25.5/27.8 | 32/33/34 | 41.7/42.4 |
| XXE   | A7<br>(6.0) | 1800 | 0.13                      | ---                    | 0.03                          | 0.03        | 0.05       | ---        | --- | ---            | ---      | ---       |
|       |             | 2000 | 0.15                      | ---                    | 0.04                          | 0.04        | 0.06       | ---        | --- | ---            | ---      | ---       |
|       |             | 2200 | 0.18                      | ---                    | 0.06                          | 0.06        | 0.07       | ---        | --- | ---            | ---      | ---       |
|       |             | 2400 | 0.21                      | ---                    | 0.07                          | 0.07        | 0.08       | ---        | --- | ---            | ---      | ---       |
|       |             | 2600 | 0.24                      | ---                    | 0.08                          | 0.08        | 0.09       | ---        | --- | ---            | ---      | ---       |
|       |             | 2800 | 0.29                      | ---                    | 0.09                          | 0.09        | 0.10       | ---        | --- | ---            | ---      | ---       |
|       |             | 3000 | 0.35                      | ---                    | 0.11                          | 0.11        | 0.12       | ---        | --- | ---            | ---      | ---       |

1. Deduct these values from the available external static pressure shown in the respective Blower Performance Tables.
2. The pressure drop through the economizer is greater for 100% outdoor air than for 100% return air. If the resistance of the return air duct is less than 0.25 IWG, the unit will deliver less CFM during full economizer operation.

## Additional Static Resistance - XXE08-12

| Model | Size (Tons)           | CFM  | Economizer <sup>1 2</sup> | 4" Filter <sup>1</sup> | Electric Heat kW <sup>2</sup> |                |          |           |
|-------|-----------------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|
|       |                       |      |                           |                        | 16/16.5/17                    | 24.8/25.5/27.8 | 32/33/34 | 41.7/42.4 |
| XXE   | 08 (7.5),<br>09 (8.5) | 2200 | 0.11                      | ---                    | 0.07                          | 0.09           | 0.10     | 0.12      |
|       |                       | 2600 | 0.13                      | ---                    | 0.09                          | 0.11           | 0.12     | 0.15      |
|       |                       | 3000 | 0.17                      | ---                    | 0.12                          | 0.14           | 0.15     | 0.19      |
|       |                       | 3400 | 0.20                      | ---                    | 0.15                          | 0.18           | 0.19     | 0.23      |
|       |                       | 3800 | 0.25                      | ---                    | 0.19                          | 0.22           | 0.23     | 0.27      |
|       |                       | 4000 | 0.28                      | ---                    | 0.21                          | 0.24           | 0.25     | 0.30      |
|       |                       | 4400 | 0.33                      | ---                    | 0.25                          | 0.29           | 0.30     | 0.35      |
|       |                       | 4800 | 0.38                      | ---                    | 0.30                          | 0.34           | 0.35     | 0.41      |
|       |                       | 5200 | 0.43                      | ---                    | 0.35                          | 0.39           | 0.41     | 0.47      |
|       |                       | 5600 | 0.46                      | ---                    | 0.41                          | 0.45           | 0.47     | 0.54      |
| XXE   | 12<br>(10.0)          | 2200 | 0.11                      | ---                    | 0.07                          | 0.09           | 0.10     | 0.12      |
|       |                       | 2600 | 0.13                      | ---                    | 0.09                          | 0.11           | 0.12     | 0.15      |
|       |                       | 3000 | 0.17                      | ---                    | 0.12                          | 0.14           | 0.15     | 0.19      |
|       |                       | 3400 | 0.20                      | ---                    | 0.15                          | 0.18           | 0.19     | 0.23      |
|       |                       | 3800 | 0.25                      | ---                    | 0.19                          | 0.22           | 0.23     | 0.27      |
|       |                       | 4000 | 0.28                      | ---                    | 0.21                          | 0.24           | 0.25     | 0.30      |
|       |                       | 4400 | 0.33                      | ---                    | 0.25                          | 0.29           | 0.30     | 0.35      |
|       |                       | 4800 | 0.38                      | ---                    | 0.30                          | 0.34           | 0.35     | 0.41      |
|       |                       | 5200 | 0.43                      | ---                    | 0.35                          | 0.39           | 0.41     | 0.47      |
|       |                       | 5600 | 0.46                      | ---                    | 0.41                          | 0.45           | 0.47     | 0.54      |
|       |                       | 6000 | 0.50                      | ---                    | 0.48                          | 0.52           | 0.54     | 0.60      |

1. Deduct these values from the available external static pressure shown in the respective Blower Performance Tables.
2. The pressure drop through the economizer is greater for 100% outdoor air than for 100% return air. If the resistance of the return air duct is less than 0.25 IWG, the unit will deliver less CFM during full economizer operation.

## Additional Static Resistance - XQE04-06

| Model | Size<br>(Tons) | CFM  | Economizer <sup>1 2</sup> | 4" Filter <sup>1</sup> | Electric Heat kW <sup>2</sup> |             |            |      |     |
|-------|----------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------|-----|
|       |                |      |                           |                        | 6/6.5                         | 9.2/10.5/11 | 13.8/14/16 | 23   | --- |
| XQE   | 04<br>(3.0)    | 900  | 0.15                      | ---                    | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.01       | 0.01 | --- |
|       |                | 1000 | 0.18                      | ---                    | 0.00                          | 0.00        | 0.02       | 0.02 | --- |
|       |                | 1100 | 0.21                      | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.02       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |                | 1200 | 0.24                      | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.02       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |                | 1300 | 0.28                      | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.03       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |                | 1400 | 0.33                      | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.03       | 0.04 | --- |
|       |                | 1500 | 0.44                      | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.04       | 0.04 | --- |
| XQE   | 05<br>(4.0)    | 1200 | 0.24                      | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.02       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |                | 1300 | 0.28                      | ---                    | 0.01                          | 0.01        | 0.03       | 0.03 | --- |
|       |                | 1400 | 0.33                      | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.03       | 0.04 | --- |
|       |                | 1500 | 0.44                      | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.04       | 0.04 | --- |
|       |                | 1600 | 0.52                      | ---                    | 0.02                          | 0.02        | 0.04       | 0.05 | --- |
|       |                | 1700 | 0.59                      | ---                    | 0.03                          | 0.03        | 0.05       | 0.05 | --- |
|       |                | 1800 | 0.66                      | ---                    | 0.03                          | 0.03        | 0.05       | 0.06 | --- |
|       |                | 1900 | 0.74                      | ---                    | 0.04                          | 0.04        | 0.06       | 0.07 | --- |
| XQE   | 06<br>(5.0)    | 2000 | 0.81                      | ---                    | 0.04                          | 0.04        | 0.07       | 0.08 | --- |
|       |                | 1800 | 0.66                      | ---                    | 0.03                          | 0.03        | 0.05       | 0.06 | --- |
|       |                | 2000 | 0.81                      | ---                    | 0.04                          | 0.04        | 0.07       | 0.08 | --- |
|       |                | 2200 | 0.95                      | ---                    | 0.06                          | 0.06        | 0.08       | 0.09 | --- |
|       |                | 2400 | 1.10                      | ---                    | 0.07                          | 0.07        | 0.10       | 0.11 | --- |
|       | 2500           | 1.17 | ---                       | 0.08                   | 0.08                          | 0.11        | 0.12       | ---  |     |

1. Deduct these values from the available external static pressure shown in the respective Blower Performance Tables.
2. The pressure drop through the economizer is greater for 100% outdoor air than for 100% return air. If the resistance of the return air duct is less than 0.25 IWG, the unit will deliver less CFM during full economizer operation.

## Airflow Performance

### XYE04-09 Side Duct Application (Belt Drive)

#### XYE04 (3.0 Ton) Side Duct

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 900  |                           |      | 810 | 0.27 | 922  | 0.38 | 1024 | 0.49 | 1118 | 0.59 | 1205 | 0.69 | 1285 | 0.80 | 1359 | 0.91 | 1429 | 1.03 | 1496 | 1.16 |
| 1000 | 703                       | 0.19 | 826 | 0.31 | 938  | 0.43 | 1041 | 0.53 | 1135 | 0.64 | 1221 | 0.74 | 1301 | 0.85 | 1376 | 0.96 | 1446 | 1.08 | 1513 | 1.21 |
| 1100 | 721                       | 0.25 | 843 | 0.37 | 956  | 0.48 | 1058 | 0.59 | 1152 | 0.69 | 1239 | 0.80 | 1319 | 0.90 | 1393 | 1.01 | 1463 | 1.13 | 1530 | 1.26 |
| 1200 | 738                       | 0.31 | 861 | 0.43 | 973  | 0.54 | 1076 | 0.65 | 1170 | 0.75 | 1256 | 0.86 | 1336 | 0.96 | 1411 | 1.08 | 1481 | 1.19 | 1548 | 1.33 |
| 1300 | 756                       | 0.38 | 879 | 0.50 | 991  | 0.61 | 1094 | 0.72 | 1188 | 0.82 | 1274 | 0.92 | 1354 | 1.03 | 1429 | 1.14 | 1499 | 1.26 | 1566 | 1.39 |
| 1400 | 774                       | 0.45 | 897 | 0.57 | 1009 | 0.68 | 1112 | 0.79 | 1206 | 0.89 | 1292 | 1.00 | 1372 | 1.10 | 1447 | 1.21 | 1517 | 1.33 | 1584 | 1.47 |
| 1500 | 792                       | 0.53 | 915 | 0.65 | 1027 | 0.76 | 1129 | 0.87 | 1223 | 0.97 | 1310 | 1.07 | 1390 | 1.18 | 1464 | 1.29 | 1535 | 1.41 | 1602 | 1.54 |

$$kW = 0.929 \times \text{BHP}$$

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>Bold</b> | Field-supplied AK51 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
|             | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                           |
|             | High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                             |
| <b>Bold</b> | Field-supplied AK41 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |

#### XYE05 (4.0 Ton) Side Duct

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1200 | 759                       | 0.28 | 860  | 0.38 | 957  | 0.49 | 1050 | 0.62 | 1139 | 0.76 | 1224 | 0.89 | 1306 | 1.03 | 1383 | 1.15 | 1457 | 1.26 | 1527 | 1.36 |
| 1300 | 777                       | 0.34 | 878  | 0.44 | 975  | 0.55 | 1068 | 0.68 | 1157 | 0.81 | 1242 | 0.95 | 1324 | 1.08 | 1401 | 1.21 | 1475 | 1.32 | 1545 | 1.42 |
| 1400 | 796                       | 0.40 | 897  | 0.50 | 995  | 0.61 | 1088 | 0.74 | 1177 | 0.88 | 1262 | 1.01 | 1343 | 1.15 | 1420 | 1.27 | 1494 | 1.38 | 1564 | 1.48 |
| 1500 | 816                       | 0.46 | 918  | 0.56 | 1015 | 0.68 | 1108 | 0.81 | 1197 | 0.94 | 1282 | 1.08 | 1363 | 1.21 | 1440 | 1.34 | 1514 | 1.45 | 1584 | 1.54 |
| 1600 | 837                       | 0.53 | 938  | 0.63 | 1035 | 0.75 | 1129 | 0.88 | 1218 | 1.01 | 1303 | 1.15 | 1384 | 1.28 | 1461 | 1.41 | 1535 | 1.52 | 1605 | 1.61 |
| 1700 | 858                       | 0.61 | 960  | 0.71 | 1057 | 0.83 | 1150 | 0.95 | 1239 | 1.09 | 1324 | 1.22 | 1405 | 1.36 | 1482 | 1.48 | 1556 | 1.60 | 1626 | 1.69 |
| 1800 | 880                       | 0.69 | 981  | 0.79 | 1078 | 0.91 | 1171 | 1.04 | 1260 | 1.17 | 1345 | 1.31 | 1427 | 1.44 | 1504 | 1.57 | 1578 | 1.68 | 1648 | 1.77 |
| 1900 | 902                       | 0.78 | 1003 | 0.88 | 1100 | 1.00 | 1193 | 1.12 | 1282 | 1.26 | 1367 | 1.40 | 1448 | 1.53 | 1526 | 1.65 | 1599 | 1.77 | --   | --   |
| 2000 | 924                       | 0.88 | 1025 | 0.98 | 1122 | 1.09 | 1215 | 1.22 | 1304 | 1.35 | 1389 | 1.49 | 1470 | 1.62 | 1548 | 1.75 | 1621 | 1.86 | --   | --   |

$$kW = 0.929 \times \text{BHP}$$

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>Bold</b> | Field-supplied AK51 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
|             | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                           |
|             | High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                             |
| <b>Bold</b> | Field-supplied AK41 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
| --          | Exceeds recommended blower speed  |

#### XYE06 (5.0 Ton) Side Duct

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1500 | 770                       | 0.40 | 836  | 0.50 | 901  | 0.60 | 964  | 0.69 | 1025 | 0.79 | 1084 | 0.89 | 1142 | 0.98 | 1197 | 1.07 | 1250 | 1.15 | 1300 | 1.23 |
| 1600 | 779                       | 0.45 | 845  | 0.54 | 910  | 0.64 | 973  | 0.74 | 1034 | 0.83 | 1093 | 0.93 | 1151 | 1.02 | 1206 | 1.11 | 1259 | 1.20 | 1309 | 1.27 |
| 1700 | 791                       | 0.50 | 857  | 0.60 | 922  | 0.69 | 985  | 0.79 | 1046 | 0.89 | 1105 | 0.98 | 1162 | 1.07 | 1218 | 1.16 | 1271 | 1.25 | 1321 | 1.33 |
| 1800 | 805                       | 0.56 | 872  | 0.66 | 936  | 0.75 | 999  | 0.85 | 1060 | 0.95 | 1120 | 1.04 | 1177 | 1.13 | 1232 | 1.22 | 1285 | 1.31 | 1335 | 1.39 |
| 1900 | 822                       | 0.63 | 888  | 0.72 | 953  | 0.82 | 1016 | 0.92 | 1077 | 1.01 | 1136 | 1.11 | 1194 | 1.20 | 1249 | 1.29 | 1302 | 1.38 | 1352 | 1.46 |
| 2000 | 841                       | 0.70 | 907  | 0.80 | 972  | 0.89 | 1035 | 0.99 | 1096 | 1.09 | 1155 | 1.18 | 1212 | 1.27 | 1268 | 1.36 | 1321 | 1.45 | 1371 | 1.53 |
| 2100 | 862                       | 0.78 | 928  | 0.87 | 993  | 0.97 | 1056 | 1.07 | 1117 | 1.16 | 1176 | 1.26 | 1233 | 1.35 | 1289 | 1.44 | 1341 | 1.53 | 1392 | 1.61 |
| 2200 | 885                       | 0.86 | 951  | 0.96 | 1016 | 1.05 | 1079 | 1.15 | 1140 | 1.25 | 1199 | 1.34 | 1256 | 1.43 | 1311 | 1.52 | 1364 | 1.61 | 1415 | 1.69 |
| 2300 | 910                       | 0.95 | 976  | 1.04 | 1040 | 1.14 | 1103 | 1.23 | 1165 | 1.33 | 1224 | 1.43 | 1281 | 1.52 | 1336 | 1.61 | 1389 | 1.69 | 1440 | 1.77 |
| 2400 | 936                       | 1.03 | 1002 | 1.13 | 1067 | 1.23 | 1130 | 1.32 | 1191 | 1.42 | 1250 | 1.52 | 1307 | 1.61 | 1362 | 1.70 | 1415 | 1.78 | 1466 | 1.86 |
| 2500 | 964                       | 1.13 | 1030 | 1.22 | 1095 | 1.32 | 1158 | 1.41 | 1219 | 1.51 | 1278 | 1.61 | 1335 | 1.70 | 1390 | 1.79 | 1443 | 1.87 | 1494 | 1.95 |

$$kW = 0.857 \times \text{BHP}$$

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>Bold</b> | Field-supplied AK51 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
|             | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                           |
|             | High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.9-hp                             |



## XXEA7, XXE08 - XXE09, XXE12 Side Duct Application (Belt Drive)

## XXEA7 (6.0 Ton) Side Duct

| CFM  | Available External Static Pressure - IWG |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                                      |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                                      | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1800 | 845                                      | 0.46 | 901  | 0.58 | 959  | 0.71 | 1017 | 0.83 | 1076 | 0.96 | 1133 | 1.08 | 1188 | 1.21 | 1240 | 1.34 | 1288 | 1.47 | 1332 | 1.60 |
| 1900 | 860                                      | 0.53 | 917  | 0.66 | 974  | 0.78 | 1033 | 0.91 | 1091 | 1.03 | 1148 | 1.16 | 1203 | 1.28 | 1255 | 1.41 | 1303 | 1.54 | 1347 | 1.68 |
| 2000 | 878                                      | 0.62 | 934  | 0.74 | 992  | 0.86 | 1050 | 0.99 | 1108 | 1.11 | 1165 | 1.24 | 1220 | 1.36 | 1272 | 1.49 | 1321 | 1.62 | 1365 | 1.76 |
| 2100 | 897                                      | 0.70 | 954  | 0.83 | 1011 | 0.95 | 1070 | 1.08 | 1128 | 1.20 | 1185 | 1.33 | 1240 | 1.45 | 1292 | 1.58 | 1340 | 1.71 | 1384 | 1.84 |
| 2200 | 919                                      | 0.80 | 975  | 0.92 | 1033 | 1.05 | 1091 | 1.17 | 1149 | 1.29 | 1206 | 1.42 | 1261 | 1.55 | 1313 | 1.68 | 1362 | 1.81 | 1406 | 1.94 |
| 2300 | 942                                      | 0.90 | 998  | 1.02 | 1056 | 1.15 | 1114 | 1.27 | 1172 | 1.40 | 1229 | 1.52 | 1284 | 1.65 | 1336 | 1.78 | 1385 | 1.91 | 1429 | 2.04 |
| 2400 | 966                                      | 1.01 | 1022 | 1.14 | 1080 | 1.26 | 1138 | 1.38 | 1196 | 1.51 | 1253 | 1.63 | 1308 | 1.76 | 1361 | 1.89 | 1409 | 2.02 | 1453 | 2.15 |
| 2500 | 992                                      | 1.13 | 1048 | 1.25 | 1106 | 1.38 | 1164 | 1.50 | 1222 | 1.63 | 1279 | 1.75 | 1334 | 1.88 | 1386 | 2.01 | 1435 | 2.14 | 1479 | 2.27 |
| 2600 | 1018                                     | 1.26 | 1075 | 1.38 | 1132 | 1.51 | 1191 | 1.63 | 1249 | 1.76 | 1306 | 1.88 | 1361 | 2.01 | 1413 | 2.14 | 1461 | 2.27 | 1505 | 2.40 |
| 2700 | 1046                                     | 1.40 | 1102 | 1.52 | 1160 | 1.64 | 1218 | 1.77 | 1276 | 1.89 | 1333 | 2.02 | 1388 | 2.14 | 1441 | 2.27 | 1489 | 2.40 | 1533 | 2.54 |
| 2800 | 1075                                     | 1.54 | 1131 | 1.67 | 1188 | 1.79 | 1247 | 1.91 | 1305 | 2.04 | 1362 | 2.16 | 1417 | 2.29 | 1469 | 2.42 | 1518 | 2.55 | 1561 | 2.68 |
| 2900 | 1104                                     | 1.70 | 1160 | 1.82 | 1218 | 1.94 | 1276 | 2.07 | 1334 | 2.19 | 1391 | 2.32 | 1446 | 2.45 | 1498 | 2.57 | 1547 | 2.70 | 1591 | 2.84 |
| 3000 | 1134                                     | 1.86 | 1190 | 1.98 | 1248 | 2.11 | 1306 | 2.23 | 1364 | 2.36 | 1421 | 2.48 | 1476 | 2.61 | 1528 | 2.74 | 1577 | 2.87 | 1621 | 3.00 |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | Standard Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp |
|  | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.9-hp   |
|  | High Static Option with Motor rated at 3.7-hp     |
|  | Exceeds recommended blower speed                  |

Note: See RPM SELECTION table to determine desired motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous BHP.  
 $kW = 0.929 \times BHP$

## XXE08 (7.5 Ton) Side Duct

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6 |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0 |      | 1.2 |      | 1.4 |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2250 | 562                       | 0.17 | 616 | 0.36 | 671 | 0.57 | 726 | 0.78 | 781 | 1.00 | 835 | 1.20 | 886 | 1.40 | 935  | 1.59 | 979  | 1.75 | 1019 | 1.89 |
| 2400 | 567                       | 0.26 | 620 | 0.45 | 675 | 0.65 | 730 | 0.87 | 785 | 1.08 | 839 | 1.29 | 890 | 1.49 | 939  | 1.67 | 983  | 1.84 | 1023 | 1.97 |
| 2600 | 572                       | 0.38 | 625 | 0.58 | 680 | 0.78 | 736 | 0.99 | 790 | 1.21 | 844 | 1.42 | 895 | 1.62 | 944  | 1.80 | 989  | 1.96 | 1029 | 2.10 |
| 2800 | 578                       | 0.53 | 632 | 0.72 | 687 | 0.93 | 742 | 1.14 | 797 | 1.35 | 850 | 1.56 | 902 | 1.76 | 950  | 1.95 | 995  | 2.11 | 1035 | 2.24 |
| 3000 | 586                       | 0.69 | 639 | 0.88 | 694 | 1.08 | 749 | 1.30 | 804 | 1.51 | 858 | 1.72 | 909 | 1.92 | 958  | 2.10 | 1002 | 2.27 | 1043 | 2.40 |
| 3200 | 595                       | 0.86 | 648 | 1.05 | 703 | 1.25 | 758 | 1.46 | 813 | 1.68 | 867 | 1.89 | 918 | 2.09 | 967  | 2.27 | 1012 | 2.43 | 1052 | 2.57 |
| 3400 | 606                       | 1.03 | 660 | 1.23 | 714 | 1.43 | 770 | 1.64 | 824 | 1.86 | 878 | 2.07 | 930 | 2.27 | 978  | 2.45 | 1023 | 2.61 | 1063 | 2.75 |
| 3600 | 619                       | 1.22 | 673 | 1.41 | 728 | 1.62 | 783 | 1.83 | 838 | 2.04 | 891 | 2.25 | 943 | 2.45 | 991  | 2.63 | 1036 | 2.80 | 1076 | 2.93 |
| 3750 | 631                       | 1.36 | 684 | 1.55 | 739 | 1.76 | 794 | 1.97 | 849 | 2.19 | 903 | 2.39 | 954 | 2.59 | 1003 | 2.78 | 1047 | 2.94 | 1087 | 3.08 |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | Standard Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp |
|  | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp   |
|  | High Static Option with Motor rated at 3.7-hp     |

$kW = 0.929 \times BHP$  for Standard & Medium Static options  $kW = 0.895 \times BHP$  for High Static option

**XXE09 (8.5 Ton) Side Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6 |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0 |      | 1.2 |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2550 | 571                       | 0.35 | 624 | 0.54 | 679 | 0.75 | 734 | 0.96 | 789 | 1.17 | 843 | 1.38 | 894  | 1.58 | 943  | 1.77 | 987  | 1.93 | 1027 | 2.07 |
| 2600 | 572                       | 0.38 | 625 | 0.58 | 680 | 0.78 | 736 | 0.99 | 790 | 1.21 | 844 | 1.42 | 895  | 1.62 | 944  | 1.80 | 989  | 1.96 | 1029 | 2.10 |
| 2800 | 578                       | 0.53 | 632 | 0.72 | 687 | 0.93 | 742 | 1.14 | 797 | 1.35 | 850 | 1.56 | 902  | 1.76 | 950  | 1.95 | 995  | 2.11 | 1035 | 2.24 |
| 3000 | 586                       | 0.69 | 639 | 0.88 | 694 | 1.08 | 749 | 1.30 | 804 | 1.51 | 858 | 1.72 | 909  | 1.92 | 958  | 2.10 | 1002 | 2.27 | 1043 | 2.40 |
| 3200 | 595                       | 0.86 | 648 | 1.05 | 703 | 1.25 | 758 | 1.46 | 813 | 1.68 | 867 | 1.89 | 918  | 2.09 | 967  | 2.27 | 1012 | 2.43 | 1052 | 2.57 |
| 3400 | 606                       | 1.03 | 660 | 1.23 | 714 | 1.43 | 770 | 1.64 | 824 | 1.86 | 878 | 2.07 | 930  | 2.27 | 978  | 2.45 | 1023 | 2.61 | 1063 | 2.75 |
| 3600 | 619                       | 1.22 | 673 | 1.41 | 728 | 1.62 | 783 | 1.83 | 838 | 2.04 | 891 | 2.25 | 943  | 2.45 | 991  | 2.63 | 1036 | 2.80 | 1076 | 2.93 |
| 3800 | 635                       | 1.41 | 688 | 1.60 | 743 | 1.81 | 798 | 2.02 | 853 | 2.23 | 907 | 2.44 | 958  | 2.64 | 1007 | 2.83 | 1051 | 2.99 | 1091 | 3.13 |
| 4000 | 652                       | 1.61 | 706 | 1.80 | 761 | 2.01 | 816 | 2.22 | 871 | 2.43 | 924 | 2.64 | 976  | 2.84 | 1024 | 3.02 | 1069 | 3.19 | --   | --   |
| 4200 | 672                       | 1.81 | 726 | 2.00 | 781 | 2.21 | 836 | 2.42 | 891 | 2.64 | 944 | 2.84 | 996  | 3.04 | 1044 | 3.23 | 1089 | 3.39 | --   | --   |
| 4250 | 678                       | 1.86 | 731 | 2.06 | 786 | 2.26 | 841 | 2.47 | 896 | 2.69 | 950 | 2.90 | 1001 | 3.10 | 1050 | 3.28 | 1094 | 3.44 | --   | --   |

- Standard Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
  - Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
  - High Static Option with Motor rated at 3.7-hp
  - Bold** Field-supplied AK79 x 1 fixed pulley with Motor rated at 3.7-hp
  - Exceeds recommended blower speed
- kW = 0.929 x BHP for Standard & Medium Static options kW = 0.895 x BHP for High Static option

**XXE12 (10 Ton) Side Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static Pressure - IWG |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|--|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                                      |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6 |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0 |      | 1.2 |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                                      | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 3000 |  |      | 665 | 0.63 | 707 | 0.90 | 750 | 1.15 | 795 | 1.39 | 842 | 1.62 | 888  | 1.85 | 935  | 2.07 | 980  | 2.30 | 1024 | 2.53 |
| 3200 |  |      | 673 | 0.79 | 714 | 1.06 | 758 | 1.31 | 803 | 1.56 | 849 | 1.79 | 896  | 2.01 | 942  | 2.24 | 988  | 2.47 | 1032 | 2.70 |
| 3400 |  |      | 682 | 0.97 | 723 | 1.24 | 767 | 1.50 | 812 | 1.74 | 858 | 1.97 | 905  | 2.20 | 951  | 2.42 | 997  | 2.65 | 1041 | 2.88 |
| 3600 | 654                                      | 0.88 | 692 | 1.17 | 733 | 1.44 | 777 | 1.69 | 822 | 1.93 | 868 | 2.17 | 915  | 2.39 | 961  | 2.62 | 1007 | 2.84 | 1051 | 3.08 |
| 3800 | 665                                      | 1.10 | 704 | 1.38 | 745 | 1.65 | 788 | 1.91 | 834 | 2.15 | 880 | 2.38 | 927  | 2.61 | 973  | 2.83 | 1018 | 3.06 | 1062 | 3.29 |
| 4000 | 678                                      | 1.32 | 717 | 1.61 | 758 | 1.88 | 801 | 2.13 | 847 | 2.37 | 893 | 2.61 | 940  | 2.83 | 986  | 3.06 | 1032 | 3.28 | 1076 | 3.52 |
| 4200 | 693                                      | 1.57 | 731 | 1.85 | 772 | 2.12 | 816 | 2.37 | 861 | 2.62 | 907 | 2.85 | 954  | 3.07 | 1000 | 3.30 | 1046 | 3.53 | 1090 | 3.76 |
| 4400 | 709                                      | 1.82 | 747 | 2.11 | 788 | 2.38 | 832 | 2.63 | 877 | 2.87 | 923 | 3.10 | 970  | 3.33 | 1016 | 3.55 | 1062 | 3.78 | 1106 | 4.01 |
| 4600 | 726                                      | 2.09 | 764 | 2.37 | 806 | 2.64 | 849 | 2.90 | 894 | 3.14 | 941 | 3.37 | 987  | 3.60 | 1034 | 3.82 | 1079 | 4.05 | 1123 | 4.28 |
| 4800 | 745                                      | 2.37 | 783 | 2.65 | 824 | 2.92 | 868 | 3.18 | 913 | 3.42 | 959 | 3.65 | 1006 | 3.88 | 1052 | 4.10 | 1098 | 4.33 | 1142 | 4.56 |
| 5000 | 765                                      | 2.66 | 803 | 2.95 | 844 | 3.22 | 888 | 3.47 | 933 | 3.71 | 979 | 3.94 | 1026 | 4.17 | 1072 | 4.39 | 1118 | 4.62 | 1162 | 4.85 |

- Standard Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
- Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 3.7-hp
- Bold** Field Supplied AK84 x 1 fixed pulley with Motor rated at 3.7-hp
- High Static Option with Motor rated at 5.25-hp
- Exceeds recommended blower speed



**XQE04-06 Side Duct Application (Belt Drive)****XQE04 (3.0 Ton) Side Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 900  |                           |      | 810 | 0.27 | 922  | 0.38 | 1024 | 0.49 | 1118 | 0.59 | 1205 | 0.69 | 1285 | 0.80 | 1359 | 0.91 | 1429 | 1.03 | 1496 | 1.16 |
| 1000 | 703                       | 0.19 | 826 | 0.31 | 938  | 0.43 | 1041 | 0.53 | 1135 | 0.64 | 1221 | 0.74 | 1301 | 0.85 | 1376 | 0.96 | 1446 | 1.08 | 1513 | 1.21 |
| 1100 | 721                       | 0.25 | 843 | 0.37 | 956  | 0.48 | 1058 | 0.59 | 1152 | 0.69 | 1239 | 0.80 | 1319 | 0.90 | 1393 | 1.01 | 1463 | 1.13 | 1530 | 1.26 |
| 1200 | 738                       | 0.31 | 861 | 0.43 | 973  | 0.54 | 1076 | 0.65 | 1170 | 0.75 | 1256 | 0.86 | 1336 | 0.96 | 1411 | 1.08 | 1481 | 1.19 | 1548 | 1.33 |
| 1300 | 756                       | 0.38 | 879 | 0.50 | 991  | 0.61 | 1094 | 0.72 | 1188 | 0.82 | 1274 | 0.92 | 1354 | 1.03 | 1429 | 1.14 | 1499 | 1.26 | 1566 | 1.39 |
| 1400 | 774                       | 0.45 | 897 | 0.57 | 1009 | 0.68 | 1112 | 0.79 | 1206 | 0.89 | 1292 | 1.00 | 1372 | 1.10 | 1447 | 1.21 | 1517 | 1.33 | 1584 | 1.47 |
| 1500 | 792                       | 0.53 | 915 | 0.65 | 1027 | 0.76 | 1129 | 0.87 | 1223 | 0.97 | 1310 | 1.07 | 1390 | 1.18 | 1464 | 1.29 | 1535 | 1.41 | 1602 | 1.54 |

kW = 0.929 x BHP

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>Bold</b> | Field-supplied AK51 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
|             | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                           |
|             | High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                             |
| <b>Bold</b> | Field-supplied AK41 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |

**XQE05 (4.0 Ton) Side Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1200 | 759                       | 0.28 | 860  | 0.38 | 957  | 0.49 | 1050 | 0.62 | 1139 | 0.76 | 1224 | 0.89 | 1306 | 1.03 | 1383 | 1.15 | 1457 | 1.26 | 1527 | 1.36 |
| 1300 | 777                       | 0.34 | 878  | 0.44 | 975  | 0.55 | 1068 | 0.68 | 1157 | 0.81 | 1242 | 0.95 | 1324 | 1.08 | 1401 | 1.21 | 1475 | 1.32 | 1545 | 1.42 |
| 1400 | 796                       | 0.40 | 897  | 0.50 | 995  | 0.61 | 1088 | 0.74 | 1177 | 0.88 | 1262 | 1.01 | 1343 | 1.15 | 1420 | 1.27 | 1494 | 1.38 | 1564 | 1.48 |
| 1500 | 816                       | 0.46 | 918  | 0.56 | 1015 | 0.68 | 1108 | 0.81 | 1197 | 0.94 | 1282 | 1.08 | 1363 | 1.21 | 1440 | 1.34 | 1514 | 1.45 | 1584 | 1.54 |
| 1600 | 837                       | 0.53 | 938  | 0.63 | 1035 | 0.75 | 1129 | 0.88 | 1218 | 1.01 | 1303 | 1.15 | 1384 | 1.28 | 1461 | 1.41 | 1535 | 1.52 | 1605 | 1.61 |
| 1700 | 858                       | 0.61 | 960  | 0.71 | 1057 | 0.83 | 1150 | 0.95 | 1239 | 1.09 | 1324 | 1.22 | 1405 | 1.36 | 1482 | 1.48 | 1556 | 1.60 | 1626 | 1.69 |
| 1800 | 880                       | 0.69 | 981  | 0.79 | 1078 | 0.91 | 1171 | 1.04 | 1260 | 1.17 | 1345 | 1.31 | 1427 | 1.44 | 1504 | 1.57 | 1578 | 1.68 | 1648 | 1.77 |
| 1900 | 902                       | 0.78 | 1003 | 0.88 | 1100 | 1.00 | 1193 | 1.12 | 1282 | 1.26 | 1367 | 1.40 | 1448 | 1.53 | 1526 | 1.65 | 1599 | 1.77 | --   | --   |
| 2000 | 924                       | 0.88 | 1025 | 0.98 | 1122 | 1.09 | 1215 | 1.22 | 1304 | 1.35 | 1389 | 1.49 | 1470 | 1.62 | 1548 | 1.75 | 1621 | 1.86 | --   | --   |

kW = 0.929 x BHP

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>Bold</b> | Field-supplied AK51 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
|             | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                           |
|             | High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                             |
| <b>Bold</b> | Field-supplied AK41 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
| --          | Exceeds recommended blower speed  |

**XQE06 (5.0 Ton) Side Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1500 | 770                       | 0.40 | 836  | 0.50 | 901  | 0.60 | 964  | 0.69 | 1025 | 0.79 | 1084 | 0.89 | 1142 | 0.98 | 1197 | 1.07 | 1250 | 1.15 | 1300 | 1.23 |
| 1600 | 779                       | 0.45 | 845  | 0.54 | 910  | 0.64 | 973  | 0.74 | 1034 | 0.83 | 1093 | 0.93 | 1151 | 1.02 | 1206 | 1.11 | 1259 | 1.20 | 1309 | 1.27 |
| 1700 | 791                       | 0.50 | 857  | 0.60 | 922  | 0.69 | 985  | 0.79 | 1046 | 0.89 | 1105 | 0.98 | 1162 | 1.07 | 1218 | 1.16 | 1271 | 1.25 | 1321 | 1.33 |
| 1800 | 805                       | 0.56 | 872  | 0.66 | 936  | 0.75 | 999  | 0.85 | 1060 | 0.95 | 1120 | 1.04 | 1177 | 1.13 | 1232 | 1.22 | 1285 | 1.31 | 1335 | 1.39 |
| 1900 | 822                       | 0.63 | 888  | 0.72 | 953  | 0.82 | 1016 | 0.92 | 1077 | 1.01 | 1136 | 1.11 | 1194 | 1.20 | 1249 | 1.29 | 1302 | 1.38 | 1352 | 1.46 |
| 2000 | 841                       | 0.70 | 907  | 0.80 | 972  | 0.89 | 1035 | 0.99 | 1096 | 1.09 | 1155 | 1.18 | 1212 | 1.27 | 1268 | 1.36 | 1321 | 1.45 | 1371 | 1.53 |
| 2100 | 862                       | 0.78 | 928  | 0.87 | 993  | 0.97 | 1056 | 1.07 | 1117 | 1.16 | 1176 | 1.26 | 1233 | 1.35 | 1289 | 1.44 | 1341 | 1.53 | 1392 | 1.61 |
| 2200 | 885                       | 0.86 | 951  | 0.96 | 1016 | 1.05 | 1079 | 1.15 | 1140 | 1.25 | 1199 | 1.34 | 1256 | 1.43 | 1311 | 1.52 | 1364 | 1.61 | 1415 | 1.69 |
| 2300 | 910                       | 0.95 | 976  | 1.04 | 1040 | 1.14 | 1103 | 1.23 | 1165 | 1.33 | 1224 | 1.43 | 1281 | 1.52 | 1336 | 1.61 | 1389 | 1.69 | 1440 | 1.77 |
| 2400 | 936                       | 1.03 | 1002 | 1.13 | 1067 | 1.23 | 1130 | 1.32 | 1191 | 1.42 | 1250 | 1.52 | 1307 | 1.61 | 1362 | 1.70 | 1415 | 1.78 | 1466 | 1.86 |
| 2500 | 964                       | 1.13 | 1030 | 1.22 | 1095 | 1.32 | 1158 | 1.41 | 1219 | 1.51 | 1278 | 1.61 | 1335 | 1.70 | 1390 | 1.79 | 1443 | 1.87 | 1494 | 1.95 |

kW = 0.857 x BHP

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>Bold</b> | Field-supplied AK51 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
|             | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                           |
|             | High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.9-hp                             |

**XYE04-09 Bottom Duct Application (Belt Drive)**

**XYE04 (3.0 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 900  | 743                       | 0.14 | 852 | 0.26 | 955  | 0.37 | 1050 | 0.48 | 1140 | 0.57 | 1225 | 0.67 | 1306 | 0.77 | 1384 | 0.87 | 1460 | 0.98 | 1535 | 1.09 |
| 1000 | 757                       | 0.20 | 867 | 0.33 | 969  | 0.44 | 1065 | 0.54 | 1155 | 0.64 | 1240 | 0.74 | 1321 | 0.84 | 1399 | 0.94 | 1475 | 1.04 | 1549 | 1.16 |
| 1100 | 774                       | 0.27 | 884 | 0.40 | 986  | 0.51 | 1082 | 0.61 | 1172 | 0.71 | 1257 | 0.81 | 1338 | 0.91 | 1416 | 1.01 | 1492 | 1.11 | 1566 | 1.23 |
| 1200 | 793                       | 0.35 | 903 | 0.47 | 1005 | 0.58 | 1101 | 0.69 | 1191 | 0.78 | 1276 | 0.88 | 1357 | 0.98 | 1435 | 1.08 | 1511 | 1.19 | 1585 | 1.30 |
| 1300 | 814                       | 0.42 | 924 | 0.54 | 1026 | 0.65 | 1122 | 0.76 | 1212 | 0.86 | 1297 | 0.96 | 1378 | 1.05 | 1456 | 1.15 | 1532 | 1.26 | 1606 | 1.37 |
| 1400 | 837                       | 0.49 | 947 | 0.61 | 1049 | 0.72 | 1145 | 0.83 | 1235 | 0.93 | 1320 | 1.03 | 1401 | 1.12 | 1479 | 1.23 | 1555 | 1.33 | 1629 | 1.45 |
| 1500 | 862                       | 0.56 | 972 | 0.68 | 1074 | 0.79 | 1170 | 0.90 | 1260 | 1.00 | 1345 | 1.09 | 1426 | 1.19 | 1504 | 1.29 | 1580 | 1.40 | --   | --   |

$kW = 0.929 \times BHP$

- Field-supplied AK51 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp
- Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
- High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
- Field-supplied AK41 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp**
- Exceeds recommended blower speed

**XYE05 (4.0 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1200 | 801                       | 0.25 | 903  | 0.38 | 999  | 0.51 | 1089 | 0.63 | 1173 | 0.76 | 1252 | 0.88 | 1327 | 1.00 | 1396 | 1.11 | 1461 | 1.22 | 1521 | 1.33 |
| 1300 | 822                       | 0.31 | 924  | 0.44 | 1020 | 0.57 | 1110 | 0.69 | 1194 | 0.82 | 1273 | 0.94 | 1348 | 1.06 | 1417 | 1.17 | 1482 | 1.28 | 1542 | 1.39 |
| 1400 | 844                       | 0.38 | 946  | 0.51 | 1042 | 0.64 | 1132 | 0.76 | 1216 | 0.89 | 1295 | 1.01 | 1370 | 1.13 | 1439 | 1.24 | 1504 | 1.35 | 1564 | 1.46 |
| 1500 | 867                       | 0.46 | 969  | 0.59 | 1065 | 0.71 | 1155 | 0.84 | 1239 | 0.96 | 1319 | 1.08 | 1393 | 1.20 | 1462 | 1.32 | 1527 | 1.43 | 1587 | 1.53 |
| 1600 | 891                       | 0.54 | 993  | 0.67 | 1089 | 0.79 | 1179 | 0.92 | 1264 | 1.04 | 1343 | 1.16 | 1417 | 1.28 | 1486 | 1.40 | 1551 | 1.51 | 1612 | 1.61 |
| 1700 | 917                       | 0.63 | 1019 | 0.75 | 1115 | 0.88 | 1205 | 1.01 | 1289 | 1.13 | 1368 | 1.25 | 1442 | 1.37 | 1512 | 1.48 | 1577 | 1.60 | 1637 | 1.70 |
| 1800 | 943                       | 0.72 | 1045 | 0.85 | 1141 | 0.97 | 1231 | 1.10 | 1316 | 1.22 | 1395 | 1.34 | 1469 | 1.46 | 1538 | 1.58 | 1603 | 1.69 | --   | --   |
| 1900 | 971                       | 0.81 | 1073 | 0.94 | 1169 | 1.07 | 1259 | 1.19 | 1344 | 1.32 | 1423 | 1.44 | 1497 | 1.56 | 1566 | 1.67 | 1631 | 1.78 | --   | --   |
| 2000 | 1000                      | 0.92 | 1102 | 1.04 | 1198 | 1.17 | 1288 | 1.29 | 1372 | 1.42 | 1452 | 1.54 | 1526 | 1.66 | 1595 | 1.77 | --   | --   | --   | --   |

$kW = 0.929 \times BHP$

- Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
- High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
- Field-supplied AK41 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp**
- Exceeds recommended blower speed

**XYE06 (5.0 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1500 | 812                       | 0.36 | 869  | 0.46 | 931  | 0.55 | 997  | 0.64 | 1063 | 0.74 | 1129 | 0.84 | 1193 | 0.94 | 1253 | 1.05 | 1307 | 1.16 | 1354 | 1.27 |
| 1600 | 829                       | 0.43 | 886  | 0.52 | 948  | 0.61 | 1013 | 0.71 | 1080 | 0.80 | 1146 | 0.90 | 1210 | 1.01 | 1270 | 1.11 | 1324 | 1.22 | 1370 | 1.34 |
| 1700 | 846                       | 0.50 | 904  | 0.59 | 966  | 0.68 | 1031 | 0.78 | 1097 | 0.87 | 1164 | 0.97 | 1227 | 1.07 | 1287 | 1.18 | 1341 | 1.29 | 1388 | 1.41 |
| 1800 | 865                       | 0.57 | 922  | 0.66 | 985  | 0.75 | 1050 | 0.85 | 1116 | 0.95 | 1182 | 1.05 | 1246 | 1.15 | 1306 | 1.25 | 1360 | 1.36 | 1407 | 1.48 |
| 1900 | 885                       | 0.65 | 943  | 0.74 | 1005 | 0.83 | 1070 | 0.93 | 1136 | 1.02 | 1203 | 1.12 | 1266 | 1.23 | 1326 | 1.33 | 1380 | 1.44 | 1427 | 1.56 |
| 2000 | 907                       | 0.73 | 964  | 0.82 | 1026 | 0.92 | 1092 | 1.01 | 1158 | 1.11 | 1224 | 1.21 | 1288 | 1.31 | 1348 | 1.42 | 1402 | 1.53 | 1449 | 1.64 |
| 2100 | 930                       | 0.82 | 987  | 0.91 | 1049 | 1.01 | 1115 | 1.10 | 1181 | 1.20 | 1247 | 1.30 | 1311 | 1.40 | 1371 | 1.51 | 1425 | 1.62 | 1472 | 1.73 |
| 2200 | 955                       | 0.92 | 1012 | 1.01 | 1074 | 1.10 | 1139 | 1.20 | 1206 | 1.29 | 1272 | 1.39 | 1336 | 1.50 | 1396 | 1.60 | 1450 | 1.71 | 1496 | 1.83 |
| 2300 | 981                       | 1.02 | 1038 | 1.11 | 1101 | 1.20 | 1166 | 1.30 | 1232 | 1.39 | 1298 | 1.49 | 1362 | 1.60 | 1422 | 1.70 | 1476 | 1.81 | 1523 | 1.93 |
| 2400 | 1009                      | 1.12 | 1066 | 1.22 | 1128 | 1.31 | 1194 | 1.40 | 1260 | 1.50 | 1326 | 1.60 | 1390 | 1.70 | 1450 | 1.81 | 1504 | 1.92 | 1551 | 2.03 |
| 2500 | 1038                      | 1.24 | 1096 | 1.33 | 1158 | 1.42 | 1223 | 1.52 | 1290 | 1.61 | 1356 | 1.71 | 1420 | 1.82 | 1480 | 1.92 | 1534 | 2.03 | 1580 | 2.15 |

$kW = 0.857 \times BHP$

- Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
- High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.9-hp

**XYE07 (6.0 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.20                      |      | 0.40 |      | 0.60 |      | 0.80 |      | 1.00 |      | 1.20 |      | 1.40 |      | 1.60 |      | 1.80 |      | 2.00 |      |
|      | RPMs                      | BHP  | RPMs | BHP  | RPMs | BHP  | RPMs | BHP  | RPMs | BHP  | RPMs | BHP  | RPMs | BHP  | RPMs | BHP  | RPMs | BHP  | RPMs | BHP  |
| 1800 | 517                       | 0.35 | 592  | 0.51 | 661  | 0.67 | 723  | 0.83 | 779  | 0.99 | 832  | 1.15 | 881  | 1.30 | 927  | 1.43 | 973  | 1.56 | 1017 | 1.66 |
| 1900 | 526                       | 0.39 | 601  | 0.55 | 670  | 0.71 | 732  | 0.87 | 789  | 1.03 | 841  | 1.19 | 890  | 1.34 | 937  | 1.48 | 982  | 1.60 | 1026 | 1.71 |
| 2000 | 535                       | 0.44 | 611  | 0.60 | 679  | 0.76 | 741  | 0.92 | 798  | 1.08 | 850  | 1.24 | 899  | 1.39 | 946  | 1.52 | 991  | 1.65 | 1036 | 1.76 |
| 2100 | 544                       | 0.49 | 620  | 0.65 | 688  | 0.81 | 750  | 0.97 | 807  | 1.13 | 859  | 1.29 | 908  | 1.44 | 955  | 1.57 | 1000 | 1.70 | 1045 | 1.80 |
| 2200 | 554                       | 0.54 | 629  | 0.70 | 698  | 0.86 | 760  | 1.02 | 816  | 1.18 | 869  | 1.34 | 918  | 1.49 | 964  | 1.63 | 1010 | 1.75 | 1054 | 1.86 |
| 2300 | 563                       | 0.60 | 639  | 0.76 | 707  | 0.92 | 769  | 1.08 | 826  | 1.24 | 878  | 1.40 | 927  | 1.55 | 974  | 1.68 | 1019 | 1.81 | 1064 | 1.91 |
| 2400 | 573                       | 0.66 | 649  | 0.82 | 717  | 0.98 | 779  | 1.14 | 836  | 1.30 | 888  | 1.46 | 937  | 1.61 | 984  | 1.74 | 1029 | 1.87 | 1074 | 1.98 |
| 2500 | 583                       | 0.73 | 658  | 0.88 | 727  | 1.04 | 789  | 1.20 | 846  | 1.37 | 898  | 1.52 | 947  | 1.67 | 994  | 1.81 | 1039 | 1.93 | 1084 | 2.04 |
| 2600 | 593                       | 0.79 | 669  | 0.95 | 737  | 1.11 | 799  | 1.27 | 856  | 1.43 | 908  | 1.59 | 957  | 1.74 | 1004 | 1.88 | 1049 | 2.00 | 1094 | 2.11 |
| 2700 | 603                       | 0.87 | 679  | 1.02 | 747  | 1.18 | 809  | 1.35 | 866  | 1.51 | 919  | 1.66 | 968  | 1.81 | 1014 | 1.95 | 1059 | 2.07 | -    | -    |
| 2800 | 614                       | 0.94 | 690  | 1.10 | 758  | 1.26 | 820  | 1.42 | 877  | 1.58 | 929  | 1.74 | 978  | 1.89 | 1025 | 2.03 | 1070 | 2.15 | -    | -    |
| 2900 | 625                       | 1.02 | 701  | 1.18 | 769  | 1.34 | 831  | 1.50 | 888  | 1.66 | 940  | 1.82 | 989  | 1.97 | 1036 | 2.11 | 1081 | 2.23 | -    | -    |
| 3000 | 636                       | 1.11 | 712  | 1.27 | 780  | 1.43 | 842  | 1.59 | 899  | 1.75 | 951  | 1.91 | 1000 | 2.05 | 1047 | 2.19 | 1092 | 2.32 | -    | -    |

- Standard Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-Max Bhp
  - Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.9-Max Bhp
  - High Static Option with Motor rated at 3.7-Max Bhp
  - Exceeds recommended blower speed
- kW = 0.929 x BHP for Standard & Medium Static options kW = 0.895 x BHP for High Static option

**XYE08 (7.5 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6 |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0 |      | 1.2 |      | 1.4 |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2250 | 552                       | 0.25 | 614 | 0.43 | 674 | 0.63 | 733 | 0.83 | 789 | 1.02 | 844 | 1.22 | 898 | 1.41 | 950  | 1.58 | 1000 | 1.75 | 1049 | 1.89 |
| 2400 | 559                       | 0.34 | 621 | 0.52 | 682 | 0.72 | 740 | 0.91 | 797 | 1.11 | 852 | 1.31 | 905 | 1.49 | 957  | 1.67 | 1007 | 1.83 | 1056 | 1.98 |
| 2600 | 569                       | 0.47 | 631 | 0.65 | 691 | 0.85 | 750 | 1.04 | 806 | 1.24 | 861 | 1.44 | 915 | 1.62 | 967  | 1.80 | 1017 | 1.96 | 1066 | 2.11 |
| 2800 | 579                       | 0.61 | 641 | 0.79 | 701 | 0.99 | 760 | 1.19 | 817 | 1.38 | 872 | 1.58 | 925 | 1.77 | 977  | 1.94 | 1027 | 2.11 | 1076 | 2.25 |
| 3000 | 590                       | 0.76 | 652 | 0.95 | 713 | 1.14 | 771 | 1.34 | 828 | 1.54 | 883 | 1.73 | 936 | 1.92 | 988  | 2.10 | 1038 | 2.26 | 1087 | 2.40 |
| 3200 | 602                       | 0.92 | 665 | 1.11 | 725 | 1.30 | 783 | 1.50 | 840 | 1.70 | 895 | 1.89 | 948 | 2.08 | 1000 | 2.26 | 1050 | 2.42 | 1099 | 2.57 |
| 3400 | 616                       | 1.09 | 678 | 1.28 | 738 | 1.47 | 797 | 1.67 | 854 | 1.87 | 909 | 2.06 | 962 | 2.25 | 1014 | 2.43 | 1064 | 2.59 | --   | --   |
| 3600 | 631                       | 1.27 | 693 | 1.45 | 754 | 1.65 | 812 | 1.85 | 869 | 2.04 | 924 | 2.24 | 977 | 2.43 | 1029 | 2.60 | 1079 | 2.77 | --   | --   |
| 3750 | 644                       | 1.40 | 706 | 1.59 | 766 | 1.78 | 824 | 1.98 | 881 | 2.18 | 936 | 2.37 | 990 | 2.56 | 1041 | 2.74 | 1092 | 2.90 | --   | --   |

- Standard Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
  - Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
  - High Static Option with Motor rated at 3.7-hp
  - Exceeds recommended blower speed
- kW = 0.929 x BHP for Standard & Medium Static options kW = 0.895 x BHP for High Static option

**XYE09 (8.5 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6 |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0 |      | 1.2 |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2550 | 567                       | 0.43 | 629 | 0.62 | 689 | 0.81 | 747 | 1.01 | 804 | 1.21 | 859 | 1.40 | 912  | 1.59 | 964  | 1.77 | 1014 | 1.93 | 1063 | 2.07 |
| 2600 | 569                       | 0.47 | 631 | 0.65 | 691 | 0.85 | 750 | 1.04 | 806 | 1.24 | 861 | 1.44 | 915  | 1.62 | 967  | 1.80 | 1017 | 1.96 | 1066 | 2.11 |
| 2800 | 579                       | 0.61 | 641 | 0.79 | 701 | 0.99 | 760 | 1.19 | 817 | 1.38 | 872 | 1.58 | 925  | 1.77 | 977  | 1.94 | 1027 | 2.11 | 1076 | 2.25 |
| 3000 | 590                       | 0.76 | 652 | 0.95 | 713 | 1.14 | 771 | 1.34 | 828 | 1.54 | 883 | 1.73 | 936  | 1.92 | 988  | 2.10 | 1038 | 2.26 | 1087 | 2.40 |
| 3200 | 602                       | 0.92 | 665 | 1.11 | 725 | 1.30 | 783 | 1.50 | 840 | 1.70 | 895 | 1.89 | 948  | 2.08 | 1000 | 2.26 | 1050 | 2.42 | 1099 | 2.57 |
| 3400 | 616                       | 1.09 | 678 | 1.28 | 738 | 1.47 | 797 | 1.67 | 854 | 1.87 | 909 | 2.06 | 962  | 2.25 | 1014 | 2.43 | 1064 | 2.59 | --   | --   |
| 3600 | 631                       | 1.27 | 693 | 1.45 | 754 | 1.65 | 812 | 1.85 | 869 | 2.04 | 924 | 2.24 | 977  | 2.43 | 1029 | 2.60 | 1079 | 2.77 | --   | --   |
| 3800 | 648                       | 1.45 | 710 | 1.64 | 770 | 1.83 | 829 | 2.03 | 885 | 2.23 | 940 | 2.42 | 994  | 2.61 | 1046 | 2.78 | 1096 | 2.95 | --   | --   |
| 4000 | 666                       | 1.64 | 729 | 1.82 | 789 | 2.01 | 847 | 2.21 | 904 | 2.41 | 959 | 2.61 | 1012 | 2.79 | 1064 | 2.97 | --   | --   | --   | --   |
| 4200 | 687                       | 1.82 | 749 | 2.01 | 809 | 2.20 | 867 | 2.42 | 924 | 2.60 | 979 | 2.79 | 1032 | 2.98 | 1084 | 3.16 | --   | --   | --   | --   |
| 4250 | 692                       | 1.87 | 754 | 2.06 | 814 | 2.25 | 873 | 2.45 | 929 | 2.65 | 984 | 2.84 | 1038 | 3.03 | 1090 | 3.21 | --   | --   | --   | --   |

- Standard Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
  - Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
  - High Static Option with Motor rated at 3.7-hp
  - Exceeds recommended blower speed
- kW = 0.929 x BHP for Standard & Medium Static options kW = 0.895 x BHP for High Static option

**XXEA7, XXE08 - XXE09, XXE12 Bottom Duct Application (Belt Drive)**

**XXEA7 (6.0 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static Pressure - IWG |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                                      |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                                      | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1800 | 843                                      | 0.55 | 911  | 0.66 | 975  | 0.79 | 1035 | 0.93 | 1092 | 1.07 | 1148 | 1.21 | 1203 | 1.36 | 1258 | 1.49 | 1316 | 1.62 | 1376 | 1.74 |
| 1900 | 870                                      | 0.62 | 939  | 0.74 | 1003 | 0.86 | 1063 | 1.00 | 1120 | 1.14 | 1175 | 1.29 | 1230 | 1.43 | 1286 | 1.56 | 1343 | 1.69 | 1404 | 1.81 |
| 2000 | 898                                      | 0.70 | 967  | 0.82 | 1031 | 0.95 | 1090 | 1.08 | 1147 | 1.22 | 1203 | 1.37 | 1258 | 1.51 | 1314 | 1.64 | 1371 | 1.77 | 1432 | 1.89 |
| 2100 | 926                                      | 0.79 | 995  | 0.91 | 1059 | 1.04 | 1119 | 1.17 | 1176 | 1.31 | 1231 | 1.46 | 1286 | 1.60 | 1342 | 1.73 | 1399 | 1.86 | 1460 | 1.98 |
| 2200 | 955                                      | 0.89 | 1023 | 1.01 | 1087 | 1.14 | 1147 | 1.27 | 1204 | 1.41 | 1260 | 1.56 | 1315 | 1.70 | 1370 | 1.83 | 1428 | 1.96 | 1488 | 2.08 |
| 2300 | 983                                      | 1.00 | 1052 | 1.12 | 1116 | 1.24 | 1176 | 1.38 | 1233 | 1.52 | 1288 | 1.67 | 1343 | 1.81 | 1399 | 1.94 | 1456 | 2.07 | 1517 | 2.19 |
| 2400 | 1012                                     | 1.12 | 1081 | 1.23 | 1145 | 1.36 | 1205 | 1.50 | 1262 | 1.64 | 1317 | 1.79 | 1372 | 1.93 | 1428 | 2.06 | 1485 | 2.19 | 1546 | 2.31 |
| 2500 | 1041                                     | 1.25 | 1110 | 1.36 | 1173 | 1.49 | 1233 | 1.63 | 1290 | 1.77 | 1346 | 1.91 | 1401 | 2.06 | 1457 | 2.19 | 1514 | 2.32 | 1574 | 2.44 |
| 2600 | 1070                                     | 1.38 | 1139 | 1.50 | 1202 | 1.63 | 1262 | 1.77 | 1319 | 1.91 | 1375 | 2.05 | 1430 | 2.19 | 1485 | 2.33 | 1543 | 2.46 | 1603 | 2.57 |
| 2700 | 1098                                     | 1.53 | 1167 | 1.65 | 1231 | 1.78 | 1291 | 1.91 | 1348 | 2.06 | 1404 | 2.20 | 1459 | 2.34 | 1514 | 2.48 | 1572 | 2.60 | 1632 | 2.72 |
| 2800 | 1127                                     | 1.69 | 1196 | 1.80 | 1260 | 1.93 | 1320 | 2.07 | 1377 | 2.21 | 1432 | 2.36 | 1487 | 2.50 | 1543 | 2.63 | 1600 | 2.76 | -    | -    |
| 2900 | 1156                                     | 1.85 | 1225 | 1.97 | 1289 | 2.10 | 1348 | 2.24 | 1406 | 2.38 | 1461 | 2.52 | 1516 | 2.66 | 1572 | 2.80 | 1629 | 2.93 | -    | -    |
| 3000 | 1184                                     | 2.03 | 1253 | 2.14 | 1317 | 2.27 | 1377 | 2.41 | 1434 | 2.55 | 1490 | 2.69 | 1545 | 2.84 | 1600 | 2.97 | 1658 | 3.10 | -    | -    |

- Standard Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
- Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.9-hp
- High Static Option with Motor rated at 3.7-hp
- Exceeds recommended blower speed

Note: See RPM SELECTION table to determine desired motor sheave setting and to determine the maximum continuous BHP.  
 kW = 0.929 x BHP

**XXE08 (7.5 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6 |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0 |      | 1.2 |      | 1.4 |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2250 | 552                       | 0.25 | 614 | 0.43 | 674 | 0.63 | 733 | 0.83 | 789 | 1.02 | 844 | 1.22 | 898 | 1.41 | 950  | 1.58 | 1000 | 1.75 | 1049 | 1.89 |
| 2400 | 559                       | 0.34 | 621 | 0.52 | 682 | 0.72 | 740 | 0.91 | 797 | 1.11 | 852 | 1.31 | 905 | 1.49 | 957  | 1.67 | 1007 | 1.83 | 1056 | 1.98 |
| 2600 | 569                       | 0.47 | 631 | 0.65 | 691 | 0.85 | 750 | 1.04 | 806 | 1.24 | 861 | 1.44 | 915 | 1.62 | 967  | 1.80 | 1017 | 1.96 | 1066 | 2.11 |
| 2800 | 579                       | 0.61 | 641 | 0.79 | 701 | 0.99 | 760 | 1.19 | 817 | 1.38 | 872 | 1.58 | 925 | 1.77 | 977  | 1.94 | 1027 | 2.11 | 1076 | 2.25 |
| 3000 | 590                       | 0.76 | 652 | 0.95 | 713 | 1.14 | 771 | 1.34 | 828 | 1.54 | 883 | 1.73 | 936 | 1.92 | 988  | 2.10 | 1038 | 2.26 | 1087 | 2.40 |
| 3200 | 602                       | 0.92 | 665 | 1.11 | 725 | 1.30 | 783 | 1.50 | 840 | 1.70 | 895 | 1.89 | 948 | 2.08 | 1000 | 2.26 | 1050 | 2.42 | 1099 | 2.57 |
| 3400 | 616                       | 1.09 | 678 | 1.28 | 738 | 1.47 | 797 | 1.67 | 854 | 1.87 | 909 | 2.06 | 962 | 2.25 | 1014 | 2.43 | 1064 | 2.59 | --   | --   |
| 3600 | 631                       | 1.27 | 693 | 1.45 | 754 | 1.65 | 812 | 1.85 | 869 | 2.04 | 924 | 2.24 | 977 | 2.43 | 1029 | 2.60 | 1079 | 2.77 | --   | --   |
| 3750 | 644                       | 1.40 | 706 | 1.59 | 766 | 1.78 | 824 | 1.98 | 881 | 2.18 | 936 | 2.37 | 990 | 2.56 | 1041 | 2.74 | 1092 | 2.90 | --   | --   |

- Standard Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
- Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp
- High Static Option with Motor rated at 3.7-hp
- Exceeds recommended blower speed

kW = 0.929 x BHP for Standard & Medium Static options kW = 0.895 x BHP for High Static option

## XXE09 (8.5 Ton) Bottom Duct

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6 |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0 |      | 1.2 |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 2550 | 567                       | 0.43 | 629 | 0.62 | 689 | 0.81 | 747 | 1.01 | 804 | 1.21 | 859 | 1.40 | 912  | 1.59 | 964  | 1.77 | 1014 | 1.93 | 1063 | 2.07 |
| 2600 | 569                       | 0.47 | 631 | 0.65 | 691 | 0.85 | 750 | 1.04 | 806 | 1.24 | 861 | 1.44 | 915  | 1.62 | 967  | 1.80 | 1017 | 1.96 | 1066 | 2.11 |
| 2800 | 579                       | 0.61 | 641 | 0.79 | 701 | 0.99 | 760 | 1.19 | 817 | 1.38 | 872 | 1.58 | 925  | 1.77 | 977  | 1.94 | 1027 | 2.11 | 1076 | 2.25 |
| 3000 | 590                       | 0.76 | 652 | 0.95 | 713 | 1.14 | 771 | 1.34 | 828 | 1.54 | 883 | 1.73 | 936  | 1.92 | 988  | 2.10 | 1038 | 2.26 | 1087 | 2.40 |
| 3200 | 602                       | 0.92 | 665 | 1.11 | 725 | 1.30 | 783 | 1.50 | 840 | 1.70 | 895 | 1.89 | 948  | 2.08 | 1000 | 2.26 | 1050 | 2.42 | 1099 | 2.57 |
| 3400 | 616                       | 1.09 | 678 | 1.28 | 738 | 1.47 | 797 | 1.67 | 854 | 1.87 | 909 | 2.06 | 962  | 2.25 | 1014 | 2.43 | 1064 | 2.59 | --   | --   |
| 3600 | 631                       | 1.27 | 693 | 1.45 | 754 | 1.65 | 812 | 1.85 | 869 | 2.04 | 924 | 2.24 | 977  | 2.43 | 1029 | 2.60 | 1079 | 2.77 | --   | --   |
| 3800 | 648                       | 1.45 | 710 | 1.64 | 770 | 1.83 | 829 | 2.03 | 885 | 2.23 | 940 | 2.42 | 994  | 2.61 | 1046 | 2.78 | 1096 | 2.95 | --   | --   |
| 4000 | 666                       | 1.64 | 729 | 1.82 | 789 | 2.01 | 847 | 2.21 | 904 | 2.41 | 959 | 2.61 | 1012 | 2.79 | 1064 | 2.97 | --   | --   | --   | --   |
| 4200 | 687                       | 1.82 | 749 | 2.01 | 809 | 2.20 | 867 | 2.42 | 924 | 2.60 | 979 | 2.79 | 1032 | 2.98 | 1084 | 3.16 | --   | --   | --   | --   |
| 4250 | 692                       | 1.87 | 754 | 2.06 | 814 | 2.25 | 873 | 2.45 | 929 | 2.65 | 984 | 2.84 | 1038 | 3.03 | 1090 | 3.21 | --   | --   | --   | --   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | Standard Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp |
|  | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp   |
|  | High Static Option with Motor rated at 3.7-hp     |
|  | Exceeds recommended blower speed                  |

kW = 0.929 x BHP for Standard & Medium Static options kW = 0.895 x BHP for High Static option

## XXE12 (10 Ton) Bottom Duct

| CFM  | Available External Static Pressure - IWG |             |            |             |     |      |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                                      |             | 0.4        |             | 0.6 |      | 0.8 |      | 1.0 |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                                      | BHP         | RPM        | BHP         | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 3000 |  |             | 665        | 0.84        | 715 | 1.05 | 763 | 1.25 | 809 | 1.45 | 855  | 1.64 | 901  | 1.84 | 947  | 2.04 | 995  | 2.26 | 1045 | 2.48 |
| 3200 |  |             | 675        | 1.01        | 726 | 1.22 | 774 | 1.42 | 820 | 1.61 | 866  | 1.81 | 911  | 2.01 | 958  | 2.21 | 1005 | 2.42 | 1055 | 2.65 |
| 3400 |  |             | 687        | 1.19        | 737 | 1.40 | 785 | 1.60 | 832 | 1.80 | 878  | 1.99 | 923  | 2.19 | 970  | 2.40 | 1017 | 2.61 | 1067 | 2.83 |
| 3600 |  |             | 700        | 1.39        | 750 | 1.60 | 798 | 1.80 | 845 | 2.00 | 891  | 2.20 | 936  | 2.39 | 983  | 2.60 | 1030 | 2.81 | 1080 | 3.04 |
| 3800 | 662                                      | 1.39        | 715        | 1.61        | 765 | 1.82 | 813 | 2.02 | 859 | 2.22 | 905  | 2.41 | 951  | 2.61 | 997  | 2.81 | 1045 | 3.03 | 1094 | 3.25 |
| 4000 | 677                                      | 1.62        | 730        | 1.84        | 780 | 2.05 | 828 | 2.26 | 875 | 2.45 | 921  | 2.65 | 966  | 2.85 | 1013 | 3.05 | 1060 | 3.26 | 1110 | 3.49 |
| 4200 | 694                                      | 1.87        | 747        | 2.09        | 797 | 2.30 | 845 | 2.50 | 892 | 2.70 | 937  | 2.90 | 983  | 3.09 | 1029 | 3.30 | 1077 | 3.51 | 1127 | 3.74 |
| 4400 | 712                                      | 2.13        | 765        | 2.35        | 815 | 2.57 | 863 | 2.77 | 910 | 2.96 | 956  | 3.16 | 1001 | 3.36 | 1048 | 3.56 | 1095 | 3.77 | 1145 | 4.00 |
| 4600 | 732                                      | 2.41        | <b>785</b> | <b>2.63</b> | 835 | 2.84 | 883 | 3.04 | 929 | 3.24 | 975  | 3.44 | 1021 | 3.63 | 1067 | 3.84 | 1115 | 4.05 | 1165 | 4.28 |
| 4800 | <b>752</b>                               | <b>2.70</b> | 805        | 2.92        | 856 | 3.13 | 904 | 3.33 | 950 | 3.53 | 996  | 3.73 | 1041 | 3.92 | 1088 | 4.13 | 1135 | 4.34 | -    | -    |
| 5000 | <b>774</b>                               | <b>3.00</b> | 827        | 3.22        | 878 | 3.43 | 925 | 3.64 | 972 | 3.83 | 1018 | 4.03 | 1063 | 4.23 | 1110 | 4.43 | 1157 | 4.64 | -    | -    |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | Standard Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp               |
|  | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 3.7-hp                 |
|  | Field Supplied AK84 x 1 fixed pulley with Motor rated at 3.7-hp |
|  | High Static Option with Motor rated at 5.25-hp                  |
|  | Exceeds recommended blower speed                                |

**XQE04-09 Bottom Duct Application (Belt Drive)**

**XQE04 (3.0 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |             |             |
|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4 |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0         |             |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM         | BHP         |
| 900  | 743                       | 0.14 | 852 | 0.26 | 955  | 0.37 | 1050 | 0.48 | 1140 | 0.57 | 1225 | 0.67 | 1306 | 0.77 | 1384 | 0.87 | 1460 | 0.98 | 1535        | 1.09        |
| 1000 | 757                       | 0.20 | 867 | 0.33 | 969  | 0.44 | 1065 | 0.54 | 1155 | 0.64 | 1240 | 0.74 | 1321 | 0.84 | 1399 | 0.94 | 1475 | 1.04 | 1549        | 1.16        |
| 1100 | 774                       | 0.27 | 884 | 0.40 | 986  | 0.51 | 1082 | 0.61 | 1172 | 0.71 | 1257 | 0.81 | 1338 | 0.91 | 1416 | 1.01 | 1492 | 1.11 | 1566        | 1.23        |
| 1200 | 793                       | 0.35 | 903 | 0.47 | 1005 | 0.58 | 1101 | 0.69 | 1191 | 0.78 | 1276 | 0.88 | 1357 | 0.98 | 1435 | 1.08 | 1511 | 1.19 | 1585        | 1.30        |
| 1300 | 814                       | 0.42 | 924 | 0.54 | 1026 | 0.65 | 1122 | 0.76 | 1212 | 0.86 | 1297 | 0.96 | 1378 | 1.05 | 1456 | 1.15 | 1532 | 1.26 | <b>1606</b> | <b>1.37</b> |
| 1400 | 837                       | 0.49 | 947 | 0.61 | 1049 | 0.72 | 1145 | 0.83 | 1235 | 0.93 | 1320 | 1.03 | 1401 | 1.12 | 1479 | 1.23 | 1555 | 1.33 | <b>1629</b> | <b>1.45</b> |
| 1500 | 862                       | 0.56 | 972 | 0.68 | 1074 | 0.79 | 1170 | 0.90 | 1260 | 1.00 | 1345 | 1.09 | 1426 | 1.19 | 1504 | 1.29 | 1580 | 1.40 | --          | --          |

$kW = 0.929 \times BHP$

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>Green</b>       | Field-supplied AK51 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
| <b>Light Green</b> | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                           |
| <b>Light Red</b>   | High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                             |
| <b>Red</b>         | Field-supplied AK41 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
| <b>White</b>       | Exceeds recommended blower speed  |

**XQE05 (4.0 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |             |             |             |             |
|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8         |             | 2.0         |             |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM         | BHP         | RPM         | BHP         |
| 1200 | 801                       | 0.25 | 903  | 0.38 | 999  | 0.51 | 1089 | 0.63 | 1173 | 0.76 | 1252 | 0.88 | 1327 | 1.00 | 1396 | 1.11 | 1461        | 1.22        | 1521        | 1.33        |
| 1300 | 822                       | 0.31 | 924  | 0.44 | 1020 | 0.57 | 1110 | 0.69 | 1194 | 0.82 | 1273 | 0.94 | 1348 | 1.06 | 1417 | 1.17 | 1482        | 1.28        | 1542        | 1.39        |
| 1400 | 844                       | 0.38 | 946  | 0.51 | 1042 | 0.64 | 1132 | 0.76 | 1216 | 0.89 | 1295 | 1.01 | 1370 | 1.13 | 1439 | 1.24 | 1504        | 1.35        | 1564        | 1.46        |
| 1500 | 867                       | 0.46 | 969  | 0.59 | 1065 | 0.71 | 1155 | 0.84 | 1239 | 0.96 | 1319 | 1.08 | 1393 | 1.20 | 1462 | 1.32 | 1527        | 1.43        | 1587        | 1.53        |
| 1600 | 891                       | 0.54 | 993  | 0.67 | 1089 | 0.79 | 1179 | 0.92 | 1264 | 1.04 | 1343 | 1.16 | 1417 | 1.28 | 1486 | 1.40 | 1551        | 1.51        | <b>1612</b> | <b>1.61</b> |
| 1700 | 917                       | 0.63 | 1019 | 0.75 | 1115 | 0.88 | 1205 | 1.01 | 1289 | 1.13 | 1368 | 1.25 | 1442 | 1.37 | 1512 | 1.48 | 1577        | 1.60        | <b>1637</b> | <b>1.70</b> |
| 1800 | 943                       | 0.72 | 1045 | 0.85 | 1141 | 0.97 | 1231 | 1.10 | 1316 | 1.22 | 1395 | 1.34 | 1469 | 1.46 | 1538 | 1.58 | <b>1603</b> | <b>1.69</b> | --          | --          |
| 1900 | 971                       | 0.81 | 1073 | 0.94 | 1169 | 1.07 | 1259 | 1.19 | 1344 | 1.32 | 1423 | 1.44 | 1497 | 1.56 | 1566 | 1.67 | <b>1631</b> | <b>1.78</b> | --          | --          |
| 2000 | 1000                      | 0.92 | 1102 | 1.04 | 1198 | 1.17 | 1288 | 1.29 | 1372 | 1.42 | 1452 | 1.54 | 1526 | 1.66 | 1595 | 1.77 | --          | --          | --          | --          |

$kW = 0.929 \times BHP$

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>Light Green</b> | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                           |
| <b>Light Red</b>   | High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp                             |
| <b>Red</b>         | Field-supplied AK41 x 3/4" fixed blower pulley with motor rated at 2.4-hp |
| <b>White</b>       | Exceeds recommended blower speed  |

**XQE06 (5.0 Ton) Bottom Duct**

| CFM  | Available External Static |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|      | 0.2                       |      | 0.4  |      | 0.6  |      | 0.8  |      | 1.0  |      | 1.2  |      | 1.4  |      | 1.6  |      | 1.8  |      | 2.0  |      |
|      | RPM                       | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  | RPM  | BHP  |
| 1500 | 812                       | 0.36 | 869  | 0.46 | 931  | 0.55 | 997  | 0.64 | 1063 | 0.74 | 1129 | 0.84 | 1193 | 0.94 | 1253 | 1.05 | 1307 | 1.16 | 1354 | 1.27 |
| 1600 | 829                       | 0.43 | 886  | 0.52 | 948  | 0.61 | 1013 | 0.71 | 1080 | 0.80 | 1146 | 0.90 | 1210 | 1.01 | 1270 | 1.11 | 1324 | 1.22 | 1370 | 1.34 |
| 1700 | 846                       | 0.50 | 904  | 0.59 | 966  | 0.68 | 1031 | 0.78 | 1097 | 0.87 | 1164 | 0.97 | 1227 | 1.07 | 1287 | 1.18 | 1341 | 1.29 | 1388 | 1.41 |
| 1800 | 865                       | 0.57 | 922  | 0.66 | 985  | 0.75 | 1050 | 0.85 | 1116 | 0.95 | 1182 | 1.05 | 1246 | 1.15 | 1306 | 1.25 | 1360 | 1.36 | 1407 | 1.48 |
| 1900 | 885                       | 0.65 | 943  | 0.74 | 1005 | 0.83 | 1070 | 0.93 | 1136 | 1.02 | 1203 | 1.12 | 1266 | 1.23 | 1326 | 1.33 | 1380 | 1.44 | 1427 | 1.56 |
| 2000 | 907                       | 0.73 | 964  | 0.82 | 1026 | 0.92 | 1092 | 1.01 | 1158 | 1.11 | 1224 | 1.21 | 1288 | 1.31 | 1348 | 1.42 | 1402 | 1.53 | 1449 | 1.64 |
| 2100 | 930                       | 0.82 | 987  | 0.91 | 1049 | 1.01 | 1115 | 1.10 | 1181 | 1.20 | 1247 | 1.30 | 1311 | 1.40 | 1371 | 1.51 | 1425 | 1.62 | 1472 | 1.73 |
| 2200 | 955                       | 0.92 | 1012 | 1.01 | 1074 | 1.10 | 1139 | 1.20 | 1206 | 1.29 | 1272 | 1.39 | 1336 | 1.50 | 1396 | 1.60 | 1450 | 1.71 | 1496 | 1.83 |
| 2300 | 981                       | 1.02 | 1038 | 1.11 | 1101 | 1.20 | 1166 | 1.30 | 1232 | 1.39 | 1298 | 1.49 | 1362 | 1.60 | 1422 | 1.70 | 1476 | 1.81 | 1523 | 1.93 |
| 2400 | 1009                      | 1.12 | 1066 | 1.22 | 1128 | 1.31 | 1194 | 1.40 | 1260 | 1.50 | 1326 | 1.60 | 1390 | 1.70 | 1450 | 1.81 | 1504 | 1.92 | 1551 | 2.03 |
| 2500 | 1038                      | 1.24 | 1096 | 1.33 | 1158 | 1.42 | 1223 | 1.52 | 1290 | 1.61 | 1356 | 1.71 | 1420 | 1.82 | 1480 | 1.92 | 1534 | 2.03 | 1580 | 2.15 |

$kW = 0.857 \times BHP$

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| <b>Light Green</b> | Medium Static Option with Motor rated at 2.4-hp |
| <b>Light Red</b>   | High Static Option with Motor rated at 2.9-hp   |

**XYE04-06 Side Duct Application (Direct Drive)****XYE04-06 Side Duct**

| Unit<br>(Ton) | Motor<br>Speed | Available External Static |       |     |      |       |     |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
|               |                | 0.2                       |       |     | 0.4  |       |     | 0.6  |       |      | 0.8  |       |      | 1.0  |       |      |
|               |                | CFM                       | WATTS | RPM | CFM  | WATTS | RPM | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  |
| XYE04<br>(3)  | 1 (LOW)        | 987                       | 120   | 651 | 813  | 145   | 774 | 698  | 162   | 864  | 541  | 180   | 959  | 383  | 201   | 1047 |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1079                      | 144   | 677 | 936  | 171   | 795 | 793  | 190   | 886  | 692  | 214   | 975  | 521  | 232   | 1063 |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1153                      | 166   | 701 | 1037 | 195   | 812 | 875  | 221   | 913  | 786  | 239   | 986  | 654  | 263   | 1076 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 1191                      | 178   | 712 | 1086 | 206   | 815 | 927  | 233   | 916  | 837  | 257   | 998  | 711  | 278   | 1083 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 1326                      | 229   | 757 | 1235 | 261   | 856 | 1124 | 291   | 951  | 973  | 319   | 1035 | 896  | 336   | 1099 |
| XYE05<br>(4)  | 1 (LOW)        | 1302                      | 207   | 727 | 1188 | 240   | 841 | 1037 | 266   | 933  | 941  | 296   | 1022 | 882  | 318   | 1098 |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1421                      | 247   | 757 | 1323 | 282   | 861 | 1209 | 315   | 958  | 1064 | 346   | 1043 | 993  | 368   | 1116 |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1538                      | 297   | 795 | 1453 | 332   | 888 | 1343 | 367   | 982  | 1216 | 396   | 1058 | 1093 | 427   | 1146 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 1571                      | 315   | 809 | 1496 | 352   | 898 | 1385 | 389   | 996  | 1288 | 420   | 1072 | 1135 | 444   | 1147 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 1779                      | 432   | 878 | 1707 | 470   | 960 | 1615 | 511   | 1042 | 1516 | 544   | 1123 | 1165 | 468   | 1160 |
| XYE06<br>(5)  | 1 (LOW)        | 1588                      | 298   | 695 | 1517 | 330   | 761 | 1409 | 358   | 835  | 1273 | 393   | 913  | 1167 | 418   | 973  |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1624                      | 321   | 713 | 1557 | 352   | 777 | 1464 | 383   | 845  | 1315 | 418   | 924  | 1224 | 446   | 983  |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1942                      | 504   | 792 | 1881 | 536   | 852 | 1800 | 565   | 908  | 1714 | 605   | 969  | 1611 | 644   | 1038 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 2146                      | 631   | 840 | 2064 | 692   | 908 | 2001 | 713   | 954  | 1932 | 757   | 1007 | 1843 | 794   | 1065 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 2316                      | 812   | 892 | 2240 | 861   | 954 | 2181 | 894   | 1000 | 2113 | 938   | 1045 | 2003 | 946   | 1093 |

**XYE04-06 Bottom Duct Application (Direct Drive)****XYE04-06 Bottom Duct**

| Unit<br>(Ton) | Motor<br>Speed | Available External Static |       |     |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
|               |                | 0.2                       |       |     | 0.4  |       |      | 0.6  |       |      | 0.8  |       |      | 1.0  |       |      |
|               |                | CFM                       | WATTS | RPM | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  |
| XYE04<br>(3)  | 1 (LOW)        | 929                       | 128   | 699 | 782  | 148   | 794  | 663  | 164   | 880  | 514  | 187   | 976  | 377  | 202   | 1053 |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1036                      | 157   | 732 | 870  | 177   | 827  | 803  | 198   | 905  | 649  | 217   | 996  | 508  | 236   | 1074 |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1106                      | 181   | 760 | 956  | 204   | 849  | 878  | 225   | 928  | 755  | 245   | 1010 | 616  | 266   | 1092 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 1147                      | 197   | 776 | 1042 | 218   | 860  | 916  | 243   | 944  | 820  | 262   | 1017 | 671  | 286   | 1103 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 1272                      | 252   | 830 | 1177 | 277   | 909  | 1037 | 304   | 986  | 975  | 323   | 1053 | 872  | 347   | 1125 |
| XYE05<br>(4)  | 1 (LOW)        | 1256                      | 220   | 776 | 1170 | 242   | 851  | 1077 | 266   | 931  | 988  | 298   | 1025 | 872  | 321   | 1113 |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1350                      | 272   | 828 | 1279 | 292   | 893  | 1196 | 320   | 966  | 1105 | 347   | 1048 | 1003 | 372   | 1131 |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1449                      | 323   | 866 | 1380 | 350   | 937  | 1303 | 370   | 996  | 1223 | 402   | 1071 | 1133 | 428   | 1149 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 1488                      | 345   | 882 | 1418 | 374   | 954  | 1357 | 394   | 1006 | 1264 | 424   | 1083 | 1160 | 442   | 1155 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 1677                      | 471   | 966 | 1602 | 507   | 1034 | 1543 | 525   | 1083 | 1475 | 545   | 1131 | 1209 | 465   | 1162 |
| XYE06<br>(5)  | 1 (LOW)        | 1548                      | 310   | 720 | 1441 | 336   | 792  | 1337 | 370   | 864  | 1213 | 397   | 928  | 1097 | 421   | 988  |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1593                      | 337   | 738 | 1488 | 363   | 805  | 1381 | 394   | 875  | 1271 | 425   | 937  | 1150 | 451   | 997  |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1880                      | 532   | 827 | 1792 | 563   | 890  | 1719 | 588   | 944  | 1632 | 629   | 1006 | 1527 | 652   | 1061 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 2066                      | 689   | 895 | 1999 | 712   | 942  | 1907 | 761   | 999  | 1830 | 773   | 1048 | 1734 | 809   | 1100 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 2237                      | 862   | 949 | 2163 | 882   | 996  | 2097 | 929   | 1036 | 1998 | 946   | 1085 | 1815 | 883   | 1115 |

**XQE04-06 Side Duct Application (Direct Drive)**

**XQE04-06 Side Duct**

| Unit<br>(Ton) | Motor<br>Speed | Available External Static |       |     |      |       |     |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
|               |                | 0.2                       |       |     | 0.4  |       |     | 0.6  |       |      | 0.8  |       |      | 1.0  |       |      |
|               |                | CFM                       | WATTS | RPM | CFM  | WATTS | RPM | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  |
| XYE04<br>(3)  | 1 (LOW)        | 987                       | 120   | 651 | 813  | 145   | 774 | 698  | 162   | 864  | 541  | 180   | 959  | 383  | 201   | 1047 |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1079                      | 144   | 677 | 936  | 171   | 795 | 793  | 190   | 886  | 692  | 214   | 975  | 521  | 232   | 1063 |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1153                      | 166   | 701 | 1037 | 195   | 812 | 875  | 221   | 913  | 786  | 239   | 986  | 654  | 263   | 1076 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 1191                      | 178   | 712 | 1086 | 206   | 815 | 927  | 233   | 916  | 837  | 257   | 998  | 711  | 278   | 1083 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 1326                      | 229   | 757 | 1235 | 261   | 856 | 1124 | 291   | 951  | 973  | 319   | 1035 | 896  | 336   | 1099 |
| XYE05<br>(4)  | 1 (LOW)        | 1302                      | 207   | 727 | 1188 | 240   | 841 | 1037 | 266   | 933  | 941  | 296   | 1022 | 882  | 318   | 1098 |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1421                      | 247   | 757 | 1323 | 282   | 861 | 1209 | 315   | 958  | 1064 | 346   | 1043 | 993  | 368   | 1116 |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1538                      | 297   | 795 | 1453 | 332   | 888 | 1343 | 367   | 982  | 1216 | 396   | 1058 | 1093 | 427   | 1146 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 1571                      | 315   | 809 | 1496 | 352   | 898 | 1385 | 389   | 996  | 1288 | 420   | 1072 | 1135 | 444   | 1147 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 1779                      | 432   | 878 | 1707 | 470   | 960 | 1615 | 511   | 1042 | 1516 | 544   | 1123 | 1165 | 468   | 1160 |
| XYE06<br>(5)  | 1 (LOW)        | 1588                      | 298   | 695 | 1517 | 330   | 761 | 1409 | 358   | 835  | 1273 | 393   | 913  | 1167 | 418   | 973  |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1624                      | 321   | 713 | 1557 | 352   | 777 | 1464 | 383   | 845  | 1315 | 418   | 924  | 1224 | 446   | 983  |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1942                      | 504   | 792 | 1881 | 536   | 852 | 1800 | 565   | 908  | 1714 | 605   | 969  | 1611 | 644   | 1038 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 2146                      | 631   | 840 | 2064 | 692   | 908 | 2001 | 713   | 954  | 1932 | 757   | 1007 | 1843 | 794   | 1065 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 2316                      | 812   | 892 | 2240 | 861   | 954 | 2181 | 894   | 1000 | 2113 | 938   | 1045 | 2003 | 946   | 1093 |

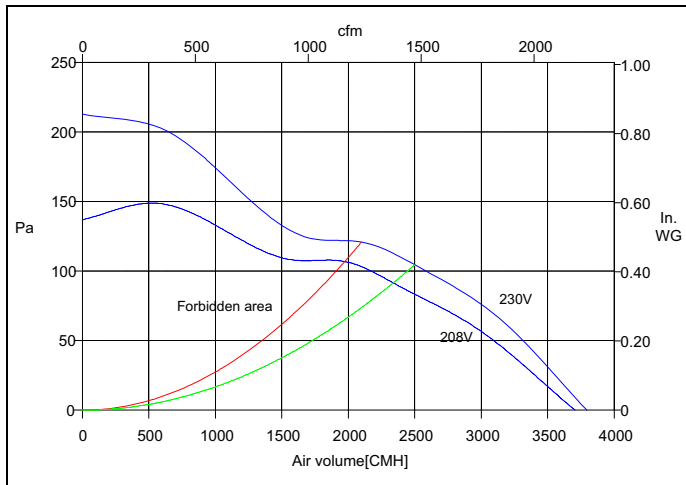
**XQE04-06 Bottom Duct Application (Direct Drive)**

**XQE04-06 Bottom Duct**

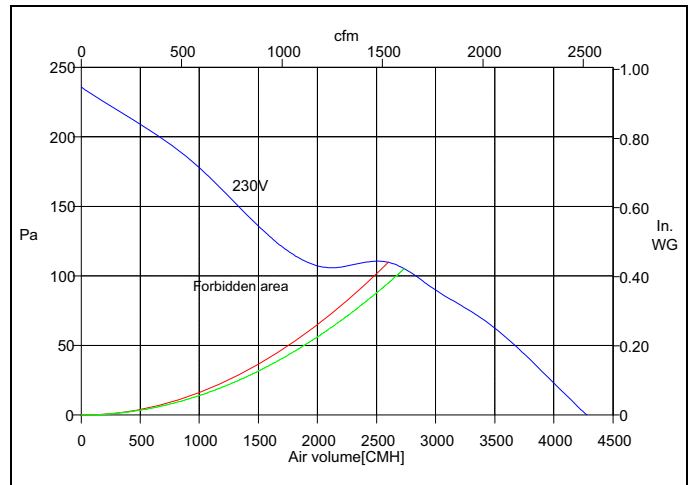
| Unit<br>(Ton) | Motor<br>Speed | Available External Static |       |     |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |
|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
|               |                | 0.2                       |       |     | 0.4  |       |      | 0.6  |       |      | 0.8  |       |      | 1.0  |       |      |
|               |                | CFM                       | WATTS | RPM | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  | CFM  | WATTS | RPM  |
| XQE04<br>(3)  | 1 (LOW)        | 929                       | 128   | 699 | 782  | 148   | 794  | 663  | 164   | 880  | 514  | 187   | 976  | 377  | 202   | 1053 |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1036                      | 157   | 732 | 870  | 177   | 827  | 803  | 198   | 905  | 649  | 217   | 996  | 508  | 236   | 1074 |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1106                      | 181   | 760 | 956  | 204   | 849  | 878  | 225   | 928  | 755  | 245   | 1010 | 616  | 266   | 1092 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 1147                      | 197   | 776 | 1042 | 218   | 860  | 916  | 243   | 944  | 820  | 262   | 1017 | 671  | 286   | 1103 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 1272                      | 252   | 830 | 1177 | 277   | 909  | 1037 | 304   | 986  | 975  | 323   | 1053 | 872  | 347   | 1125 |
| XQE05<br>(4)  | 1 (LOW)        | 1256                      | 220   | 776 | 1170 | 242   | 851  | 1077 | 266   | 931  | 988  | 298   | 1025 | 872  | 321   | 1113 |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1350                      | 272   | 828 | 1279 | 292   | 893  | 1196 | 320   | 966  | 1105 | 347   | 1048 | 1003 | 372   | 1131 |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1449                      | 323   | 866 | 1380 | 350   | 937  | 1303 | 370   | 996  | 1223 | 402   | 1071 | 1133 | 428   | 1149 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 1488                      | 345   | 882 | 1418 | 374   | 954  | 1357 | 394   | 1006 | 1264 | 424   | 1083 | 1160 | 442   | 1155 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 1677                      | 471   | 966 | 1602 | 507   | 1034 | 1543 | 525   | 1083 | 1475 | 545   | 1131 | 1209 | 465   | 1162 |
| XQE06<br>(5)  | 1 (LOW)        | 1548                      | 310   | 720 | 1441 | 336   | 792  | 1337 | 370   | 864  | 1213 | 397   | 928  | 1097 | 421   | 988  |
|               | 2 (MED/LOW)    | 1593                      | 337   | 738 | 1488 | 363   | 805  | 1381 | 394   | 875  | 1271 | 425   | 937  | 1150 | 451   | 997  |
|               | 3 (MED)        | 1880                      | 532   | 827 | 1792 | 563   | 890  | 1719 | 588   | 944  | 1632 | 629   | 1006 | 1527 | 652   | 1061 |
|               | 4 (MED/HI)     | 2066                      | 689   | 895 | 1999 | 712   | 942  | 1907 | 761   | 999  | 1830 | 773   | 1048 | 1734 | 809   | 1100 |
|               | 5 (HI)         | 2237                      | 862   | 949 | 2163 | 882   | 996  | 2097 | 929   | 1036 | 1998 | 946   | 1085 | 1815 | 883   | 1115 |



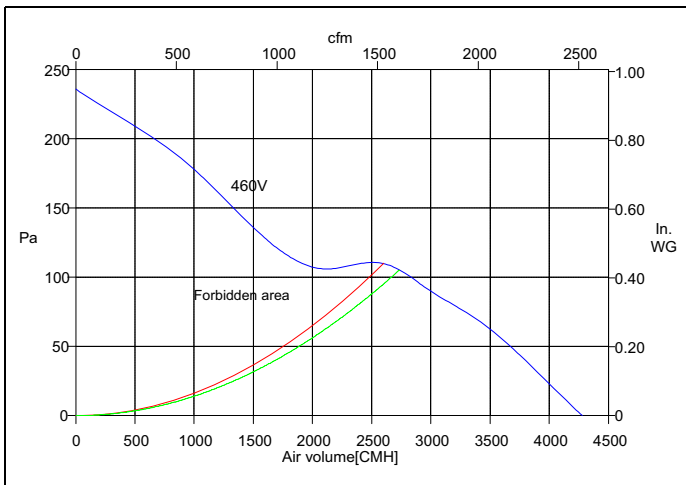
## Power Exhaust Blower Curves



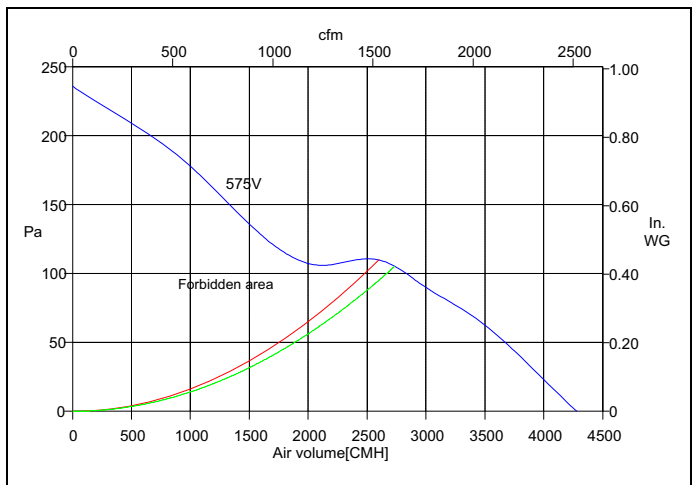
**208/280-1-60 Power Exhaust Fan Curve**



**208/280-3-60 Power Exhaust Fan Curve**



**460-3-60 Power Exhaust Fan Curve**



**575-3-50 Power Exhaust Fan Curve**

## Electrical Data

### XYE04-09 Standard Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |          |      | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA      | MCC  | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |   |   | FLA                                | LRA |                                   |  |  | FLA   | LRA |     |     |
|             |                      | 04<br>(3)    | 208-1-60 | 15.4 | 83.9         | 24  |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       | 2.3    | 6.6  |                         |   |   | 1.5                                |     |                                   |  |  | None  | -   | -   | -   |
| 10625       | 4.9                  |              |          |      |              |     |     | 1                    | 23.6                | 57.7          | 60              |   |       |        |      | 60                      | 55  | 114   |                                    |     | 59.2                              | 60   | 60   | 57  | 118 |     |     |
| 11125       | 7.9                  |              |          |      |              |     |     | 1                    | 38                  | 75.7          | 80              |   |       |        |      | 80                      | 72  | 129   |                                    |     | 77.2                              | 80   | 80   | 73  | 132 |     |     |
| 230-1-60    | 15.4                 |              | 83.9     | 24   |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6                   | 1.3           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 27.6  | 30  | 40                                 | 27  | 91                                | 28.9   | 30   | 40  | 29  | 94  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 27.1                    | 61.5  | 70  | 70                                 | 58  | 118                               | 62.8   | 70   | 70  | 60  | 121 |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 43.8                    | 82.4  | 90  | 90                                 | 78  | 135                               | 83.7   | 90   | 90  | 79  | 138 |     |
| 208-3-60    | 10.4                 |              | 73       | 16   |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6.6                 | 1.1           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 21.9  | 25  | 30                                 | 22  | 80                                | 23   | 25   | 30  | 23  | 82  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 13.6                    | 38.9  | 40  | 45                                 | 38  | 93                                | 40   | 40   | 45  | 39  | 96  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 21.9                    | 49.3  | 50  | 50                                 | 47  | 102                               | 50.4   | 60   | 60  | 49  | 104 |     |
| 230-3-60    | 10.4                 |              | 73       | 16   |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6                   | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 21.3  | 25  | 30                                 | 22  | 80                                | 22.3   | 25   | 30  | 23  | 82  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 40.8  | 45  | 45                                 | 39  | 96                                | 41.8   | 45   | 45  | 41  | 98  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                    | 52.9  | 60  | 60                                 | 51  | 105                               | 53.9   | 60   | 60  | 52  | 108 |     |
| 460-3-60    | 5.8                  |              | 38       | 9    |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 3.2                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 11.8  | 15  | 15                                 | 12  | 43                                | 12.3   | 15   | 15  | 12  | 44  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 20.8  | 25  | 25                                 | 20  | 50                                | 21.3   | 25   | 25  | 21  | 51  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                    | 29.1  | 30  | 30                                 | 28  | 57                                | 29.6   | 30   | 30  | 28  | 58  |     |
| 575-3-60    | 3.8                  |              | 36.5     | 6    |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 6                   | 0.4           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 8.3   | 15  | 15                                 | 8   | 40                                | 8.7  | 15   | 15  | 9   | 41  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11058 | 9.2    | 1    | 8.9                     | 19.4  | 20  | 20                                 | 19  | 49                                | 19.8   | 20   | 20  | 19  | 49  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11458 | 13.8   | 1    | 13.3                    | 24.9  | 25  | 25                                 | 24  | 53                                | 25.3   | 30   | 30  | 24  | 54  |     |
| 05<br>(4)   | 208-1-60             |              | 19.6     | 130  | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 8.4           | 1.5             |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 35.2  | 40  | 50                                 | 35  | 137                               | 36.7   | 40   | 50  | 37  | 140 |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 23.6                    | 64.7  | 70  | 70                                 | 62  | 160                               | 66.2   | 70   | 70  | 64  | 164 |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 38                      | 82.7  | 90  | 90                                 | 79  | 175                               | 84.2   | 90   | 90  | 80  | 178 |     |
|             | 230-1-60             |              | 19.6     | 130  | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 7.6           | 1.3             |   |       | None   | -    | -                       | -   | 34.4  | 35                                 | 50  | 34                                | 137  | 35.7   | 40  | 50  | 35  | 140 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       | 10625  | 6.5  | 1                       | 27.1  | 68.3  | 70                                 | 80  | 65                                | 164  | 69.6   | 70  | 80  | 67  | 167 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       | 11125  | 10.5 | 1                       | 43.8  | 89.2  | 90                                 | 90  | 84                                | 181  | 90.5   | 100   | 100 | 86  | 184 |
|             | 208-3-60             | 13.7         | 83.1     | 21   |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.4                 | 1.1           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 27.8  | 30  | 40                                 | 28  | 90                                | 28.9   | 30   | 40  | 29  | 92  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 13.6                    | 44.8  | 45  | 50                                 | 44  | 104                               | 45.9   | 50   | 50  | 45  | 106 |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 21.9                    | 55.2  | 60  | 60                                 | 53  | 112                               | 56.3   | 60   | 60  | 55  | 114 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 13.7         | 83.1     | 21   |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 27  | 30  | 40                                 | 27  | 90                                | 28   | 30   | 40  | 28  | 92  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 46.5  | 50  | 50                                 | 45  | 106                               | 47.5   | 50   | 50  | 46  | 108 |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                    | 58.6  | 60  | 60                                 | 56  | 115                               | 59.6   | 60   | 60  | 57  | 118 |     |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41       | 10   |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 4                   | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 13.1  | 15  | 15                                 | 13  | 46                                | 13.6   | 15   | 15  | 14  | 47  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 22.1  | 25  | 25                                 | 22  | 53                                | 22.6   | 25   | 25  | 22  | 54  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                    | 30.4  | 35  | 35                                 | 29  | 60                                | 30.9   | 35   | 35  | 30  | 61  |     |
|             | 575-3-60             | 4.8          | 33       | 8    |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 7.6                 | 0.4           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 10.1  | 15  | 15                                 | 10  | 36                                | 10.5   | 15   | 15  | 11  | 37  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11058 | 9.2    | 1    | 8.9                     | 21.2  | 25  | 25                                 | 20  | 45                                | 21.6   | 25   | 25  | 21  | 46  |     |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11458 | 13.8   | 1    | 13.3                    | 26.7  | 30  | 30                                 | 26  | 49                                | 27.1   | 30   | 30  | 26  | 50  |     |

**XYE04-09 Standard Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |       |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA   | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |   |   | FLA                                | LRA |                                   |  |  | FLA  | LRA |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |  |     |     |
| 06<br>(5)   | 208-1-60             | 24.4         | 144.2 | 38  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.4                 | 1.5           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 41.2                    | 45  | 60  | 40                                 | 151 | 42.7                              | 45   | 60   | 42   | 154 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 23.6 | 70.7                    | 80  | 80  | 68                                 | 175 | 72.2                              | 80   | 90   | 69   | 178 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 38   | 88.7                    | 90  | 100   | 84                                 | 189 | 90.2                              | 100  | 100  | 86   | 192 |     |
|             | 230-1-60             | 24.4         | 144.2 | 38  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1.3           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 40.4  | 45  | 60                                 | 39  | 151                               | 41.7   | 45   | 60   | 41  | 154 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 27.1                    | 74.3  | 80  | 90                                 | 71  | 178                               | 75.6   | 80   | 90   | 72  | 181 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 43.8                    | 95.2  | 100   | 100                                | 90  | 195                               | 96.5   | 100  | 100  | 91  | 198 |
|             | 208-3-60             | 16           | 110   | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.4                 | 1.1           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 30.7  | 35  | 45                                 | 31  | 117                               | 31.8   | 35   | 45   | 32  | 119 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 13.6                    | 47.7  | 50  | 60                                 | 46  | 130                               | 48.8   | 50   | 60   | 48  | 133 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 21.9                    | 58.1  | 60  | 60                                 | 56  | 139                               | 59.2   | 60   | 60   | 57  | 141 |
|             | 230-3-60             | 16           | 110   | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 29.9  | 30  | 45                                 | 30  | 117                               | 30.9   | 35   | 45   | 31  | 119 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 49.4  | 50  | 60                                 | 48  | 133                               | 50.4   | 60   | 60   | 49  | 135 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                    | 61.5  | 70  | 70                                 | 59  | 142                               | 62.5   | 70   | 70   | 60  | 145 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 7.8          | 52    | 12  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 4                   | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 15.1  | 20  | 20                                 | 15  | 57                                | 15.6   | 20   | 20   | 16  | 58  |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 24.1  | 25  | 30                                 | 23  | 64                                | 24.6   | 25   | 30   | 24  | 65  |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                    | 32.4  | 35  | 35                                 | 31  | 71                                | 32.9   | 35   | 35   | 32  | 72  |
|             | 575-3-60             | 5.7          | 38.9  | 9   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 7.6                 | 0.4           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 11.2  | 15  | 15                                 | 11  | 42                                | 11.6   | 15   | 15   | 12  | 43  |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11458 | 13.8   | 1    | 13.3                    | 27.8  | 30  | 30                                 | 27  | 55                                | 28.2   | 30   | 30   | 27  | 56  |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12358 | 23     | 1    | 22.1                    | 38.8  | 40  | 40                                 | 37  | 64                                | 39.2   | 40   | 40   | 37  | 65  |
| 07<br>(6)   | 208-3-60             | 19.6         | 136   | 31  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 34.3                    | 35  | 50  | 34                                 | 178 | 36.5                              | 40   | 50   | 36   | 188 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10725                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 51.3                    | 60  | 60  | 49                                 | 191 | 53.5                              | 60   | 60   | 52   | 201 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 75.9                    | 80  | 80  | 72                                 | 211 | 78.1                              | 80   | 80   | 75   | 221 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6 | 98.8                    | 100   | 100   | 93                                 | 229 | 101                               | 110  | 110  | 96   | 239 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 19.6         | 136   | 31  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 34.3  | 35  | 50                                 | 34  | 181                               | 36.3   | 40   | 50   | 36  | 176 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10725 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 53.8  | 60  | 60                                 | 52  | 197                               | 55.8   | 60   | 70   | 54  | 206 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                    | 82.4  | 90  | 90                                 | 78  | 220                               | 84.4   | 90   | 90   | 80  | 229 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1    | 59.7                    | 108.9   | 110   | 110                                | 102 | 241                               | 110.9  | 125  | 125  | 105 | 250 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 8.2          | 66.1  | 13  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 15.5  | 20  | 20                                 | 15  | 90                                | 16.5   | 20   | 20   | 17  | 87  |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10746 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 24.5  | 25  | 30                                 | 24  | 97                                | 25.5   | 30   | 30   | 25  | 102 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1    | 19.8                    | 40.3  | 45  | 45                                 | 38  | 110                               | 41.3   | 45   | 45   | 39  | 114 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12646 | 25.5   | 1    | 30.7                    | 53.9  | 60  | 60                                 | 51  | 121                               | 54.9   | 60   | 60   | 52  | 125 |
|             | 575-3-60             | 6.6          | 55.3  | 10  |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 2                   | 0.4           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 12.5  | 15  | 15                                 | 12  | 75                                | 13.3   | 15   | 15   | 13  | 72  |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11758 | 17     | 1    | 16.4                    | 33  | 35  | 35                                 | 31  | 91                                | 33.8   | 35   | 35   | 32  | 95  |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12658 | 25.7   | 1    | 24.7                    | 43.4  | 45  | 45                                 | 41  | 99                                | 44.2   | 45   | 45   | 42  | 103 |

**XYE04-09 Standard Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons)     | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2/</sup> Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2/</sup> Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2/</sup> Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2/</sup> Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|
|                 |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |   |   | FLA                                | LRA |                                   |  |  | FLA  | LRA |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |  |     |     |
| 08<br>(7.5)     | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 41.9                    | 45  | 50  | 44                                 | 211 | 44.1                              | 45   | 50   | 47   | 221 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 83.5                    | 90  | 90  | 82                                 | 244 | 85.7                              | 90   | 90   | 85   | 254 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6 | 106.4                   | 110   | 110   | 104                                | 262 | 108.6                             | 110  | 110  | 106  | 272 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6 | 125.2                   | 150   | 150   | 121                                | 277 | 127.4                             | 150  | 150  | 123  | 287 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 31.8  | 2      | 88.3 | 116.9                   | 125   | 125   | 112                                | 270 | 119.6                             | 125  | 125  | 115  | 280 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 41.3  | 45  | 50                                 | 43  | 210                               | 43.3   | 45   | 50   | 46  | 215 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                    | 89.4  | 90  | 90                                 | 88  | 249                               | 91.4   | 100  | 100  | 90  | 258 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1    | 59.7                    | 115.9   | 125   | 125                                | 112 | 270                               | 117.9  | 125  | 125  | 114 | 279 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13225 | 32     | 1    | 77                      | 137.6   | 150   | 150                                | 132 | 287                               | 139.6  | 150  | 150  | 134 | 296 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 14225 | 42.4   | 2    | 102                     | 134   | 150   | 150                                | 122 | 278                               | 136.5  | 150  | 150  | 124 | 288 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.1          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 19.4  | 20  | 25                                 | 20  | 106                               | 20.4   | 25   | 25   | 22  | 108 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1    | 19.8                    | 44.2  | 45  | 45                                 | 43  | 125                               | 45.2   | 50   | 50   | 44  | 130 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1    | 33.4                    | 61.2  | 70  | 70                                 | 59  | 139                               | 62.2   | 70   | 70   | 60  | 143 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13346 | 33     | 1    | 39.7                    | 69  | 70  | 70                                 | 66  | 145                               | 70   | 70   | 70   | 67  | 150 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 14246 | 41.7   | 2    | 50.2                    | 66  | 70  | 70                                 | 59  | 139                               | 67.3   | 70   | 70   | 60  | 143 |
|                 | 575-3-60             | 4.9          | 33   | 8   | 4.2          | 33   | 7   | 2.2                  | 2                   | 0.4           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 14.5  | 15  | 15                                 | 15  | 87                                | 15.3   | 20   | 20   | 16  | 89  |
| 11758           |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 35                      | 35  | 35  | 34                                 | 104 | 35.8                              | 40   | 40   | 35   | 107 |     |
| 13458           |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 55.4                    | 60  | 60  | 53                                 | 120 | 56.2                              | 60   | 60   | 54   | 124 |     |
| 09<br>(8.5)     | 208-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 42.8                    | 45  | 50  | 45                                 | 226 | 45                                | 45   | 50   | 48   | 236 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 84.4                    | 90  | 90  | 83                                 | 259 | 86.6                              | 90   | 90   | 86   | 269 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6 | 107.3                   | 110   | 110   | 104                                | 277 | 109.5                             | 110  | 110  | 107  | 287 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6 | 126.1                   | 150   | 150   | 122                                | 292 | 128.3                             | 150  | 150  | 124  | 302 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 31.8  | 2      | 88.3 | 116.9                   | 125   | 125   | 113                                | 285 | 119.6                             | 125  | 125  | 116  | 295 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 42.2  | 45  | 50                                 | 44  | 225                               | 44.2   | 45   | 50   | 47  | 230 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                    | 90.3  | 100   | 100                                | 89  | 264                               | 92.3   | 100  | 100  | 91  | 273 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1    | 59.7                    | 116.8   | 125   | 125                                | 113 | 285                               | 118.8  | 125  | 125  | 115 | 294 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13225 | 32     | 1    | 77                      | 138.5   | 150   | 150                                | 133 | 302                               | 140.5  | 150  | 150  | 135 | 311 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 14225 | 42.4   | 2    | 102                     | 134   | 150   | 150                                | 123 | 293                               | 136.5  | 150  | 150  | 125 | 302 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 19.6  | 20  | 25                                 | 21  | 120                               | 20.6   | 25   | 25   | 22  | 122 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1    | 19.8                    | 44.4  | 45  | 45                                 | 43  | 139                               | 45.4   | 50   | 50   | 45  | 144 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1    | 33.4                    | 61.4  | 70  | 70                                 | 59  | 153                               | 62.4   | 70   | 70   | 60  | 157 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13346 | 33     | 1    | 39.7                    | 69.2  | 70  | 70                                 | 66  | 159                               | 70.2   | 80   | 80   | 68  | 164 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 14246 | 41.7   | 2    | 50.2                    | 66  | 70  | 70                                 | 59  | 153                               | 67.3   | 70   | 70   | 60  | 157 |
|                 | 575-3-60             | 6            | 41   | 9   | 4.8          | 33   | 8   | 2.2                  | 2                   | 0.4           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 16.5  | 20  | 20                                 | 17  | 95                                | 17.3   | 20   | 20   | 18  | 97  |
| 11758           |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 37                      | 40  | 40  | 36                                 | 112 | 37.8                              | 40   | 40   | 37   | 115 |     |
| 13458           |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 57.4                    | 60  | 60  | 55                                 | 128 | 58.2                              | 60   | 60   | 56   | 132 |     |
| <b>With VFD</b> |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |  |     |     |
| 08<br>(7.5)     | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                  | 7                   | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 43.7                    | 45  | 50  | 46                                 | 248 | 45.9                              | 50   | 50   | 49   | 258 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 85.3                    | 90  | 90  | 85                                 | 282 | 87.5                              | 90   | 90   | 87   | 292 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6 | 108.2                   | 110   | 110   | 106                                | 300 | 110.4                             | 125  | 125  | 108  | 310 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6 | 127                     | 150   | 150   | 123                                | 315 | 129.2                             | 150  | 150  | 125  | 325 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 31.8  | 2      | 88.3 | 119.1                   | 125   | 125   | 114                                | 307 | 121.9                             | 125  | 125  | 117  | 317 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                  | 7.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 43.3  | 45  | 50                                 | 46  | 247                               | 45.3   | 50   | 50   | 48  | 252 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                    | 91.4  | 100   | 100                                | 90  | 286                               | 93.4   | 100  | 100  | 92  | 295 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1    | 59.7                    | 117.9   | 125   | 125                                | 114 | 307                               | 119.9  | 125  | 125  | 117 | 316 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13225 | 32     | 1    | 77                      | 139.6   | 150   | 150                                | 134 | 324                               | 141.6  | 150  | 150  | 137 | 333 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 14225 | 42.4   | 2    | 102                     | 136.5   | 150   | 150                                | 124 | 315                               | 139  | 150  | 150  | 126 | 324 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.1          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                  | 3.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 20.4  | 25  | 25                                 | 22  | 124                               | 21.4   | 25   | 25   | 23  | 126 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1    | 19.8                    | 45.2  | 50  | 50                                 | 44  | 144                               | 46.2   | 50   | 50   | 46  | 148 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1    | 33.4                    | 62.2  | 70  | 70                                 | 60  | 157                               | 63.2   | 70   | 70   | 61  | 162 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13346 | 33     | 1    | 39.7                    | 70  | 70  | 70                                 | 67  | 164                               | 71   | 80   | 80   | 68  | 168 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 14246 | 41.7   | 2    | 50.2                    | 67.3  | 70  | 70                                 | 60  | 157                               | 68.5   | 70   | 70   | 61  | 162 |
|                 | 575-3-60             | 4.9          | 33   | 8   | 4.2          | 33   | 7   | 2.2                  | 2.5                 | 0.4           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 15  | 20  | 20                                 | 16  | 95                                | 15.8   | 20   | 20   | 17  | 97  |
| 11758           |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 35.5                    | 40  | 40  | 35                                 | 111 | 36.3                              | 40   | 40   | 36   | 115 |     |
| 13458           |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 55.9                    | 60  | 60  | 53                                 | 128 | 56.7                              | 60   | 60   | 54   | 131 |     |

**XYE04-09 Standard Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |          |      | Compressor 2 |      |      | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------|------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|--------|------|----------------------------|--|--|---|-----|--|---|---|--|-----|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA      | MCC  | RLA          | LRA  | MCC  |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW    | Stages | Amps |                            |  |  | FLA   | LRA |  |   |   | FLA  | LRA |     |
|                |                            | 09<br>(8.5)  | 208-3-60 | 14.5 | 98           | 23   | 13.7 |                               |                           |                     |                       | 83.1  | 21    | 5.8    | 7    |                            |  |  | 1.1   |     |  |   |   | None   | -   | -   |
| 11725          | 12                         |              |          |      |              |      |      | 1                             | 33.3                      | 86.2                | 90                    |   |       |        |      | 90                         | 85   | 297  |   |     | 88.4                                       | 90  | 90  | 88   | 307 |     |
| 12525          | 18.6                       |              |          |      |              |      |      | 1                             | 51.6                      | 109.1               | 110                   |   |       |        |      | 110                        | 106  | 315  |   |     | 111.3                                      | 125   | 125   | 109  | 325 |     |
| 13225          | 24                         |              |          |      |              |      |      | 1                             | 66.6                      | 127.9               | 150                   |   |       |        |      | 150                        | 124  | 330  |   |     | 130.1                                      | 150   | 150   | 126  | 340 |     |
| 230-3-60       | 14.5                       |              | 98       | 23   | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21   | 5.2                           | 7.2                       | 1                   |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 44.2   | 45   | 50  | 47  | 262  | 46.2  | 50  | 60   | 49  | 267 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11725 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                       | 92.3   | 100  | 100   | 91  | 300  | 94.3  | 100   | 100  | 93  | 310 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1    | 59.7                       | 118.8  | 125  | 125   | 115 | 322  | 120.8   | 125   | 125  | 118 | 331 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 13225 | 32     | 1    | 77                         | 140.5  | 150  | 150   | 135 | 339  | 142.5   | 150   | 150  | 138 | 348 |
| 460-3-60       | 6.3                        |              | 55       | 10   | 6.2          | 41   | 10   | 2.9                           | 3.6                       | 0.5                 |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 20.6   | 25   | 25  | 22  | 138  | 21.6  | 25  | 25   | 23  | 140 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1    | 19.8                       | 45.4   | 50   | 50  | 45  | 158  | 46.4  | 50  | 50   | 46  | 162 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1    | 33.4                       | 62.4   | 70   | 70  | 60  | 171  | 63.4  | 70  | 70   | 61  | 176 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 13346 | 33     | 1    | 39.7                       | 70.2   | 80   | 80  | 68  | 178  | 71.2  | 80  | 80   | 69  | 182 |
| 575-3-60       | 6                          |              | 41       | 9    | 4.8          | 33   | 8    | 2.2                           | 2.5                       | 0.4                 |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 17   | 20   | 20  | 18  | 103  | 17.8  | 20  | 20   | 19  | 105 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11758 | 17     | 1    | 16.4                       | 37.5   | 40   | 40  | 37  | 119  | 38.3  | 40  | 40   | 38  | 123 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 13458 | 34     | 1    | 32.7                       | 57.9   | 60   | 60  | 55  | 136  | 58.7  | 60  | 60   | 56  | 139 |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**XYE04-09 Standard Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |   |   | FLA                                | LRA |                                   |  |  | FLA  | LRA |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |  |     |     |
| 04 (3)      | 208-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6.6                 | 1.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 32.5                    | 35  | 45  | 33                                 | 95  | 34                                | 35   | 45   | 35   | 98  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 23.6 | 62                      | 70  | 70  | 60                                 | 119 | 63.5                              | 70   | 70   | 62   | 122 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 38   | 80                      | 80  | 80  | 77                                 | 133 | 81.5                              | 90   | 90   | 78   | 136 |     |
|             | 230-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6                   | 1.3           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 31.9                    | 35  | 45  | 32                                 | 95  | 33.2                              | 35   | 45   | 34   | 98  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 27.1 | 65.8                    | 70  | 70  | 63                                 | 122 | 67.1                              | 70   | 70   | 65   | 125 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 43.8 | 86.7                    | 90  | 90  | 83                                 | 139 | 88                                | 90   | 90   | 84   | 142 |     |
|             | 208-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6.6                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 26.2                    | 30  | 35  | 27                                 | 84  | 27.3                              | 30   | 35   | 28   | 87  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 43.2                    | 45  | 50  | 43                                 | 98  | 44.3                              | 45   | 50   | 44   | 100 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 53.6                    | 60  | 60  | 52                                 | 106 | 54.7                              | 60   | 60   | 54   | 109 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6                   | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 25.6                    | 30  | 35  | 26                                 | 84  | 26.6                              | 30   | 35   | 28   | 87  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 15.6 | 45.1                    | 50  | 50  | 44                                 | 100 | 46.1                              | 50   | 50   | 46   | 102 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 25.3 | 57.2                    | 60  | 60  | 56                                 | 110 | 58.2                              | 60   | 60   | 57   | 112 |     |
|             | 460-3-60             | 5.8          | 38   | 9   |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 3.2                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 14                      | 15  | 15  | 14                                 | 45  | 14.5                              | 15   | 15   | 15   | 46  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6     | 1      | 7.2  | 23                      | 25  | 25  | 23                                 | 52  | 23.5                              | 25   | 25   | 23   | 53  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5  | 1      | 13.8 | 31.3                    | 35  | 35  | 30                                 | 59  | 31.8                              | 35   | 35   | 31   | 60  |     |
|             | 575-3-60             | 3.8          | 36.5 | 6   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 6                   | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 10                      | 15  | 15  | 10                                 | 41  | 10.4                              | 15   | 15   | 11   | 42  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2   | 1      | 8.9  | 21.1                    | 25  | 25  | 21                                 | 50  | 21.5                              | 25   | 25   | 21   | 51  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8  | 1      | 13.3 | 26.6                    | 30  | 30  | 26                                 | 55  | 27                                | 30   | 30   | 26   | 56  |     |
|             | 05 (4)               | 208-1-60     | 19.6 | 130 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 8.4           | 1.5             | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 39.5  | 40  | 50                                 | 40  | 141                               | 41   | 45   | 60   | 42  | 145 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 23.6                    | 69  | 70  | 80                                 | 67  | 165                               | 70.5   | 80   | 80   | 69  | 168 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 38                      | 87  | 90  | 90                                 | 83  | 179                               | 88.5   | 90   | 90   | 85  | 183 |
|             |                      | 230-1-60     | 19.6 | 130 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 7.6           | 1.3             | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 38.7  | 40  | 50                                 | 39  | 141                               | 40   | 40   | 50   | 40  | 144 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 27.1                    | 72.6  | 80  | 80                                 | 70  | 168                               | 73.9   | 80   | 80   | 72  | 171 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 43.8                    | 93.5  | 100   | 100                                | 89  | 185                               | 94.8   | 100  | 100  | 91  | 188 |
| 208-3-60    |                      | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.4                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 32.1                    | 35  | 45  | 33                                 | 94  | 33.2                              | 35   | 45   | 34   | 97  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 49.1                    | 50  | 50  | 49                                 | 108 | 50.2                              | 60   | 60   | 50   | 110 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 59.5                    | 60  | 60  | 58                                 | 116 | 60.6                              | 70   | 70   | 59   | 119 |     |
| 230-3-60    |                      | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 31.3                    | 35  | 45  | 32                                 | 94  | 32.3                              | 35   | 45   | 33   | 97  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 15.6 | 50.8                    | 60  | 60  | 50                                 | 110 | 51.8                              | 60   | 60   | 51   | 112 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 25.3 | 62.9                    | 70  | 70  | 61                                 | 120 | 63.9                              | 70   | 70   | 62   | 122 |     |
| 460-3-60    |                      | 6.2          | 41   | 10  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 4                   | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 15.3                    | 20  | 20  | 16                                 | 48  | 15.8                              | 20   | 20   | 16   | 49  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6     | 1      | 7.2  | 24.3                    | 25  | 25  | 24                                 | 55  | 24.8                              | 25   | 25   | 25   | 56  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5  | 1      | 13.8 | 32.6                    | 35  | 35  | 32                                 | 62  | 33.1                              | 35   | 35   | 32   | 63  |     |
| 575-3-60    |                      | 4.8          | 33   | 8   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 7.6                 | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 11.9                    | 15  | 15  | 12                                 | 38  | 12.3                              | 15   | 15   | 13   | 39  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2   | 1      | 8.9  | 23                      | 25  | 25  | 23                                 | 47  | 23.4                              | 25   | 25   | 23   | 48  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8  | 1      | 13.3 | 28.5                    | 30  | 30  | 28                                 | 51  | 28.9                              | 30   | 30   | 28   | 52  |     |

**XYE04-09 Standard Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |       |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA   | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |   |   | FLA                                | LRA |                                   |  |  | FLA  | LRA |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |  |     |     |
| 06<br>(5)   | 208-1-60             | 24.4         | 144.2 | 38  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.4                 | 1.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 45.5                    | 50  | 60  | 45                                 | 155 | 47                                | 50   | 70   | 47   | 159 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 23.6 | 75                      | 80  | 90  | 72                                 | 179 | 76.5                              | 80   | 90   | 74   | 182 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 38   | 93                      | 100   | 100   | 89                                 | 193 | 94.5                              | 100  | 100  | 91   | 197 |     |
|             | 230-1-60             | 24.4         | 144.2 | 38  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1.3           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 44.7                    | 45  | 60  | 44                                 | 156 | 46                                | 50   | 70   | 46   | 158 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 27.1 | 78.6                    | 80  | 90  | 76                                 | 183 | 79.9                              | 80   | 90   | 77   | 186 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 43.8 | 99.5                    | 100   | 110   | 95                                 | 199 | 100.8                             | 110  | 110  | 96   | 202 |     |
|             | 208-3-60             | 16           | 110   | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.4                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 35                      | 35  | 50  | 36                                 | 121 | 36.1                              | 40   | 50   | 37   | 124 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 52                      | 60  | 60  | 51                                 | 135 | 53.1                              | 60   | 60   | 53   | 137 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 62.4                    | 70  | 70  | 61                                 | 143 | 63.5                              | 70   | 70   | 62   | 146 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 16           | 110   | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 34.2                    | 35  | 50  | 35                                 | 121 | 35.2                              | 40   | 50   | 36   | 124 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 15.6 | 53.7                    | 60  | 60  | 53                                 | 137 | 54.7                              | 60   | 60   | 54   | 139 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 25.3 | 65.8                    | 70  | 70  | 64                                 | 147 | 66.8                              | 70   | 70   | 65   | 149 |     |
|             | 460-3-60             | 7.8          | 52    | 12  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 4                   | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 17.3                    | 20  | 25  | 18                                 | 59  | 17.8                              | 20   | 25   | 18   | 60  |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6     | 1      | 7.2  | 26.3                    | 30  | 30  | 26                                 | 66  | 26.8                              | 30   | 30   | 26   | 67  |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5  | 1      | 13.8 | 34.6                    | 35  | 35  | 33                                 | 73  | 35.1                              | 40   | 40   | 34   | 74  |     |
|             | 575-3-60             | 5.7          | 38.9  | 9   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 7.6                 | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 13                      | 15  | 15  | 13                                 | 44  | 13.4                              | 15   | 15   | 14   | 45  |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8  | 1      | 13.3 | 29.6                    | 30  | 30  | 29                                 | 57  | 30                                | 30   | 29   | 58   |     |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12358                                     | 23    | 1      | 22.1 | 40.6                    | 45  | 45  | 39                                 | 66  | 41                                | 45   | 45   | 39   | 67  |     |
|             | 07<br>(6)            | 208-3-60     | 19.6  | 136 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 5.2           | 1.1             | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 38.6  | 40  | 50                                 | 39  | 182                               | 40.8   | 45   | 50   | 41  | 192 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10725 | 4.9    | 1    | 13.6                    | 55.6  | 60  | 70                                 | 54  | 196                               | 57.8   | 60   | 70   | 57  | 206 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 12     | 1    | 33.3                    | 80.2  | 90  | 90                                 | 77  | 215                               | 82.4   | 90   | 90   | 80  | 225 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 18.6   | 1    | 51.6                    | 103.1   | 110   | 110                                | 98  | 234                               | 105.3  | 110  | 110  | 101 | 244 |
|             |                      | 230-3-60     | 19.6  | 136 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 5.2           | 1               | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 38.6  | 40  | 50                                 | 39  | 185                               | 40.6   | 45   | 60   | 41  | 180 |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10725 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 58.1  | 60  | 70                                 | 57  | 201                               | 60.1   | 70   | 70   | 59  | 210 |
| 11725       |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 16    | 1      | 38.5 | 86.7                    | 90  | 90  | 83                                 | 224 | 88.7                              | 90   | 90   | 85   | 233 |     |
| 12525       |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 24.8  | 1      | 59.7 | 113.2                   | 125   | 125   | 107                                | 245 | 115.2                             | 125  | 125  | 110  | 254 |     |
| 460-3-60    |                      | 8.2          | 66.1  | 13  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 17.7                    | 20  | 25  | 18                                 | 92  | 18.7                              | 20   | 25   | 19   | 89  |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10746                                     | 6     | 1      | 7.2  | 26.7                    | 30  | 30  | 26                                 | 100 | 27.7                              | 30   | 30   | 27   | 104 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5  | 1      | 19.8 | 42.5                    | 45  | 45  | 41                                 | 112 | 43.5                              | 45   | 45   | 42   | 117 |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12646                                     | 25.5  | 1      | 30.7 | 56.1                    | 60  | 60  | 53                                 | 123 | 57.1                              | 60   | 60   | 54   | 127 |     |
| 575-3-60    |                      | 6.6          | 55.3  | 10  |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 2                   | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 14.2                    | 15  | 20  | 14                                 | 76  | 15                                | 15   | 20   | 15   | 74  |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 34.7                    | 35  | 35  | 33                                 | 93  | 35.5                              | 40   | 40   | 34   | 96  |     |
|             |                      |              |       |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12658 | 25.7   | 1    | 24.7                    | 45.1  | 50  | 50                                 | 43  | 101                               | 45.9   | 50   | 50   | 44  | 105 |

**XYE04-09 Standard Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size<br>(Tons)  | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>necting <sup>4</sup> |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|------|--------|------|----------------------------|--|--|--|------|--|---|--|--|-----|
|                 |                            | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW   | Stages | Amps |                            |  |  | FLA                                    | LRA  |  |   |  | FLA  | LRA |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |      |        |      |                            |  |  |  |      |  |   |  |  |     |
| 08<br>(7.5)     | 208-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                           | 5.2                       | 1.1                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 46.2                       | 50   | 50   | 49                                     | 215  | 48.4                                       | 50  | 60   | 52   | 225 |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 87.8                       | 90   | 90   | 87                                     | 248  | 90   | 90  | 90   | 258  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6 | 110.7                      | 125  | 125  | 108                                    | 267  | 112.9                                      | 125   | 125  | 277  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24   | 1      | 66.6 | 129.5                      | 150  | 150  | 126                                    | 282  | 131.7                                      | 150   | 150  | 292  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 31.8 | 2      | 88.3 | 122.3                      | 125  | 125  | 117                                    | 274  | 125  | 150   | 150  | 284  |     |
|                 | 230-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                           | 5.2                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 45.6                       | 50   | 50   | 48                                     | 215  | 47.6                                       | 50  | 60   | 51   | 219 |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 93.7                       | 100  | 100  | 93                                     | 253  | 95.7                                       | 100   | 100  | 262  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7 | 120.2                      | 125  | 125  | 117                                    | 274  | 122.2                                      | 125   | 125  | 283  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32   | 1      | 77   | 141.9                      | 150  | 150  | 137                                    | 292  | 143.9                                      | 150   | 150  | 301  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 42.4 | 2      | 102  | 139.4                      | 150  | 150  | 127                                    | 283  | 141.9                                      | 150   | 150  | 292  |     |
|                 | 460-3-60                   | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.1          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                           | 2.6                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 21.6                       | 25   | 25   | 23                                     | 108  | 22.6                                       | 25  | 25   | 24   | 110 |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8 | 46.4                       | 50   | 50   | 46                                     | 127  | 47.4                                       | 50  | 50   | 132  |     |
| 12846           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 27.8  | 1    | 33.4   | 63.4 | 70                         | 70   | 61   | 141                                    | 64.4 | 70   | 70  | 145  |  |     |
| 13346           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 33  | 1    | 39.7   | 71.2 | 80                         | 80   | 69   | 147                                    | 72.2 | 80   | 80  | 152  |  |     |
| 14246           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 41.7  | 2    | 50.2   | 68.7 | 70                         | 70   | 61   | 141                                    | 69.9 | 70   | 70  | 145  |  |     |
| 575-3-60        | 4.9                        | 33           | 8    | 4.2 | 33           | 7    | 2.2 | 2                             | 0.4                       | 8.6                 | None                  | -   | -    | -      | 16.2 | 20                         | 20   | 17   | 89                                     | 17   | 20   | 20  | 18   | 91   |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 11758                 | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 36.7 | 40                         | 40   | 36   | 105                                    | 37.5 | 40   | 40  | 109  |  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 13458                 | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 57.1 | 60                         | 60   | 55   | 122                                    | 57.9 | 60   | 60  | 125  |  |     |
| 09<br>(8.5)     | 208-3-60                   | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                           | 5.2                       | 1.1                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 47.1                       | 50   | 60   | 50                                     | 230  | 49.3                                       | 50  | 60   | 53   | 240 |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 88.7                       | 90   | 90   | 88                                     | 263  | 90.9                                       | 100   | 100  | 273  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6 | 111.6                      | 125  | 125  | 109                                    | 281  | 113.8                                      | 125   | 125  | 291  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24   | 1      | 66.6 | 130.4                      | 150  | 150  | 127                                    | 296  | 132.6                                      | 150   | 150  | 306  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 31.8 | 2      | 88.3 | 122.3                      | 125  | 125  | 118                                    | 289  | 125  | 150   | 150  | 299  |     |
|                 | 230-3-60                   | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                           | 5.2                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 46.5                       | 50   | 60   | 49                                     | 229  | 48.5                                       | 50  | 60   | 52   | 234 |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 94.6                       | 100  | 100  | 94                                     | 268  | 96.6                                       | 100   | 100  | 277  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7 | 121.1                      | 125  | 125  | 118                                    | 289  | 123.1                                      | 125   | 125  | 298  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32   | 1      | 77   | 142.8                      | 150  | 150  | 138                                    | 306  | 144.8                                      | 150   | 150  | 316  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 42.4 | 2      | 102  | 139.4                      | 150  | 150  | 128                                    | 298  | 141.9                                      | 150   | 150  | 307  |     |
|                 | 460-3-60                   | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                           | 2.6                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 21.8                       | 25   | 25   | 23                                     | 122  | 22.8                                       | 25  | 25   | 24   | 124 |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8 | 46.6                       | 50   | 50   | 46                                     | 141  | 47.6                                       | 50  | 50   | 146  |     |
| 12846           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 27.8  | 1    | 33.4   | 63.6 | 70                         | 70   | 62   | 155                                    | 64.6 | 70   | 70  | 159  |  |     |
| 13346           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 33  | 1    | 39.7   | 71.4 | 80                         | 80   | 69   | 161                                    | 72.4 | 80   | 80  | 166  |  |     |
| 14246           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 41.7  | 2    | 50.2   | 68.7 | 70                         | 70   | 62   | 155                                    | 69.9 | 70   | 70  | 159  |  |     |
| 575-3-60        | 6                          | 41           | 9    | 4.8 | 33           | 8    | 2.2 | 2                             | 0.4                       | 8.6                 | None                  | -   | -    | -      | 18.2 | 20                         | 20   | 19   | 97                                     | 19   | 20   | 20  | 20   | 99   |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 11758                 | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 38.7 | 40                         | 40   | 38   | 113                                    | 39.5 | 40   | 40  | 117  |  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 13458                 | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 59.1 | 60                         | 60   | 57   | 130                                    | 59.9 | 60   | 60  | 133  |  |     |
| <b>With VFD</b> |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |      |        |      |                            |  |  |  |      |  |   |  |  |     |
| 08<br>(7.5)     | 208-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                           | 7                         | 1.1                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 48                         | 50   | 60   | 51                                     | 253  | 50.2                                       | 60  | 60   | 54   | 263 |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 89.6                       | 90   | 90   | 89                                     | 286  | 91.8                                       | 100   | 100  | 296  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6 | 112.5                      | 125  | 125  | 111                                    | 304  | 114.7                                      | 125   | 125  | 314  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24   | 1      | 66.6 | 131.3                      | 150  | 150  | 128                                    | 319  | 133.5                                      | 150   | 150  | 329  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 31.8 | 2      | 88.3 | 124.5                      | 125  | 125  | 119                                    | 312  | 127.3                                      | 150   | 150  | 322  |     |
|                 | 230-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                           | 7.2                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 47.6                       | 50   | 60   | 51                                     | 251  | 49.6                                       | 50  | 60   | 53   | 256 |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 95.7                       | 100  | 100  | 95                                     | 290  | 97.7                                       | 100   | 100  | 299  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7 | 122.2                      | 125  | 125  | 119                                    | 311  | 124.2                                      | 125   | 125  | 320  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32   | 1      | 77   | 143.9                      | 150  | 150  | 139                                    | 328  | 145.9                                      | 150   | 150  | 338  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 42.4 | 2      | 102  | 141.9                      | 150  | 150  | 129                                    | 319  | 144.4                                      | 150   | 150  | 329  |     |
|                 | 460-3-60                   | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.1          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                           | 3.6                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 22.6                       | 25   | 25   | 24                                     | 126  | 23.6                                       | 25  | 25   | 25   | 128 |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8 | 47.4                       | 50   | 50   | 47                                     | 146  | 48.4                                       | 50  | 50   | 150  |     |
| 12846           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 27.8  | 1    | 33.4   | 64.4 | 70                         | 70   | 63   | 159                                    | 65.4 | 70   | 70  | 164  |  |     |
| 13346           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 33  | 1    | 39.7   | 72.2 | 80                         | 80   | 70   | 166                                    | 73.2 | 80   | 80  | 170  |  |     |
| 14246           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 41.7  | 2    | 50.2   | 69.9 | 70                         | 70   | 63   | 159                                    | 71.2 | 80   | 80  | 164  |  |     |
| 575-3-60        | 4.9                        | 33           | 8    | 4.2 | 33           | 7    | 2.2 | 2.5                           | 0.4                       | 8.6                 | None                  | -   | -    | -      | 16.7 | 20                         | 20   | 18   | 97                                     | 17.5 | 20   | 20  | 19   | 99   |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 11758                 | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 37.2 | 40                         | 40   | 37   | 113                                    | 38   | 40   | 40  | 117  |  |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 13458                 | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 57.6 | 60                         | 60   | 55   | 129                                    | 58.4 | 60   | 60  | 133  |  |     |



**XYE04-09 Standard Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |     |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|------|--------|------|----------------------------|--|--|---|------|--|---|--|--|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW   | Stages | Amps |                            |  |  | FLA   | LRA  |  |   |  | FLA  | LRA |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |      |        |      |                            |  |  |   |      |  |   |  |  |     |
| 09<br>(8.5)    | 208-3-60                   | 14.5         | 98  | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                           | 7                         | 1.1                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 48.9                       | 50   | 60   | 52  | 268  | 51.1                                       | 60  | 60   | 55   | 278 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 90.5                       | 100  | 100  | 90  | 301  | 92.7                                       | 100   | 100  | 93   | 311 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6 | 113.4                      | 125  | 125  | 111   | 319  | 115.6                                      | 125   | 125  | 114  | 329 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24   | 1      | 66.6 | 132.2                      | 150  | 150  | 129   | 334  | 134.4                                      | 150   | 150  | 131  | 344 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 31.8 | 2      | 88.3 | 124.5                      | 125  | 125  | 120   | 327  | 127.3                                      | 150   | 150  | 123  | 337 |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 14.5         | 98  | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                           | 7.2                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 48.5                       | 50   | 60   | 52  | 266  | 50.5                                       | 60  | 60   | 54   | 271 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 96.6                       | 100  | 100  | 96  | 305  | 98.6                                       | 100   | 100  | 98   | 314 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7 | 123.1                      | 125  | 125  | 120   | 326  | 125.1                                      | 150   | 150  | 123  | 335 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32   | 1      | 77   | 144.8                      | 150  | 150  | 140   | 343  | 146.8                                      | 150   | 150  | 142  | 352 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 42.4 | 2      | 102  | 141.9                      | 150  | 150  | 130   | 334  | 144.4                                      | 150   | 150  | 132  | 344 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 6.3          | 55  | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                           | 3.6                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 22.8                       | 25   | 25   | 24  | 140  | 23.8                                       | 25  | 25   | 26   | 142 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8 | 47.6                       | 50   | 50   | 47  | 160  | 48.6                                       | 50  | 50   | 48   | 164 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12846   | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4 | 64.6                       | 70   | 70   | 63  | 173  | 65.6                                       | 70  | 70   | 64   | 178 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13346   | 33   | 1      | 39.7 | 72.4                       | 80   | 80   | 70  | 180  | 73.4                                       | 80  | 80   | 71   | 184 |
|                |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14246   | 41.7 | 2      | 50.2 | 69.9                       | 70   | 70   | 63  | 173  | 71.2                                       | 80  | 80   | 64   | 178 |
|                | 575-3-60                   | 6            | 41  | 9   | 4.8          | 33   | 8   | 2.2                           | 2.5                       | 0.4                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 18.7                       | 20   | 20   | 20  | 105  | 19.5                                       | 20  | 20   | 21   | 107 |
| 11758          |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 39.2 | 40                         | 40   | 39   | 121   | 40   | 40   | 40  | 40   | 125  |     |
| 13458          |                            |              |     |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 59.6 | 60                         | 60   | 57   | 137   | 60.4 | 70   | 70  | 58   | 141  |     |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**XYE04-09 Medium Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size (Tons)   | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1  |      |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |
|---|----------------------|---|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|
|   |                      | RLA   | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages | Amps |                         |   |   | FLA                                | LRA  |                                   |  |  | FLA   | LRA |
|   |                      | Group 04 (3) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>04</span> <span>(3)</span> </div> |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |      |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   |     |
| 208-1-60  | 15.4                 | 83.9  | 24   |     |              |     | 2.3 | 7.6                  | 1.5                 |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 29.2 | 30                      | 40  | 29  | 122                                | 30.7 | 35                                | 45   | 31   | 125   |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 10625           | 4.9                                       | 1    | 23.6   | 58.7 | 60                      | 60  | 56  | 145                                | 60.2 | 70                                | 70   | 58   | 149   |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11125           | 7.9                                       | 1    | 38     | 76.7 | 80                      | 80  | 73  | 160                                | 78.2 | 80                                | 80   | 75   | 163   |     |
|   | 230-1-60             | 15.4  | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.3           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 28.6                    | 30  | 40  | 28                                 | 124  | 29.9                              | 30   | 45   | 30  | 127 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 27.1 | 62.5                    | 70  | 70  | 60                                 | 152  | 63.8                              | 70   | 70   | 61  | 154 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 43.8 | 83.4                    | 90  | 90  | 79                                 | 168  | 84.7                              | 90   | 90   | 80  | 171 |
|   | 208-3-60             | 10.4  | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 20.5                    | 25  | 30  | 21                                 | 100  | 21.6                              | 25   | 30   | 22  | 103 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 37.5                    | 40  | 40  | 36                                 | 114  | 38.6                              | 40   | 45   | 37  | 116 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9 | 47.9                    | 50  | 50  | 46                                 | 122  | 49                                | 50   | 50   | 47  | 125 |
|   | 230-3-60             | 10.4  | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 20.5                    | 25  | 30  | 21                                 | 103  | 21.5                              | 25   | 30   | 22  | 105 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 40                      | 40  | 45  | 39                                 | 119  | 41                                | 45   | 45   | 40  | 121 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 52.1                    | 60  | 60  | 50                                 | 128  | 53.1                              | 60   | 60   | 51  | 131 |
| 460-3-60  | 5.8                  | 38  | 9    |     |              |     | 1.3 | 2.6                  | 0.5                 |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 11.2 | 15                      | 15  | 11  | 53                                 | 11.7 | 15                                | 15   | 12   | 55  |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 10646           | 6   | 1    | 7.2    | 20.2 | 25                      | 25  | 19  | 61                                 | 20.7 | 25                                | 25   | 20   | 62  |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11146           | 11.5                                      | 1    | 13.8   | 28.5 | 30                      | 30  | 27  | 67                                 | 29   | 30                                | 30   | 28   | 68  |     |
| 575-3-60  | 3.8                  | 36.5  | 6    |     |              |     | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 7.9  | 15                      | 15  | 8   | 49                                 | 8.3  | 15                                | 15   | 8  | 50  |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11058           | 9.2                                       | 1    | 8.9    | 19   | 20                      | 20  | 18  | 58                                 | 19.4 | 20                                | 20   | 19   | 59  |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11458           | 13.8                                      | 1    | 13.3   | 24.5 | 25                      | 25  | 23  | 62                                 | 24.9 | 25                                | 25   | 24   | 63  |     |
| Group 05 (4) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>05</span> <span>(4)</span> </div> |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |      |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   |     |
| 208-1-60  | 19.6                 | 130   | 31   |     |              |     | 2.3 | 7.6                  | 1.5                 |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 34.4 | 35                      | 50  | 34  | 168                                | 35.9 | 40                                | 50   | 36   | 171   |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 10625           | 4.9                                       | 1    | 23.6   | 63.9 | 70                      | 70  | 61  | 191                                | 65.4 | 70                                | 70   | 63   | 195   |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11125           | 7.9                                       | 1    | 38     | 81.9 | 90                      | 90  | 78  | 206                                | 83.4 | 90                                | 90   | 79   | 209   |     |
|   | 230-1-60             | 19.6  | 130  | 31  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.3           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 33.8                    | 35  | 50  | 33                                 | 171  | 35.1                              | 40   | 50   | 35  | 173 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 27.1 | 67.7                    | 70  | 80  | 64                                 | 198  | 69                                | 70   | 80   | 66  | 201 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 43.8 | 88.6                    | 90  | 90  | 84                                 | 214  | 89.9                              | 90   | 90   | 85  | 217 |
|   | 208-3-60             | 13.7  | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 24.6                    | 25  | 35  | 24                                 | 110  | 25.7                              | 30   | 35   | 26  | 113 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 41.6                    | 45  | 50  | 40                                 | 124  | 42.7                              | 45   | 50   | 41  | 126 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9 | 52                      | 60  | 60  | 50                                 | 132  | 53.1                              | 60   | 60   | 51  | 135 |
|   | 230-3-60             | 13.7  | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 24.6                    | 25  | 35  | 24                                 | 113  | 25.6                              | 30   | 35   | 26  | 115 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 44.1                    | 45  | 50  | 42                                 | 129  | 45.1                              | 50   | 50   | 43  | 131 |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 56.2                    | 60  | 60  | 53                                 | 138  | 57.2                              | 60   | 60   | 55  | 141 |
| 460-3-60  | 6.2                  | 41  | 10   |     |              |     | 1.3 | 2.6                  | 0.5                 |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 11.7 | 15                      | 15  | 12  | 56                                 | 12.2 | 15                                | 15   | 12   | 58  |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 10646           | 6   | 1    | 7.2    | 20.7 | 25                      | 25  | 20  | 64                                 | 21.2 | 25                                | 25   | 20   | 65  |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11146           | 11.5                                      | 1    | 13.8   | 29   | 30                      | 30  | 27  | 70                                 | 29.5 | 30                                | 30   | 28   | 71  |     |
| 575-3-60  | 4.8                  | 33  | 8    |     |              |     | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 9.1  | 15                      | 15  | 9   | 45                                 | 9.5  | 15                                | 15   | 10   | 46  |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11058           | 9.2                                       | 1    | 8.9    | 20.2 | 25                      | 25  | 19  | 54                                 | 20.6 | 25                                | 25   | 20   | 55  |     |
|   |                      |   |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11458           | 13.8                                      | 1    | 13.3   | 25.7 | 30                      | 30  | 24  | 59                                 | 26.1 | 30                                | 30   | 25   | 60  |     |





**XYE04-09 Medium Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) |     | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |  |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----|--|--|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages | Amps |                         |  |  | FLA                                | LRA |                                   |   | FLA   | LRA |  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |      |                         |  |  |                                    |     |                                   |   |   |     |  |  |
| 04<br>(3)   | 208-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 33.5                    | 35   | 45   | 34                                 | 126 | 35                                | 35  | 50  | 36  | 129  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 23.6 | 63                      | 70   | 70   | 61                                 | 150 | 64.5                              | 70  | 70  | 63  | 153  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 38   | 81                      | 90   | 90   | 78                                 | 164 | 82.5                              | 90  | 90  | 79  | 167  |  |
|             | 230-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.3           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 32.9                    | 35   | 45   | 33                                 | 129 | 34.2                              | 35  | 45  | 35  | 132  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 27.1 | 66.8                    | 70   | 70   | 65                                 | 156 | 68.1                              | 70  | 70  | 66  | 159  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 43.8 | 87.7                    | 90   | 90   | 84                                 | 173 | 89                                | 90  | 90  | 85  | 175  |  |
|             | 208-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 24.8                    | 25   | 35   | 26                                 | 105 | 25.9                              | 30  | 35  | 27  | 107  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 41.8                    | 45   | 45   | 41                                 | 118 | 42.9                              | 45  | 45  | 42  | 121  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9 | 52.2                    | 60   | 60   | 51                                 | 126 | 53.3                              | 60  | 60  | 52  | 129  |  |
|             | 230-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 24.8                    | 25   | 35   | 26                                 | 107 | 25.8                              | 30  | 35  | 27  | 110  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 44.3                    | 45   | 50   | 43                                 | 123 | 45.3                              | 50  | 50  | 45  | 125  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 56.4                    | 60   | 60   | 55                                 | 133 | 57.4                              | 60  | 60  | 56  | 135  |  |
|             | 460-3-60             | 5.8          | 38   | 9   |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 13.4                    | 15   | 15   | 14                                 | 56  | 13.9                              | 15  | 15  | 14  | 57   |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 22.4                    | 25   | 25   | 22                                 | 63  | 22.9                              | 25  | 25  | 23  | 64   |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 30.7                    | 35   | 35   | 30                                 | 69  | 31.2                              | 35  | 35  | 30  | 70   |  |
|             | 575-3-60             | 3.8          | 36.5 | 6   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 2                   | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 9.6                     | 15   | 15   | 10                                 | 51  | 10                                | 15  | 15  | 10  | 51   |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2  | 1      | 8.9  | 20.7                    | 25   | 25   | 20                                 | 59  | 21.1                              | 25  | 25  | 21  | 60   |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8 | 1      | 13.3 | 26.2                    | 30   | 30   | 25                                 | 64  | 26.6                              | 30  | 30  | 26  | 65   |  |
| 05<br>(4)   | 208-1-60             | 19.6         | 130  | 31  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 38.7                    | 40   | 50   | 39                                 | 172 | 40.2                              | 45  | 50  | 41  | 176  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 23.6 | 68.2                    | 70   | 80   | 66                                 | 196 | 69.7                              | 70  | 80  | 68  | 199  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 38   | 86.2                    | 90   | 90   | 83                                 | 210 | 87.7                              | 90  | 90  | 84  | 214  |  |
|             | 230-1-60             | 19.6         | 130  | 31  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.3           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 38.1                    | 40   | 50   | 38                                 | 175 | 39.4                              | 40  | 50  | 40  | 178  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 27.1 | 72                      | 80   | 80   | 69                                 | 202 | 73.3                              | 80  | 80  | 71  | 205  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 43.8 | 92.9                    | 100  | 100  | 89                                 | 219 | 94.2                              | 100   | 100   | 90  | 222  |  |
|             | 208-3-60             | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 28.9                    | 30   | 40   | 29                                 | 115 | 30                                | 30  | 40  | 31  | 117  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 45.9                    | 50   | 50   | 45                                 | 128 | 47                                | 50  | 50  | 46  | 131  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9 | 56.3                    | 60   | 60   | 55                                 | 137 | 57.4                              | 60  | 60  | 56  | 139  |  |
|             | 230-3-60             | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 28.9                    | 30   | 40   | 29                                 | 117 | 29.9                              | 30  | 40  | 30  | 120  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 48.4                    | 50   | 50   | 47                                 | 133 | 49.4                              | 50  | 50  | 48  | 135  |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 60.5                    | 70   | 70   | 58                                 | 143 | 61.5                              | 70  | 70  | 60  | 145  |  |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 13.9                    | 15   | 20   | 14                                 | 59  | 14.4                              | 15  | 20  | 15  | 60   |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 22.9                    | 25   | 25   | 22                                 | 66  | 23.4                              | 25  | 25  | 23  | 67   |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 31.2                    | 35   | 35   | 30                                 | 72  | 31.7                              | 35  | 35  | 31  | 73   |  |
|             | 575-3-60             | 4.8          | 33   | 8   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 2                   | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 10.8                    | 15   | 15   | 11                                 | 47  | 11.2                              | 15  | 15  | 12  | 48   |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2  | 1      | 8.9  | 21.9                    | 25   | 25   | 21                                 | 56  | 22.3                              | 25  | 25  | 22  | 57   |  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8 | 1      | 13.3 | 27.4                    | 30   | 30   | 26                                 | 60  | 27.8                              | 30  | 30  | 27  | 61   |  |









**XYE04-09 High Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amp<br>s) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|------|--------|------|----------------------------|--|--|---|------|--|---|---|--|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW   | Stages | Amps |                            |  |  | FLA   | LRA  |  |   |   | FLA  | LRA |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |      |        |      |                            |  |  | FLA   | LRA  |  |   |   | FLA  | LRA |
| 07<br>(6)      | 208-3-60                   | 19.6         | 136  | 31  |              |      |     | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1.1                 |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 39.3                       | 40   | 50   | 40  | 219  | 41.5   | 45  | 60  | 42   | 229 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10725   | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 56.3                       | 60   | 70   | 55  | 232  | 58.5   | 60  | 70  | 58   | 242 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 80.9                       | 90   | 90   | 78  | 252  | 83.1   | 90  | 90  | 80   | 262 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6 | 103.8                      | 110  | 110  | 99  | 270  | 106  | 110   | 110   | 101  | 280 |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 19.6         | 136  | 31  |              |      |     | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1                   |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 39.3                       | 40   | 50   | 40  | 225  | 41.3   | 45  | 60  | 42   | 220 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10725   | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 58.8                       | 60   | 70   | 58  | 241  | 60.8   | 70  | 70  | 60   | 250 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 87.4                       | 90   | 90   | 84  | 264  | 89.4   | 90  | 90  | 86   | 273 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7 | 113.9                      | 125  | 125  | 108   | 285  | 115.9  | 125   | 125   | 111  | 294 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 8.2          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                           | 4.8                       | 0.5                 |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 17.7                       | 20   | 25   | 18  | 112  | 18.7   | 20  | 25  | 19   | 109 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10746   | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 26.7                       | 30   | 30   | 26  | 119  | 27.7   | 30  | 30  | 27   | 124 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8 | 42.5                       | 45   | 45   | 41  | 132  | 43.5   | 45  | 45  | 42   | 136 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12646   | 25.5 | 1      | 30.7 | 56.1                       | 60   | 60   | 53  | 143  | 57.1   | 60  | 60  | 54   | 147 |
| 575-3-60       | 6.6                        | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 3.4                           | 0.4                       |                     | None                  | -   | -    | -      | 13.9 | 15                         | 20   | 14   | 92  | 14.7 | 15   | 20  | 15  | 89   |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 11758                 | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 34.4 | 35                         | 35   | 33   | 109   | 35.2 | 40   | 40  | 34  | 112  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 12658                 | 25.7  | 1    | 24.7   | 44.8 | 45                         | 45   | 42   | 117   | 45.6 | 50   | 50  | 43  | 121  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |      |        |      |                            |  |  |   |      |  |   |   |  |     |
| 08<br>(7.5)    | 208-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                           | 10.2                      | 1.1                 |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 46.9                       | 50   | 60   | 50  | 251  | 49.1   | 50  | 60  | 52   | 261 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 88.5                       | 90   | 90   | 88  | 285  | 90.7   | 100   | 100   | 91   | 295 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6 | 111.4                      | 125  | 125  | 109   | 303  | 113.6  | 125   | 125   | 112  | 313 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24   | 1      | 66.6 | 130.2                      | 150  | 150  | 127   | 318  | 132.4  | 150   | 150   | 129  | 328 |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                           | 10.2                      | 1                   |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 46.3                       | 50   | 60   | 49  | 254  | 48.3   | 50  | 60  | 52   | 259 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 94.4                       | 100  | 100  | 93  | 293  | 96.4   | 100   | 100   | 96   | 302 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7 | 120.9                      | 125  | 125  | 118   | 314  | 122.9  | 125   | 125   | 120  | 323 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32   | 1      | 77   | 142.6                      | 150  | 150  | 138   | 331  | 144.6  | 150   | 150   | 140  | 340 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.1          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                           | 4.8                       | 0.5                 |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 21.6                       | 25   | 25   | 23  | 128  | 22.6   | 25  | 25  | 24   | 130 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8 | 46.4                       | 50   | 50   | 46  | 147  | 47.4   | 50  | 50  | 47   | 152 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12846   | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4 | 63.4                       | 70   | 70   | 61  | 161  | 64.4   | 70  | 70  | 63   | 165 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13346   | 33   | 1      | 39.7 | 71.2                       | 80   | 80   | 69  | 167  | 72.2   | 80  | 80  | 70   | 172 |
| 575-3-60       | 4.9                        | 33           | 8    | 4.2 | 33           | 7    | 2.2 | 3.4                           | 0.4                       |                     | None                  | -   | -    | -      | 15.9 | 20                         | 20   | 17   | 105   | 16.7 | 20   | 20  | 18  | 107  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 11758                 | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 36.4 | 40                         | 40   | 36   | 121   | 37.2 | 40   | 40  | 37  | 125  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 13458                 | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 56.8 | 60                         | 60   | 55   | 138   | 57.6 | 60   | 60  | 55  | 141  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |      |        |      |                            |  |  |   |      |  |   |   |  |     |
| 09<br>(8.5)    | 208-3-60                   | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                           | 10.2                      | 1.1                 |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 47.8                       | 50   | 60   | 51  | 266  | 50   | 50  | 60  | 53   | 276 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 89.4                       | 90   | 90   | 89  | 300  | 91.6   | 100   | 100   | 92   | 310 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6 | 112.3                      | 125  | 125  | 110   | 318  | 114.5  | 125   | 125   | 113  | 328 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24   | 1      | 66.6 | 131.1                      | 150  | 150  | 127   | 333  | 133.3  | 150   | 150   | 130  | 343 |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                           | 10.2                      | 1                   |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 47.2                       | 50   | 60   | 50  | 269  | 49.2   | 50  | 60  | 52   | 274 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 95.3                       | 100  | 100  | 94  | 308  | 97.3   | 100   | 100   | 97   | 317 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7 | 121.8                      | 125  | 125  | 119   | 329  | 123.8  | 125   | 125   | 121  | 338 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32   | 1      | 77   | 143.5                      | 150  | 150  | 139   | 346  | 145.5  | 150   | 150   | 141  | 355 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                           | 4.8                       | 0.5                 |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 21.8                       | 25   | 25   | 23  | 142  | 22.8   | 25  | 25  | 24   | 144 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8 | 46.6                       | 50   | 50   | 46  | 161  | 47.6   | 50  | 50  | 47   | 166 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12846   | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4 | 63.6                       | 70   | 70   | 62  | 175  | 64.6   | 70  | 70  | 63   | 179 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13346   | 33   | 1      | 39.7 | 71.4                       | 80   | 80   | 69  | 181  | 72.4   | 80  | 80  | 70   | 186 |
| 575-3-60       | 6                          | 41           | 9    | 4.8 | 33           | 8    | 2.2 | 3.4                           | 0.4                       |                     | None                  | -   | -    | -      | 17.9 | 20                         | 20   | 19   | 113   | 18.7 | 20   | 20  | 20  | 115  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 11758                 | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 38.4 | 40                         | 40   | 38   | 129   | 39.2 | 40   | 40  | 39  | 133  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 13458                 | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 58.8 | 60                         | 60   | 56   | 146   | 59.6 | 60   | 60  | 57  | 149  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |      |        |      |                            |  |  |   |      |  |   |   |  |     |

**XYE04-09 High Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons)     | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        |       | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |       | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|-----|
|                 |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages | Amps  |                         |  |  | FLA                                | LRA   |                                   |   |   | FLA  | LRA |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |       |                         |  |  |                                    |       |                                   |   |   |  |     |
| <b>With VFD</b> |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |       |                         |  |  |                                    |       |                                   |   |   |  |     |
| 08 (7.5)        | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                  | 9.9                 | 1.1           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 46.6  | 50                      | 60   | 50   | 261                                | 48.8  | 50                                | 60  | 52  | 271  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11725           | 12  | 1    | 33.3   | 88.2  | 90                      | 90   | 88   | 294                                | 90.4  | 100                               | 100   | 90  | 304  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 12525           | 18.6                                      | 1    | 51.6   | 111.1 | 125                     | 125  | 109  | 312                                | 113.3 | 125                               | 125   | 111   | 322  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13225           | 24  | 1    | 66.6   | 129.9 | 150                     | 150  | 126  | 327                                | 132.1 | 150                               | 150   | 129   | 337  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 14225           | 31.8                                      | 2    | 88.3   | 122.8 | 125                     | 125  | 118  | 320                                | 125.5 | 150                               | 150   | 120   | 330  |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                  | 9.4                 | 1             | None            | -   | -    | -      | 45.5  | 50                      | 50   | 48   | 266                                | 47.5  | 50                                | 60  | 51  | 270  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11725           | 16  | 1    | 38.5   | 93.6  | 100                     | 100  | 93   | 304                                | 95.6  | 100                               | 100   | 95  | 314  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 12525           | 24.8                                      | 1    | 59.7   | 120.1 | 125                     | 125  | 117  | 326                                | 122.1 | 125                               | 125   | 119   | 335  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13225           | 32  | 1    | 77     | 141.8 | 150                     | 150  | 137  | 343                                | 143.8 | 150                               | 150   | 139   | 352  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 14225           | 42.4                                      | 2    | 102    | 139.3 | 150                     | 150  | 127  | 334                                | 141.8 | 150                               | 150   | 129   | 343  |     |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.1          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                  | 4.7                 | 0.5           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 21.5  | 25                      | 25   | 23   | 133                                | 22.5  | 25                                | 25  | 24  | 136  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11746           | 16.5                                      | 1    | 19.8   | 46.3  | 50                      | 50   | 46   | 153                                | 47.3  | 50                                | 50  | 47  | 158  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 12846           | 27.8                                      | 1    | 33.4   | 63.3  | 70                      | 70   | 61   | 167                                | 64.3  | 70                                | 70  | 62  | 171  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13346           | 33  | 1    | 39.7   | 71.1  | 80                      | 80   | 69   | 173                                | 72.1  | 80                                | 80  | 70  | 177  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 14246           | 41.7                                      | 2    | 50.2   | 68.6  | 70                      | 70   | 61   | 167                                | 69.9  | 70                                | 70  | 62  | 171  |     |
|                 | 575-3-60             | 4.9          | 33   | 8   | 4.2          | 33   | 7   | 2.2                  | 4.3                 | 0.4           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 16.8  | 20                      | 20   | 18   | 117                                | 17.6  | 20                                | 20  | 19  | 119  |     |
| 11758           |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 17              | 1   | 16.4 | 37.3   | 40    | 40                      | 37   | 134  | 38.1                               | 40    | 40                                | 38  | 137   |  |     |
| 13458           |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 34              | 1   | 32.7 | 57.7   | 60    | 60                      | 56   | 150  | 58.5                               | 60    | 60                                | 56  | 154   |  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |       |                         |  |  |                                    |       |                                   |   |   |  |     |
| 09 (8.5)        | 208-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                  | 9.9                 | 1.1           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 47.5  | 50                      | 60   | 50   | 276                                | 49.7  | 50                                | 60  | 53  | 286  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11725           | 12  | 1    | 33.3   | 89.1  | 90                      | 90   | 89   | 309                                | 91.3  | 100                               | 100   | 91  | 319  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 12525           | 18.6                                      | 1    | 51.6   | 112   | 125                     | 125  | 110  | 327                                | 114.2 | 125                               | 125   | 112   | 337  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13225           | 24  | 1    | 66.6   | 130.8 | 150                     | 150  | 127  | 342                                | 133   | 150                               | 150   | 130   | 352  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 14225           | 31.8                                      | 2    | 88.3   | 122.8 | 125                     | 125  | 118  | 335                                | 125.5 | 150                               | 150   | 121   | 345  |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                  | 9.4                 | 1             | None            | -   | -    | -      | 46.4  | 50                      | 60   | 49   | 281                                | 48.4  | 50                                | 60  | 52  | 285  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11725           | 16  | 1    | 38.5   | 94.5  | 100                     | 100  | 93   | 319                                | 96.5  | 100                               | 100   | 96  | 328  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 12525           | 24.8                                      | 1    | 59.7   | 121   | 125                     | 125  | 118  | 340                                | 123   | 125                               | 125   | 120   | 350  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13225           | 32  | 1    | 77     | 142.7 | 150                     | 150  | 138  | 358                                | 144.7 | 150                               | 150   | 140   | 367  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 14225           | 42.4                                      | 2    | 102    | 139.3 | 150                     | 150  | 128  | 349                                | 141.8 | 150                               | 150   | 130   | 358  |     |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                  | 4.7                 | 0.5           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 21.7  | 25                      | 25   | 23   | 147                                | 22.7  | 25                                | 25  | 24  | 150  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11746           | 16.5                                      | 1    | 19.8   | 46.5  | 50                      | 50   | 46   | 167                                | 47.5  | 50                                | 50  | 47  | 172  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 12846           | 27.8                                      | 1    | 33.4   | 63.5  | 70                      | 70   | 62   | 181                                | 64.5  | 70                                | 70  | 63  | 185  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13346           | 33  | 1    | 39.7   | 71.3  | 80                      | 80   | 69   | 187                                | 72.3  | 80                                | 80  | 70  | 191  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 14246           | 41.7                                      | 2    | 50.2   | 68.6  | 70                      | 70   | 62   | 181                                | 69.9  | 70                                | 70  | 63  | 185  |     |
|                 | 575-3-60             | 6            | 41   | 9   | 4.8          | 33   | 8   | 2.2                  | 4.3                 | 0.4           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 18.8  | 20                      | 20   | 20   | 125                                | 19.6  | 20                                | 20  | 21  | 127  |     |
| 11758           |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 17              | 1   | 16.4 | 39.3   | 40    | 40                      | 39   | 142  | 40.1                               | 45    | 45                                | 40  | 145   |  |     |
| 13458           |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 34              | 1   | 32.7 | 59.7   | 60    | 60                      | 58   | 158  | 60.5                               | 70    | 70                                | 58  | 162   |  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |       |                         |  |  |                                    |       |                                   |   |   |  |     |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**XYE04-09 High Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |  |  | FLA                                | LRA |                                   |   |   | FLA  | LRA |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |  |  |                                    |     |                                   |   |   |  |     |     |
| 04 (3)      | 208-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 24.8                    | 25   | 35   | 26                                 | 105 | 25.9                              | 30  | 35  | 27   | 107 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 41.8                    | 45   | 45   | 41                                 | 118 | 42.9                              | 45  | 45  | 42   | 121 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 52.2                    | 60   | 60   | 51                                 | 126 | 53.3                              | 60  | 60  | 52   | 129 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 66.4                    | 70   | 70   | 64                                 | 138 | 67.5                              | 70  | 70  | 65   | 140 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 24.8   | 25   | 35                                 | 26  | 107                               | 25.8  | 30  | 35   | 27  | 110 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 44.3   | 45   | 45                                 | 43  | 123                               | 45.3  | 50  | 50   | 45  | 125 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                    | 56.4   | 60   | 60                                 | 55  | 133                               | 57.4  | 60  | 60   | 56  | 135 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11625 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                    | 72.9   | 80   | 80                                 | 70  | 146                               | 73.9  | 80  | 80   | 71  | 148 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 5.8          | 38   | 9   |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 13.4   | 15   | 15                                 | 14  | 56                                | 13.9  | 15  | 15   | 14  | 57  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 22.4   | 25   | 25                                 | 22  | 63                                | 22.9  | 25  | 25   | 23  | 64  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                    | 30.7   | 35   | 35                                 | 30  | 69                                | 31.2  | 35  | 35   | 30  | 70  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11446 | 14     | 1    | 16.8                    | 34.4   | 35   | 35                                 | 33  | 72                                | 34.9  | 35  | 35   | 34  | 73  |
| 575-3-60    | 3.8                  | 36.5         | 6    |     |              |     | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 |               | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 9.6                     | 15   | 15   | 10                                 | 51  | 10                                | 15  | 15  | 10   | 51  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2   | 1      | 8.9  | 20.7                    | 25   | 25   | 20                                 | 59  | 21.1                              | 25  | 25  | 21   | 60  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8  | 1      | 13.3 | 26.2                    | 30   | 30   | 25                                 | 64  | 26.6                              | 30  | 30  | 26   | 65  |     |
| 05 (4)      | 208-3-60             | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 28.9                    | 30   | 40   | 29                                 | 115 | 30                                | 30  | 40  | 31   | 117 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 45.9                    | 50   | 50   | 45                                 | 128 | 47                                | 50  | 50  | 46   | 131 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 56.3                    | 60   | 60   | 55                                 | 137 | 57.4                              | 60  | 60  | 56   | 139 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 70.5                    | 80   | 80   | 68                                 | 148 | 71.6                              | 80  | 80  | 69   | 150 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 28.9   | 30   | 40                                 | 29  | 117                               | 29.9  | 30  | 40   | 30  | 120 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 48.4   | 50   | 50                                 | 47  | 133                               | 49.4  | 50  | 50   | 48  | 135 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                    | 60.5   | 70   | 70                                 | 58  | 143                               | 61.5  | 70  | 70   | 60  | 145 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11625 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                    | 77   | 80   | 80                                 | 74  | 156                               | 78  | 80  | 80   | 75  | 158 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 13.9   | 15   | 20                                 | 14  | 59                                | 14.4  | 15  | 20   | 15  | 60  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 22.9   | 25   | 25                                 | 22  | 66                                | 23.4  | 25  | 25   | 23  | 67  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                    | 31.2   | 35   | 35                                 | 30  | 72                                | 31.7  | 35  | 35   | 31  | 73  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11446 | 14     | 1    | 16.8                    | 34.9   | 35   | 35                                 | 33  | 75                                | 35.4  | 40  | 40   | 34  | 76  |
| 575-3-60    | 4.8                  | 33           | 8    |     |              |     | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 |               | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 10.8                    | 15   | 15   | 11                                 | 47  | 11.2                              | 15  | 15  | 12   | 48  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2   | 1      | 8.9  | 21.9                    | 25   | 25   | 21                                 | 56  | 22.3                              | 25  | 25  | 22   | 57  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8  | 1      | 13.3 | 27.4                    | 30   | 30   | 26                                 | 60  | 27.8                              | 30  | 30  | 27   | 61  |     |
| 06 (5)      | 208-3-60             | 16           | 110  | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.9                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 35.5                    | 40   | 50   | 36                                 | 196 | 36.6                              | 40  | 50  | 37   | 198 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 52.5                    | 60   | 60   | 52                                 | 210 | 53.6                              | 60  | 60  | 53   | 212 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 62.9                    | 70   | 70   | 61                                 | 218 | 64                                | 70  | 70  | 63   | 220 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 77.1                    | 80   | 80   | 75                                 | 229 | 78.2                              | 80  | 80  | 76   | 232 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 16           | 110  | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.2                 | 1             |                 | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 34.8   | 35   | 50                                 | 35  | 198                               | 35.8  | 40  | 50   | 37  | 201 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 54.3   | 60   | 60                                 | 53  | 214                               | 55.3  | 60  | 60   | 55  | 216 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                    | 66.4   | 70   | 70                                 | 65  | 224                               | 67.4  | 70  | 70   | 66  | 226 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11625 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                    | 82.9   | 90   | 90                                 | 80  | 237                               | 83.9  | 90  | 90   | 81  | 239 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 7.8          | 52   | 12  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 4.1                 | 0.5           |                 | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 17.4   | 20   | 25                                 | 18  | 92                                | 17.9  | 20  | 25   | 18  | 93  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 26.4   | 30   | 30                                 | 26  | 99                                | 26.9  | 30  | 30   | 27  | 100 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                    | 34.7   | 35   | 35                                 | 34  | 105                               | 35.2  | 40  | 40   | 34  | 106 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11446 | 14     | 1    | 16.8                    | 38.4   | 40   | 40                                 | 37  | 108                               | 38.9  | 40  | 40   | 38  | 109 |
| 575-3-60    | 5.7                  | 38.9         | 9    |     |              |     | 1.1 | 3.2                  | 0.4                 |               | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 13.1                    | 15   | 15   | 13                                 | 69  | 13.5                              | 15  | 15  | 14   | 70  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8  | 1      | 13.3 | 29.7                    | 30   | 30   | 29                                 | 82  | 30.1                              | 35  | 35  | 29   | 83  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12358                                     | 23    | 1      | 22.1 | 40.7                    | 45   | 45   | 39                                 | 91  | 41.1                              | 45  | 45  | 39   | 92  |     |

**XYE04-09 High Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        |       | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |       | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|-------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages | Amps  |                         |   |   | FLA                                | LRA   |                                   |  |  | FLA   | LRA |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |       |                         |   |   |                                    |       |                                   |  |  |   |     |
| 07<br>(6)   | 208-3-60             | 19.6         | 136  | 31  |              |      | 2.3 | 10.2                 | 1.1                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 43.6  | 45                      | 60  | 45  | 223                                | 45.8  | 50                                | 60   | 47   | 233   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 10725           | 4.9                                       | 1    | 13.6   | 60.6  | 70                      | 70  | 60  | 236                                | 62.8  | 70                                | 70   | 63   | 246   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11725           | 12  | 1    | 33.3   | 85.2  | 90                      | 90  | 83  | 256                                | 87.4  | 90                                | 90   | 85   | 266   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 12525           | 18.6                                      | 1    | 51.6   | 108.1 | 110                     | 110   | 104   | 274                                | 110.3 | 125                               | 125  | 106  | 284   |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 19.6         | 136  | 31  |              |      | 2.3 | 10.2                 | 1                   | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 43.6  | 45                      | 60  | 45  | 229                                | 45.6  | 50                                | 60   | 47   | 224   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 10725           | 6.5                                       | 1    | 15.6   | 63.1  | 70                      | 70  | 62  | 245                                | 65.1  | 70                                | 80   | 65   | 254   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11725           | 16  | 1    | 38.5   | 91.7  | 100                     | 100   | 89  | 268                                | 93.7  | 100                               | 100  | 91   | 277   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 12525           | 24.8                                      | 1    | 59.7   | 118.2 | 125                     | 125   | 113   | 289                                | 120.2 | 125                               | 125  | 115  | 298   |     |
|             | 460-3-60             | 8.2          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      | 1.3 | 4.8                  | 0.5                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 19.9  | 20                      | 25  | 20  | 114                                | 20.9  | 25                                | 25   | 22   | 111   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 10746           | 6   | 1    | 7.2    | 28.9  | 30                      | 35  | 29  | 122                                | 29.9  | 30                                | 35   | 30   | 126   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11746           | 16.5                                      | 1    | 19.8   | 44.7  | 45                      | 45  | 43  | 134                                | 45.7  | 50                                | 50   | 44   | 139   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 12646           | 25.5                                      | 1    | 30.7   | 58.3  | 60                      | 60  | 56  | 145                                | 59.3  | 60                                | 60   | 57   | 149   |     |
| 575-3-60    | 6.6                  | 55.3         | 10   |     |              | 1.1  | 3.4 | 0.4                  | 8.6                 | None          | -               | -   | -    | 15.6   | 20    | 20                      | 16  | 94  | 16.4                               | 20    | 20                                | 17   | 91   |   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     | 11758         | 17              | 1   | 16.4 | 36.1   | 40    | 40                      | 35  | 110   | 36.9                               | 40    | 40                                | 36   | 114  |   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     | 12658         | 25.7            | 1   | 24.7 | 46.5   | 50    | 50                      | 44  | 119   | 47.3                               | 50    | 50                                | 45   | 122  |   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |       |                         |   |   |                                    |       |                                   |  |  |   |     |
| 08<br>(7.5) | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                  | 10.2                | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -     | 51.2                    | 60  | 60  | 55                                 | 256   | 53.4                              | 60   | 60   | 57  | 266 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3  | 92.8                    | 100   | 100   | 93                                 | 289   | 95                                | 100  | 100  | 96  | 299 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6  | 115.7                   | 125   | 125   | 114                                | 307   | 117.9                             | 125  | 125  | 117   | 317 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24   | 1      | 66.6  | 134.5                   | 150   | 150   | 131                                | 322   | 136.7                             | 150  | 150  | 134   | 332 |
|             | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                  | 10.2                | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -     | 50.6                    | 60  | 60  | 54                                 | 259   | 52.6                              | 60   | 60   | 56  | 263 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5  | 98.7                    | 100   | 100   | 98                                 | 297   | 100.7                             | 110  | 110  | 101   | 306 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7  | 125.2                   | 150   | 150   | 123                                | 318   | 127.2                             | 150  | 150  | 125   | 327 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77    | 146.9                   | 150   | 150   | 143                                | 336   | 148.9                             | 150  | 150  | 145   | 345 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.1          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                  | 4.8                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -     | 23.8                    | 25  | 25  | 26                                 | 130   | 24.8                              | 25   | 25   | 27  | 132 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8  | 48.6                    | 50  | 50  | 48                                 | 149   | 49.6                              | 50   | 50   | 49  | 154 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4  | 65.6                    | 70  | 70  | 64                                 | 163   | 66.6                              | 70   | 70   | 65  | 167 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7  | 73.4                    | 80  | 80  | 71                                 | 169   | 74.4                              | 80   | 80   | 72  | 174 |
| 575-3-60    | 4.9                  | 33           | 8    | 4.2 | 33           | 7    | 2.2 | 3.4                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 17.6  | 20                      | 20  | 19  | 107                                | 18.4  | 20                                | 20   | 20   | 108   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11758           | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 38.1  | 40                      | 40  | 38  | 123                                | 38.9  | 40                                | 40   | 39   | 127   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 58.5  | 60                      | 60  | 56  | 139                                | 59.3  | 60                                | 60   | 57   | 143   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |       |                         |   |   |                                    |       |                                   |  |  |   |     |
| 09<br>(8.5) | 208-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.8                  | 10.2                | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -     | 52.1                    | 60  | 60  | 56                                 | 271   | 54.3                              | 60   | 60   | 58  | 281 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3  | 93.7                    | 100   | 100   | 94                                 | 304   | 95.9                              | 100  | 100  | 97  | 314 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6  | 116.6                   | 125   | 125   | 115                                | 322   | 118.8                             | 125  | 125  | 118   | 332 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24   | 1      | 66.6  | 135.4                   | 150   | 150   | 132                                | 337   | 137.6                             | 150  | 150  | 135   | 347 |
|             | 230-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  | 5.2                  | 10.2                | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -     | 51.5                    | 60  | 60  | 55                                 | 273   | 53.5                              | 60   | 60   | 57  | 278 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5  | 99.6                    | 100   | 100   | 99                                 | 312   | 101.6                             | 110  | 110  | 102   | 321 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7  | 126.1                   | 150   | 150   | 124                                | 333   | 128.1                             | 150  | 150  | 126   | 342 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77    | 147.8                   | 150   | 150   | 144                                | 350   | 149.8                             | 150  | 150  | 146   | 360 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 2.9                  | 4.8                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -     | 24                      | 25  | 30  | 26                                 | 144   | 25                                | 25   | 30   | 27  | 146 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8  | 48.8                    | 50  | 50  | 49                                 | 163   | 49.8                              | 50   | 50   | 50  | 168 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4  | 65.8                    | 70  | 70  | 64                                 | 177   | 66.8                              | 70   | 70   | 65  | 181 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7  | 73.6                    | 80  | 80  | 71                                 | 183   | 74.6                              | 80   | 80   | 73  | 188 |
| 575-3-60    | 6                    | 41           | 9    | 4.8 | 33           | 8    | 2.2 | 3.4                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 19.6  | 20                      | 25  | 21  | 115                                | 20.4  | 25                                | 25   | 22   | 116   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11758           | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 40.1  | 45                      | 45  | 40  | 131                                | 40.9  | 45                                | 45   | 41   | 135   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 60.5  | 70                      | 70  | 58  | 147                                | 61.3  | 70                                | 70   | 59   | 151   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |       |                         |   |   |                                    |       |                                   |  |  |   |     |

**XYE04-09 High Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size<br>(Tons)  | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |      | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amp<br>s) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|--------|------|----------------------------|--|--|---|-----|--|---|---|--|-----|-----|
|                 |                            | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC  |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW    | Stages | Amps |                            |  |  | FLA   | LRA |  |   |   | FLA  | LRA |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |       |        |      |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |     |     |
| <b>With VFD</b> |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |       |        |      |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |     |     |
| 08<br>(7.5)     | 208-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21   | 5.8                           | 9.9                       | 1.1                 | 8.6                   | None  | -     | -      | -    | 50.9                       | 60   | 60   | 55  | 265 | 53.1   | 60  | 60  | 57   | 275 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 92.5                       | 100  | 100  | 93  | 298 | 94.7   | 100   | 100   | 95   | 308 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6 | 115.4                      | 125  | 125  | 114   | 317 | 117.6  | 125   | 125   | 116  | 327 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24    | 1      | 66.6 | 134.2                      | 150  | 150  | 131   | 332 | 136.4  | 150   | 150   | 134  | 342 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 31.8  | 2      | 88.3 | 128.1                      | 150  | 150  | 122   | 324 | 130.9  | 150   | 150   | 125  | 334 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.6         | 83.1 | 21   | 5.2                           | 9.4                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -     | -      | -    | 49.8                       | 50   | 60   | 53  | 270 | 51.8   | 60  | 60  | 56   | 275 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 16    | 1      | 38.5 | 97.9                       | 100  | 100  | 98  | 309 | 99.9   | 100   | 100   | 100  | 318 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 24.8  | 1      | 59.7 | 124.4                      | 125  | 125  | 122   | 330 | 126.4  | 150   | 150   | 124  | 339 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32    | 1      | 77   | 146.1                      | 150  | 150  | 142   | 347 | 148.1  | 150   | 150   | 144  | 356 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 42.4  | 2      | 102  | 144.6                      | 150  | 150  | 132   | 338 | 147.1  | 150   | 150   | 134  | 347 |     |
|                 | 460-3-60                   | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.1          | 41   | 10   | 2.9                           | 4.7                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | None  | -     | -      | -    | 23.7                       | 25   | 25   | 25  | 135 | 24.7   | 25  | 25  | 27   | 138 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5  | 1      | 19.8 | 48.5                       | 50   | 50   | 48  | 155 | 49.5   | 50  | 50  | 49   | 160 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12846   | 27.8  | 1      | 33.4 | 65.5                       | 70   | 70   | 64  | 169 | 66.5   | 70  | 70  | 65   | 173 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13346   | 33    | 1      | 39.7 | 73.3                       | 80   | 80   | 71  | 175 | 74.3   | 80  | 80  | 72   | 180 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14246   | 41.7  | 2      | 50.2 | 71.3                       | 80   | 80   | 64  | 169 | 72.6   | 80  | 80  | 65   | 173 |     |
|                 | 575-3-60                   | 4.9          | 33   | 8   | 4.2          | 33   | 7    | 2.2                           | 4.3                       | 0.4                 | 8.6                   | None  | -     | -      | -    | 18.5                       | 20   | 20   | 20  | 119 | 19.3   | 20  | 20  | 21   | 121 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11758   | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 39                         | 40   | 40   | 39  | 135 | 39.8   | 40  | 40  | 40   | 139 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13458   | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 59.4                       | 60   | 60   | 58  | 152 | 60.2   | 70  | 70  | 58   | 155 |     |
|                 | 09<br>(8.5)                | 208-3-60     | 14.5 | 98  | 23           | 13.7 | 83.1 | 21                            | 5.8                       | 9.9                 | 1.1                   | 8.6   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 51.8   | 60   | 60  | 55  | 280  | 54  | 60  | 60   | 58  | 290 |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11725 | 12     | 1    | 33.3                       | 93.4   | 100  | 100   | 94  | 313  | 95.6  | 100   | 100  | 96  | 323 |
| 12525           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6 | 116.3                      | 125  | 125  | 115   | 332 | 118.5  | 125   | 125   | 117  | 342 |     |
| 13225           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 24    | 1      | 66.6 | 135.1                      | 150  | 150  | 132   | 347 | 137.3  | 150   | 150   | 135  | 357 |     |
| 14225           |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 31.8  | 2      | 88.3 | 128.1                      | 150  | 150  | 123   | 339 | 130.9  | 150   | 150   | 126  | 349 |     |
| 230-3-60        |                            | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21   | 5.2                           | 9.4                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -     | -      | -    | 50.7                       | 60   | 60   | 54  | 285 | 52.7   | 60  | 60  | 56   | 290 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 16    | 1      | 38.5 | 98.8                       | 100  | 100  | 98  | 324 | 100.8  | 110   | 110   | 101  | 333 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 24.8  | 1      | 59.7 | 125.3                      | 150  | 150  | 123   | 345 | 127.3  | 150   | 150   | 125  | 354 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32    | 1      | 77   | 147                        | 150  | 150  | 143   | 362 | 149  | 150   | 150   | 145  | 371 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 42.4  | 2      | 102  | 144.6                      | 150  | 150  | 132   | 353 | 147.1  | 150   | 150   | 135  | 362 |     |
| 460-3-60        |                            | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10   | 2.9                           | 4.7                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | None  | -     | -      | -    | 23.9                       | 25   | 30   | 26  | 149 | 24.9   | 25  | 30  | 27   | 152 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5  | 1      | 19.8 | 48.7                       | 50   | 50   | 48  | 169 | 49.7   | 50  | 50  | 50   | 174 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12846   | 27.8  | 1      | 33.4 | 65.7                       | 70   | 70   | 64  | 183 | 66.7   | 70  | 70  | 65   | 187 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13346   | 33    | 1      | 39.7 | 73.5                       | 80   | 80   | 71  | 189 | 74.5   | 80  | 80  | 72   | 194 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14246   | 41.7  | 2      | 50.2 | 71.3                       | 80   | 80   | 64  | 183 | 72.6   | 80  | 80  | 65   | 187 |     |
| 575-3-60        |                            | 6            | 41   | 9   | 4.8          | 33   | 8    | 2.2                           | 4.3                       | 0.4                 | 8.6                   | None  | -     | -      | -    | 20.5                       | 25   | 25   | 22  | 127 | 21.3   | 25  | 25  | 23   | 129 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11758   | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 41                         | 45   | 45   | 41  | 143 | 41.8   | 45  | 45  | 42   | 147 |     |
|                 |                            |              |      |     |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13458   | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 61.4                       | 70   | 70   | 59  | 160 | 62.2   | 70  | 70  | 60   | 163 |     |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

XXEA7-12 Standard Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size (Amps) | Min Disconn-<br>nect Rating <sup>4</sup> |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Disconn-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|--|--|------|--|---|---|---|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages | Amps |                         |  |  | FLA                                      | LRA  |  |   |   | FLA   | LRA |
|             |                      | None         |      | -   |              | -    |     |                      |                     |               |                 | -   |      | -      |      |                         |  |  | -  |      |  |   |   | -   |     |
| A7<br>(6)   | 208-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 29.5                    | 30   | 45   | 29                                       | 163  | 30.6                                       | 35  | 45  | 30  | 166 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 46.5                    | 50   | 60   | 45                                       | 177  | 47.6                                       | 50  | 60  | 46  | 179 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9 | 56.9                    | 60   | 60   | 54                                       | 185  | 58   | 60  | 70  | 55  | 188 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 71.1                    | 80   | 80   | 67                                       | 197  | 72.2                                       | 80  | 80  | 68  | 199 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 29.5                    | 30   | 45   | 29                                       | 166  | 30.5                                       | 35  | 45  | 30  | 168 |
|             | 230-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 29.5                    | 30   | 45   | 29                                       | 166  | 30.5                                       | 35  | 45  | 30  | 168 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 49                      | 50   | 60   | 47                                       | 182  | 50   | 60  | 60  | 48  | 184 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 61.1                    | 70   | 70   | 58                                       | 191  | 62.1                                       | 70  | 70  | 59  | 194 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 77.6                    | 80   | 80   | 73                                       | 205  | 78.6                                       | 80  | 80  | 74  | 207 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 14.5                    | 15   | 20   | 14                                       | 82   | 15   | 15  | 20  | 15  | 83  |
|             | 460-3-60             | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 14.5                    | 15   | 20   | 14                                       | 82   | 15   | 15  | 20  | 15  | 83  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 23.5                    | 25   | 30   | 23                                       | 89   | 24   | 25  | 30  | 23  | 90  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 31.8                    | 35   | 35   | 30                                       | 95   | 32.3                                       | 35  | 35  | 31  | 96  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11446                                     | 14   | 1      | 16.8 | 35.5                    | 40   | 40   | 34                                       | 98   | 36   | 40  | 40  | 34  | 99  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 11                      | 15   | 15   | 11                                       | 68   | 11.4                                       | 15  | 15  | 11  | 69  |
| 575-3-60    | 6.3                  | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 11   | 15                      | 15   | 11   | 68                                       | 11.4 | 15   | 15  | 11  | 69  |     |
| 08<br>(7.5) | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 40.9                    | 45   | 50   | 43                                       | 198  | 43.1                                       | 45  | 50  | 46  | 203 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 82.5                    | 90   | 90   | 81                                       | 232  | 84.7                                       | 90  | 90  | 84  | 237 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6 | 105.4                   | 110  | 110  | 102                                      | 250  | 107.6                                      | 110   | 110   | 105   | 255 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24   | 1      | 66.6 | 124.2                   | 125  | 125  | 120                                      | 265  | 126.4                                      | 150   | 150   | 122   | 270 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 31.8 | 2      | 88.3 | 116.9                   | 125  | 125  | 111                                      | 257  | 119.6                                      | 125   | 125   | 114   | 262 |
|             | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 40.9                    | 45   | 50   | 43                                       | 201  | 42.9                                       | 45  | 50  | 45  | 206 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 89                      | 90   | 90   | 87                                       | 240  | 91   | 100   | 100   | 90  | 244 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7 | 115.5                   | 125  | 125  | 112                                      | 261  | 117.5                                      | 125   | 125   | 114   | 266 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77   | 137.2                   | 150  | 150  | 132                                      | 278  | 139.2                                      | 150   | 150   | 134   | 283 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 42.4 | 2      | 102  | 134                     | 150  | 150  | 121                                      | 269  | 136.5                                      | 150   | 150   | 124   | 274 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 19.2                    | 20   | 25   | 20                                       | 100  | 20.2                                       | 25  | 25  | 21  | 103 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8 | 44                      | 45   | 45   | 43                                       | 120  | 45   | 45  | 45  | 44  | 122 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4 | 61                      | 70   | 70   | 59                                       | 134  | 62   | 70  | 70  | 60  | 136 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7 | 68.8                    | 70   | 70   | 66                                       | 140  | 69.8                                       | 70  | 70  | 67  | 142 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14246                                     | 41.7 | 2      | 50.2 | 66                      | 70   | 70   | 59                                       | 134  | 67.3                                       | 70  | 70  | 60  | 136 |
| 575-3-60    | 4.9                  | 33           | 8    | 4.9 | 33           | 8    | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 15.2 | 20                      | 20   | 16   | 81                                       | 16   | 20   | 20  | 17  | 83  |     |
| 09<br>(8.5) | 208-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 42.4                    | 45   | 50   | 45                                       | 228  | 44.6                                       | 45  | 50  | 47  | 233 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 84                      | 90   | 90   | 83                                       | 261  | 86.2                                       | 90  | 90  | 85  | 266 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6 | 106.9                   | 110  | 110  | 104                                      | 280  | 109.1                                      | 110   | 110   | 106   | 285 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24   | 1      | 66.6 | 125.7                   | 150  | 150  | 121                                      | 295  | 127.9                                      | 150   | 150   | 124   | 300 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 31.8 | 2      | 88.3 | 116.9                   | 125  | 125  | 113                                      | 287  | 119.6                                      | 125   | 125   | 115   | 292 |
|             | 230-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 42.4                    | 45   | 50   | 45                                       | 231  | 44.4                                       | 45  | 50  | 47  | 236 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 90.5                    | 100  | 100  | 89                                       | 270  | 92.5                                       | 100   | 100   | 91  | 274 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7 | 117                     | 125  | 125  | 113                                      | 291  | 119  | 125   | 125   | 116   | 295 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77   | 138.7                   | 150  | 150  | 133                                      | 308  | 140.7                                      | 150   | 150   | 135   | 313 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 42.4 | 2      | 102  | 134                     | 150  | 150  | 123                                      | 299  | 136.5                                      | 150   | 150   | 125   | 304 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 19.4                    | 20   | 25   | 20                                       | 128  | 20.4                                       | 25  | 25  | 22  | 131 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8 | 44.2                    | 45   | 45   | 43                                       | 148  | 45.2                                       | 50  | 50  | 44  | 150 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4 | 61.2                    | 70   | 70   | 59                                       | 162  | 62.2                                       | 70  | 70  | 60  | 164 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7 | 69                      | 70   | 70   | 66                                       | 168  | 70   | 70  | 67  | 170   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14246                                     | 41.7 | 2      | 50.2 | 66                      | 70   | 70   | 59                                       | 162  | 67.3                                       | 70  | 70  | 60  | 164 |
| 575-3-60    | 6                    | 41           | 9    | 6   | 41           | 9    | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 17.7 | 20                      | 20   | 19   | 97                                       | 18.5 | 20   | 20  | 20  | 99  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17   | 1      | 16.4 | 38.2                    | 40   | 40   | 37                                       | 113  | 39   | 40  | 40  | 38  | 115 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34   | 1      | 32.7 | 58.6                    | 60   | 60   | 56                                       | 129  | 59.4                                       | 60  | 60  | 57  | 131 |

**XXEA7-12 Standard Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons)     | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |     |     |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|-----|
|                 |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages |                         |   |   | Amps                               | FLA |                                   |  |  | LRA  | FLA | LRA |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |  |     |     |     |
| <b>With VFD</b> |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |  |     |     |     |
| A7<br>(6)       | 208-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 31.3  | 35  | 45                                 | 31  | 201                               | 32.4   | 35   | 50   | 32  | 203 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6                    | 48.3  | 50  | 60                                 | 47  | 215                               | 49.4   | 50   | 60   | 48  | 217 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9                    | 58.7  | 60  | 70                                 | 56  | 223                               | 59.8   | 60   | 70   | 57  | 225 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3                    | 72.9  | 80  | 80                                 | 69  | 234                               | 74   | 80   | 80   | 70  | 237 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 7.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 31.5  | 35                                 | 45  | 31                                | 203  | 32.5   | 35   | 50  | 32  | 205 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1                       | 15.6  | 51  | 60                                 | 60  | 49                                | 218  | 52   | 60   | 60  | 50  | 221 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1                       | 25.3  | 63.1  | 70                                 | 70  | 60                                | 228  | 64.1   | 70   | 70  | 61  | 230 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11625 | 16     | 1                       | 38.5  | 79.6  | 80                                 | 80  | 75                                | 241  | 80.6   | 90   | 90  | 77  | 244 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                  | 7.2                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 15.5  | 20                                 | 20  | 15                                | 100  | 16   | 20   | 20  | 16  | 101 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1                       | 7.2   | 24.5  | 25                                 | 30  | 24                                | 107  | 25   | 25   | 30  | 24  | 108 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1                       | 13.8  | 32.8  | 35                                 | 35  | 31                                | 114  | 33.3   | 35   | 35  | 32  | 115 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11446 | 14     | 1                       | 16.8  | 36.5  | 40                                 | 40  | 35                                | 117  | 37   | 40   | 40  | 35  | 118 |
| 575-3-60        | 6.3                  | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 2.5                  | 0.4                 |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 11.5  | 15  | 15                                 | 11  | 75                                | 11.9   | 15   | 15   | 12  | 76  |     |
| 08<br>(7.5)     | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 42.7  | 45  | 50                                 | 45  | 236                               | 44.9   | 45   | 50   | 48  | 241 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3                    | 84.3  | 90  | 90                                 | 83  | 269                               | 86.5   | 90   | 90   | 86  | 274 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6                    | 107.2   | 110   | 110                                | 104 | 288                               | 109.4  | 110  | 110  | 107 | 293 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6                    | 126   | 150   | 150                                | 122 | 303                               | 128.2  | 150  | 150  | 124 | 308 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 7.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 42.9  | 45                                 | 50  | 45                                | 238  | 44.9   | 45   | 50  | 48  | 243 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1                       | 38.5  | 91  | 100                                | 100 | 90                                | 277  | 93   | 100  | 100 | 92  | 281 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1                       | 59.7  | 117.5   | 125                                | 125 | 114                               | 298  | 119.5  | 125  | 125 | 116 | 302 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13225 | 32     | 1                       | 77  | 139.2   | 150                                | 150 | 134                               | 315  | 141.2  | 150  | 150 | 136 | 320 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 1.3                  | 3.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 20.2  | 25                                 | 25  | 21                                | 119  | 21.2   | 25   | 25  | 23  | 121 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1                       | 19.8  | 45  | 45                                 | 44  | 139                               | 46   | 50   | 50   | 45  | 141 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1                       | 33.4  | 62  | 70                                 | 70  | 60                                | 152  | 63   | 70   | 70  | 61  | 154 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13346 | 33     | 1                       | 39.7  | 69.8  | 70                                 | 70  | 67                                | 158  | 70.8   | 80   | 80  | 68  | 161 |
| 575-3-60        | 4.9                  | 33           | 8    | 4.9 | 33           | 8    | 1.1 | 2.5                  | 0.4                 |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 15.7  | 20  | 20                                 | 17  | 88                                | 16.5   | 20   | 20   | 18  | 90  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17    | 1      | 16.4                    | 36.2  | 40  | 40                                 | 36  | 105                               | 37   | 40   | 40   | 36  | 107 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34    | 1      | 32.7                    | 56.6  | 60  | 60                                 | 54  | 121                               | 57.4   | 60   | 60   | 55  | 123 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 44.2  | 45  | 50                                 | 47  | 266                               | 46.4   | 50   | 50   | 49  | 271 |     |
| 09<br>(8.5)     | 208-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 44.2  | 45  | 50                                 | 47  | 266                               | 46.4   | 50   | 50   | 49  | 271 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3                    | 85.8  | 90  | 90                                 | 85  | 299                               | 88   | 90   | 90   | 88  | 304 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6                    | 108.7   | 110   | 110                                | 106 | 317                               | 110.9  | 125  | 125  | 109 | 322 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6                    | 127.5   | 150   | 150                                | 123 | 332                               | 129.7  | 150  | 150  | 126 | 337 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 7.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 44.4  | 45                                 | 50  | 47                                | 268  | 46.4   | 50   | 60  | 49  | 272 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1                       | 38.5  | 92.5  | 100                                | 100 | 91                                | 306  | 94.5   | 100  | 100 | 93  | 311 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1                       | 59.7  | 119   | 125                                | 125 | 116                               | 328  | 121  | 125  | 125 | 118 | 332 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13225 | 32     | 1                       | 77  | 140.7   | 150                                | 150 | 135                               | 345  | 142.7  | 150  | 150 | 138 | 349 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 1.3                  | 3.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 20.4  | 25                                 | 25  | 22                                | 147  | 21.4   | 25   | 25  | 23  | 149 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1                       | 19.8  | 45.2  | 50                                 | 50  | 44                                | 167  | 46.2   | 50   | 50  | 46  | 169 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1                       | 33.4  | 62.2  | 70                                 | 70  | 60                                | 180  | 63.2   | 70   | 70  | 61  | 182 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13346 | 33     | 1                       | 39.7  | 70  | 70                                 | 70  | 67                                | 186  | 71   | 80   | 80  | 68  | 189 |
| 575-3-60        | 6                    | 41           | 9    | 6   | 41           | 9    | 1.1 | 2.5                  | 0.4                 |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 18.2  | 20  | 20                                 | 19  | 104                               | 19   | 20   | 20   | 20  | 106 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17    | 1      | 16.4                    | 38.7  | 40  | 40                                 | 38  | 121                               | 39.5   | 40   | 40   | 39  | 123 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34    | 1      | 32.7                    | 59.1  | 60  | 60                                 | 57  | 137                               | 59.9   | 60   | 60   | 58  | 139 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 18.2  | 20  | 20                                 | 19  | 104                               | 19   | 20   | 20   | 20  | 106 |     |

**XXEA7-12 Standard Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |    |        | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |       |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|----|--------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|------|---|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW | Stages |                         |   |   | Amps                               | FLA  |                                   |  |  | LRA   | FLA   | LRA  |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |       |     |     |     |     |
| 12 (10)     | 208-3-60             | 15.6         | 110  | 24  | 16           | 110  | 25  | 5.8                  | 7                   | 1.1           |                 |   |    | 48.4   | 50                      | 60  | 51  | 302                                | 50.6 | 60                                | 60   | 54   | 307   |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | None  | -    | - | -    | 90    | 90  | 89  | 335 | 92.2 | 100   | 100 | 92  | 340 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 11725 | 12   | 1 | 33.3 | 112.9 | 125 | 125 | 110 | 354  | 115.1 | 125 | 125 | 113 | 359 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 12525 | 18.6 | 1 | 51.6 | 131.7 | 150 | 150 | 128 | 369  | 133.9 | 150 | 150 | 130 | 374 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 13225 | 24   | 1 | 66.6 | 122.3 | 125 | 125 | 119 | 361  | 124.5 | 125 | 125 | 122 | 366 |
|             | 230-3-60             | 15.6         | 110  | 24  | 16           | 110  | 25  | 5.2                  | 7.2                 | 1             |                 |   |    | 48     | 50                      | 60  | 51  | 301                                | 50   | 50                                | 60   | 53   | 305   |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | None  | -    | - | -    | 100   | 100 | 95  | 339 | 98.1 | 100   | 100 | 97  | 344 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 11725 | 16   | 1 | 38.5 | 122.6 | 125 | 125 | 119 | 361  | 124.6 | 125 | 125 | 122 | 365 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 12525 | 24.8 | 1 | 59.7 | 144.3 | 150 | 150 | 139 | 378  | 146.3 | 150 | 150 | 141 | 382 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 13225 | 32   | 1 | 77   | 136.5 | 150 | 150 | 129 | 369  | 139   | 150 | 150 | 131 | 374 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 7.8          | 52   | 12  | 7.8          | 52   | 12  | 2.9                  | 3.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   |    | 24.1   | 25                      | 30  | 25  | 146                                | 25.1 | 30                                | 30   | 27   | 148   |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | None  | -    | - | -    | 50    | 50  | 48  | 166 | 49.9 | 50    | 50  | 49  | 168 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 11746 | 16.5 | 1 | 19.8 | 65.9  | 70  | 70  | 64  | 179  | 66.9  | 70  | 70  | 65  | 182 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 12846 | 27.8 | 1 | 33.4 | 73.7  | 80  | 80  | 71  | 186  | 74.7  | 80  | 80  | 72  | 188 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 13346 | 33   | 1 | 39.7 | 67.3  | 70  | 70  | 64  | 179  | 68.5  | 70  | 70  | 65  | 182 |
|             | 575-3-60             | 5.8          | 38.9 | 9   | 5.7          | 38.9 | 9   | 2.2                  | 2.5                 | 0.4           |                 |   |    | 17.7   | 20                      | 20  | 19  | 107                                | 18.5 | 20                                | 20   | 20   | 109   |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |      |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | None  | -    | - | -    | 40    | 40  | 37  | 123 | 39   | 40    | 40  | 38  | 125 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 11758 | 17   | 1 | 16.4 | 58.6  | 60  | 60  | 56  | 140  | 59.4  | 60  | 60  | 57  | 141 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 13458 | 34   | 1 | 32.7 |       |     |     |     |      |       |     |     |     |     |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.



**XXEA7-12 Standard Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Discon-nect Rating <sup>4</sup> |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Discon-nect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |   |   | FLA                                 | LRA  |                                   |  |  | FLA  | LRA |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |   |   |                                     |      |                                   |  |  |  |     |     |
| A7 (6)      | 208-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 33.8                    | 35  | 50  | 34                                  | 168  | 34.9                              | 35   | 50   | 35   | 170 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 50.8                    | 60  | 60  | 49                                  | 181  | 51.9                              | 60   | 60   | 51   | 184 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 61.2                    | 70  | 70  | 59                                  | 189  | 62.3                              | 70   | 70   | 60   | 192 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 75.4                    | 80  | 80  | 72                                  | 201  | 76.5                              | 80   | 80   | 73   | 203 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 33.8                    | 35  | 50  | 34                                  | 170  | 34.8                              | 35   | 50   | 35   | 173 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 15.6 | 53.3                    | 60  | 60  | 52                                  | 186  | 54.3                              | 60   | 60   | 53   | 188 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 25.3 | 65.4                    | 70  | 70  | 63                                  | 196  | 66.4                              | 70   | 70   | 64   | 198 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 16    | 1      | 38.5 | 81.9                    | 90  | 90  | 78                                  | 209  | 82.9                              | 90   | 90   | 79   | 211 |     |
|             | 460-3-60             | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 16.7                    | 20  | 25  | 17                                  | 84   | 17.2                              | 20   | 25   | 17   | 85  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6     | 1      | 7.2  | 25.7                    | 30  | 30  | 25                                  | 91   | 26.2                              | 30   | 30   | 26   | 92  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5  | 1      | 13.8 | 34                      | 35  | 35  | 33                                  | 97   | 34.5                              | 35   | 35   | 33   | 99  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11446                                     | 14    | 1      | 16.8 | 37.7                    | 40  | 40  | 36                                  | 100  | 38.2                              | 40   | 40   | 37   | 102 |     |
| 575-3-60    | 6.3                  | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -     | -      | 12.7 | 15                      | 15  | 13  | 69                                  | 13.1 | 15                                | 15   | 13   | 70   |     |     |
| 08 (7.5)    | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 45.2                    | 50  | 50  | 48                                  | 203  | 47.4                              | 50   | 60   | 50   | 208 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 86.8                    | 90  | 90  | 86                                  | 236  | 89                                | 90   | 90   | 89   | 241 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6 | 109.7                   | 110   | 110   | 107                                 | 254  | 111.9                             | 125  | 125  | 110  | 259 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6 | 128.5                   | 150   | 150   | 125                                 | 269  | 130.7                             | 150  | 150  | 127  | 274 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 31.8  | 2      | 88.3 | 122.3                   | 125   | 125   | 116                                 | 262  | 125                               | 150  | 150  | 118  | 267 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 45.2                    | 50  | 50  | 48                                  | 206  | 47.2                              | 50   | 60   | 50   | 210 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | 11725                                     | 16    | 1      | 38.5 | 93.3                    | 100   | 100   | 92                                  | 244  | 95.3                              | 100  | 100  | 95   | 249 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8  | 1      | 59.7 | 119.8                   | 125   | 125   | 117                                 | 265  | 121.8                             | 125  | 125  | 119  | 270 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32    | 1      | 77   | 141.5                   | 150   | 150   | 137                                 | 283  | 143.5                             | 150  | 150  | 139  | 287 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 42.4  | 2      | 102  | 139.4                   | 150   | 150   | 126                                 | 274  | 141.9                             | 150  | 150  | 129  | 278 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 21.4                    | 25  | 25  | 23                                  | 102  | 22.4                              | 25   | 25   | 24   | 105 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5  | 1      | 19.8 | 46.2                    | 50  | 50  | 46                                  | 122  | 47.2                              | 50   | 50   | 47   | 124 |     |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | 12846                                     | 27.8  | 1      | 33.4 | 63.2                    | 70  | 70  | 61                                  | 136  | 64.2                              | 70   | 70   | 62   | 138 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33    | 1      | 39.7 | 71                      | 80  | 80  | 68                                  | 142  | 72                                | 80   | 80   | 70   | 144 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14246                                     | 41.7  | 2      | 50.2 | 68.7                    | 70  | 70  | 61                                  | 136  | 69.9                              | 70   | 70   | 62   | 138 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 16.9                    | 20  | 20  | 18                                  | 82   | 17.7                              | 20   | 20   | 19   | 84  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 37.4                    | 40  | 40  | 37                                  | 99   | 38.2                              | 40   | 40   | 38   | 101 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 57.8                    | 60  | 60  | 56                                  | 115  | 58.6                              | 60   | 60   | 57   | 117 |     |
|             | 09 (8.5)             | 208-3-60     | 14.5 | 98  | 23           | 14.5 | 98  | 23                   | 2.3                 | 5.2           | 1.1             | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 46.7  | 50  | 60                                  | 50   | 232                               | 48.9   | 50   | 60   | 52  | 237 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 12     | 1    | 33.3                    | 88.3  | 90  | 90                                  | 88   | 266                               | 90.5   | 100  | 100  | 90  | 271 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 18.6   | 1    | 51.6                    | 111.2   | 125   | 125                                 | 109  | 284                               | 113.4  | 125  | 125  | 111 | 289 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13225 | 24     | 1    | 66.6                    | 130   | 150   | 150                                 | 126  | 299                               | 132.2  | 150  | 150  | 129 | 304 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 14225 | 31.8   | 2    | 88.3                    | 122.3   | 125   | 125                                 | 118  | 291                               | 125  | 150  | 150  | 120 | 296 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 46.7  | 50  | 60                                  | 50   | 235                               | 48.7   | 50   | 60   | 52  | 240 |
| 230-3-60    |                      | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | 11725                                     | 16    | 1      | 38.5 | 94.8                    | 100   | 100   | 94                                  | 274  | 96.8                              | 100  | 100  | 96   | 278 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8  | 1      | 59.7 | 121.3                   | 125   | 125   | 118                                 | 295  | 123.3                             | 125  | 125  | 121  | 300 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32    | 1      | 77   | 143                     | 150   | 150   | 138                                 | 312  | 145                               | 150  | 150  | 140  | 317 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 42.4  | 2      | 102  | 139.4                   | 150   | 150   | 128                                 | 303  | 141.9                             | 150  | 150  | 130  | 308 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 21.6                    | 25  | 25  | 23                                  | 130  | 22.6                              | 25   | 25   | 24   | 133 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5  | 1      | 19.8 | 46.4                    | 50  | 50  | 46                                  | 150  | 47.4                              | 50   | 50   | 47   | 152 |     |
| 460-3-60    |                      | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | 12846                                     | 27.8  | 1      | 33.4 | 63.4                    | 70  | 70  | 61                                  | 164  | 64.4                              | 70   | 70   | 63   | 166 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33    | 1      | 39.7 | 71.2                    | 80  | 80  | 69                                  | 170  | 72.2                              | 80   | 80   | 70   | 172 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14246                                     | 41.7  | 2      | 50.2 | 68.7                    | 70  | 70  | 61                                  | 164  | 69.9                              | 70   | 70   | 63   | 166 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 19.4                    | 20  | 25  | 21                                  | 98   | 20.2                              | 25   | 25   | 22   | 100 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 39.9                    | 40  | 40  | 39                                  | 115  | 40.7                              | 45   | 45   | 40   | 117 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 60.3                    | 70  | 70  | 58                                  | 131  | 61.1                              | 70   | 70   | 59   | 133 |     |

**XXEA7-12 Standard Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons)     | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|
|                 |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages |                         |   |   | Amps                               | FLA |                                   |  |  | LRA   | FLA | LRA |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |
| <b>With VFD</b> |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |
| A7 (6)          | 208-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 35.6  | 40  | 50                                 | 36  | 205                               | 36.7   | 40   | 50  | 37  | 208 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6                    | 52.6  | 60  | 60                                 | 52  | 219                               | 53.7   | 60   | 60  | 53  | 221 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9                    | 63  | 70  | 70                                 | 61  | 227                               | 64.1   | 70   | 70  | 62  | 230 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3                    | 77.2  | 80  | 80                                 | 74  | 239                               | 78.3   | 80   | 80  | 75  | 241 |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 7.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 35.8  | 40  | 50                                 | 36  | 207                               | 36.8   | 40   | 50  | 37  | 209 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6                    | 55.3  | 60  | 60                                 | 54  | 223                               | 56.3   | 60   | 70  | 55  | 225 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3                    | 67.4  | 70  | 70                                 | 65  | 232                               | 68.4   | 70   | 70  | 66  | 235 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5                    | 83.9  | 90  | 90                                 | 80  | 246                               | 84.9   | 90   | 90  | 82  | 248 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                  | 7.2                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 17.7  | 20  | 25                                 | 18  | 102                               | 18.2   | 20   | 25  | 19  | 103 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2                     | 26.7  | 30  | 30                                 | 26  | 109                               | 27.2   | 30   | 30  | 27  | 110 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8                    | 35  | 35  | 40                                 | 34  | 116                               | 35.5   | 40   | 40  | 34  | 117 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11446                                     | 14   | 1      | 16.8                    | 38.7  | 40  | 40                                 | 37  | 119                               | 39.2   | 40   | 40  | 38  | 120 |
| 575-3-60        | 6.3                  | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 2.5                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 13.2                    | 15  | 15  | 13                                 | 77  | 13.6                              | 15   | 15   | 14  | 78  |     |
| 08 (7.5)        | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 47  | 50  | 60                                 | 50  | 240                               | 49.2   | 50   | 60  | 53  | 245 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3                    | 88.6  | 90  | 90                                 | 88  | 274                               | 90.8   | 100  | 100   | 91  | 279 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6                    | 111.5   | 125   | 125                                | 109 | 292                               | 113.7  | 125  | 125   | 112 | 297 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24   | 1      | 66.6                    | 130.3   | 150   | 150                                | 127 | 307                               | 132.5  | 150  | 150   | 129 | 312 |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 7.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 47.2  | 50  | 60                                 | 50  | 242                               | 49.2   | 50   | 60  | 53  | 247 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5                    | 95.3  | 100   | 100                                | 95  | 281                               | 97.3   | 100  | 100   | 97  | 285 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7                    | 121.8   | 125   | 125                                | 119 | 302                               | 123.8  | 125  | 125   | 121 | 307 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77                      | 143.5   | 150   | 150                                | 139 | 319                               | 145.5  | 150  | 150   | 141 | 324 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 1.3                  | 3.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 22.4  | 25  | 25                                 | 24  | 121                               | 23.4   | 25   | 25  | 25  | 123 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8                    | 47.2  | 50  | 50                                 | 47  | 141                               | 48.2   | 50   | 50  | 48  | 143 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4                    | 64.2  | 70  | 70                                 | 62  | 154                               | 65.2   | 70   | 70  | 63  | 156 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7                    | 72  | 80  | 80                                 | 70  | 161                               | 73   | 80   | 80  | 71  | 163 |
| 575-3-60        | 4.9                  | 33           | 8    | 4.9 | 33           | 8    | 1.1 | 2.5                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 17.4                    | 20  | 20  | 19                                 | 90  | 18.2                              | 20   | 20   | 20  | 92  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11758           | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 37.9                    | 40  | 40  | 37                                 | 107 | 38.7                              | 40   | 40   | 38  | 108 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 58.3                    | 60  | 60  | 56                                 | 123 | 59.1                              | 60   | 60   | 57  | 125 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 58.3                    | 60  | 60  | 56                                 | 123 | 59.1                              | 60   | 60   | 57  | 125 |     |
| 09 (8.5)        | 208-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 48.5  | 50  | 60                                 | 52  | 270                               | 50.7   | 60   | 60  | 54  | 275 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3                    | 90.1  | 100   | 100                                | 90  | 303                               | 92.3   | 100  | 100   | 92  | 308 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6                    | 113   | 125   | 125                                | 111 | 322                               | 115.2  | 125  | 125   | 114 | 327 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24   | 1      | 66.6                    | 131.8   | 150   | 150                                | 128 | 337                               | 134  | 150  | 150   | 131 | 342 |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 7.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 48.7  | 50  | 60                                 | 52  | 272                               | 50.7   | 60   | 60  | 54  | 277 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5                    | 96.8  | 100   | 100                                | 96  | 311                               | 98.8   | 100  | 100   | 98  | 315 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7                    | 123.3   | 125   | 125                                | 121 | 332                               | 125.3  | 150  | 150   | 123 | 336 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77                      | 145   | 150   | 150                                | 140 | 349                               | 147  | 150  | 150   | 143 | 354 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 1.3                  | 3.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 22.6  | 25  | 25                                 | 24  | 149                               | 23.6   | 25   | 25  | 25  | 151 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8                    | 47.4  | 50  | 50                                 | 47  | 169                               | 48.4   | 50   | 50  | 48  | 171 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4                    | 64.4  | 70  | 70                                 | 63  | 182                               | 65.4   | 70   | 70  | 64  | 184 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7                    | 72.2  | 80  | 80                                 | 70  | 189                               | 73.2   | 80   | 80  | 71  | 191 |
| 575-3-60        | 6                    | 41           | 9    | 6   | 41           | 9    | 1.1 | 2.5                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 19.9                    | 20  | 25  | 21                                 | 106 | 20.7                              | 25   | 25   | 22  | 108 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11758           | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 40.4                    | 45  | 45  | 40                                 | 123 | 41.2                              | 45   | 45   | 41  | 124 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 60.8                    | 70  | 70  | 59                                 | 139 | 61.6                              | 70   | 70   | 60  | 141 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 60.8                    | 70  | 70  | 59                                 | 139 | 61.6                              | 70   | 70   | 60  | 141 |     |

**XXEA7-12 Standard Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |          |      | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |    |        | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |      |     |       |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |     |       |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|----|--------|----------------------------|--|--|---|-----|--|---|---|--|------|-----|-------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA      | MCC  | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW | Stages |                            |  |  | Amps  | FLA |  |   |   | LRA  | FLA  | LRA |       |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |     |       |     |     |     |     |
|                |                            | 12<br>(10)   | 208-3-60 | 15.6 | 110          | 24   | 16  |                               |                           |                     |                       | 110   | 25 | 5.8    |                            |  |  | 7   | 1.1 |  |   |   | 8.6  | None | -   | -     | -    | 52.7 | 60   | 60    | 56  | 306 | 54.9 | 60  | 60    | 59  | 311 |     |     |
| 11725          | 12                         |              |          |      |              |      |     | 1                             | 33.3                      | 94.3                | 100                   |   |    |        | 100                        | 94   | 340  |   |     | 96.5                                       | 100   | 100   |  |      |     |       |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |     |       |     |     | 97  | 345 |
| 12525          | 18.6                       |              |          |      |              |      |     | 1                             | 51.6                      | 117.2               | 125                   |   |    |        | 125                        | 115  | 358  |   |     | 119.4                                      | 125   | 125   |  |      |     |       |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |     |       |     |     | 118 | 363 |
| 13225          | 24                         |              |          |      |              |      |     | 1                             | 66.6                      | 136                 | 150                   |   |    |        | 150                        | 133  | 373  |   |     | 138.2                                      | 150   | 150   |  |      |     |       |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |     |       |     |     | 135 | 378 |
| 14225          | 31.8                       |              |          |      |              |      |     | 2                             | 88.3                      | 126.6               | 150                   |   |    |        | 150                        | 124  | 366  |   |     | 128.8                                      | 150   | 150   |  |      |     |       |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |     |       |     |     | 127 | 371 |
| 230-3-60       | 15.6                       |              | 110      | 24   | 16           | 110  | 25  | 5.2                           | 7.2                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -  | -      | -                          | 52.3   | 60   | 60  | 56  | 305  | 54.3  | 60  | 70   | 58   | 310 |       |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |     |       |     |     |     |     |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |    |        |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |      |     | 11725 | 16   | 1    | 38.5 | 100.4 | 110 | 110 | 100  | 344 | 102.4 | 110 | 110 | 102 | 348 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |    |        |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |      |     | 12525 | 24.8 | 1    | 59.7 | 126.9 | 150 | 150 | 124  | 365 | 128.9 | 150 | 150 | 127 | 369 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |    |        |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |      |     | 13225 | 32   | 1    | 77   | 148.6 | 150 | 150 | 144  | 382 | 150.6 | 175 | 175 | 146 | 387 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |    |        |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |      |     | 14225 | 42.4 | 2    | 102  | 141.9 | 150 | 150 | 134  | 373 | 144.4 | 150 | 150 | 136 | 378 |
| 460-3-60       | 7.8                        |              | 52       | 12   | 7.8          | 52   | 12  | 2.9                           | 3.6                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | None  | -  | -      | -                          | 26.3   | 30   | 30  | 28  | 148  | 27.3  | 30  | 30   | 29   | 150 |       |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |     |       |     |     |     |     |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |    |        |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |      |     | 11746 | 16.5 | 1    | 19.8 | 51.1  | 60  | 60  | 51   | 168 | 52.1  | 60  | 60  | 52  | 170 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |    |        |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |      |     | 12846 | 27.8 | 1    | 33.4 | 68.1  | 70  | 70  | 66   | 181 | 69.1  | 70  | 70  | 68  | 184 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |    |        |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |      |     | 13346 | 33   | 1    | 39.7 | 75.9  | 80  | 80  | 74   | 188 | 76.9  | 80  | 80  | 75  | 190 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |    |        |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |      |     | 14246 | 41.7 | 2    | 50.2 | 69.9  | 70  | 70  | 66   | 181 | 71.2  | 80  | 80  | 68  | 184 |
| 575-3-60       | 5.8                        |              | 38.9     | 9    | 5.7          | 38.9 | 9   | 2.2                           | 2.5                       | 0.4                 | 8.6                   | None  | -  | -      | -                          | 19.4   | 20   | 25  | 21  | 109  | 20.2  | 25  | 25   | 22   | 110 |       |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |     |       |     |     |     |     |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |    |        |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |      |     | 11758 | 17   | 1    | 16.4 | 39.9  | 40  | 40  | 39   | 125 | 40.7  | 45  | 45  | 40  | 127 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |    |        |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |      |     | 13458 | 34   | 1    | 32.7 | 60.3  | 70  | 70  | 58   | 141 | 61.1  | 70  | 70  | 59  | 143 |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**XXEA7-12 Medium Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconn-<br>nect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconn-<br>nect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|---|---|--|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |   |   | FLA                                      | LRA |                                   |  |  | FLA   | LRA |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |   |   |  |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |
| A7 (6)      | 208-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 7.5                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 31.8                    | 35  | 45  | 32                                       | 189 | 32.9                              | 35   | 50   | 33  | 192 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 48.8                    | 50  | 60  | 47                                       | 203 | 49.9                              | 50   | 60   | 48  | 206 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 59.2                    | 60  | 70  | 57                                       | 211 | 60.3                              | 70   | 70   | 58  | 214 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 73.4                    | 80  | 80  | 70                                       | 223 | 74.5                              | 80   | 80   | 71  | 225 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 7.5                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 31.8  | 35  | 45                                       | 32  | 196                               | 32.8   | 35   | 50  | 33  | 198 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 51.3  | 60  | 60                                       | 49  | 212                               | 52.3   | 60   | 60  | 51  | 214 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                    | 63.4  | 70  | 70                                       | 61  | 221                               | 64.4   | 70   | 70  | 62  | 224 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11625 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                    | 79.9  | 80  | 80                                       | 76  | 235                               | 80.9   | 90   | 90  | 77  | 237 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                  | 3.4                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 15.3  | 20  | 20                                       | 15  | 97                                | 15.8   | 20   | 20  | 16  | 98  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 24.3  | 25  | 30                                       | 23  | 104                               | 24.8   | 25   | 30  | 24  | 105 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                    | 32.6  | 35  | 35                                       | 31  | 110                               | 33.1   | 35   | 35  | 32  | 111 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11446 | 14     | 1    | 16.8                    | 36.3  | 40  | 40                                       | 35  | 113                               | 36.8   | 40   | 40  | 35  | 114 |
| 575-3-60    | 6.3                  | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 2.8                  | 0.4                 |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 11.8                    | 15  | 15  | 12                                       | 80  | 12.2                              | 15   | 15   | 12  | 81  |     |
| 08 (7.5)    | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 40.9                    | 45  | 50  | 43                                       | 198 | 43.1                              | 45   | 50   | 46  | 203 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 82.5                    | 90  | 90  | 81                                       | 232 | 84.7                              | 90   | 90   | 84  | 237 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6 | 105.4                   | 110   | 110   | 102                                      | 250 | 107.6                             | 110  | 110  | 105   | 255 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6 | 124.2                   | 125   | 125   | 120                                      | 265 | 126.4                             | 150  | 150  | 122   | 270 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 40.9  | 45  | 50                                       | 43  | 201                               | 42.9   | 45   | 50  | 45  | 206 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                    | 89  | 90  | 90                                       | 87  | 240                               | 91   | 100  | 100   | 90  | 244 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1    | 59.7                    | 115.5   | 125   | 125                                      | 112 | 261                               | 117.5  | 125  | 125   | 114 | 266 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13225 | 32     | 1    | 77                      | 137.2   | 150   | 150                                      | 132 | 278                               | 139.2  | 150  | 150   | 134 | 283 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 19.2  | 20  | 25                                       | 20  | 100                               | 20.2   | 25   | 25  | 21  | 103 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1    | 19.8                    | 44  | 45  | 45                                       | 43  | 120                               | 45   | 45   | 45  | 44  | 122 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1    | 33.4                    | 61  | 70  | 70                                       | 59  | 134                               | 62   | 70   | 70  | 60  | 136 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13346 | 33     | 1    | 39.7                    | 68.8  | 70  | 70                                       | 66  | 140                               | 69.8   | 70   | 70  | 67  | 142 |
| 575-3-60    | 4.9                  | 33           | 8    | 4.9 | 33           | 8    | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 |               |                 | 14246                                     | 41.7  | 2      | 50.2 | 66                      | 70  | 70  | 59                                       | 134 | 67.3                              | 70   | 70   | 60  | 136 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 15.2                    | 20  | 20  | 16                                       | 81  | 16                                | 20   | 20   | 17  | 83  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 35.7                    | 40  | 40  | 35                                       | 97  | 36.5                              | 40   | 40   | 36  | 99  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 56.1                    | 60  | 60  | 54                                       | 113 | 56.9                              | 60   | 60   | 55  | 115 |     |
| 09 (8.5)    | 208-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 42.4                    | 45  | 50  | 45                                       | 228 | 44.6                              | 45   | 50   | 47  | 233 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 84                      | 90  | 90  | 83                                       | 261 | 86.2                              | 90   | 90   | 85  | 266 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6 | 106.9                   | 110   | 110   | 104                                      | 280 | 109.1                             | 110  | 110  | 106   | 285 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6 | 125.7                   | 150   | 150   | 121                                      | 295 | 127.9                             | 150  | 150  | 124   | 300 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 |   | 14225 | 31.8   | 2    | 88.3                    | 116.9   | 125   | 125                                      | 113 | 287                               | 119.6  | 125  | 125   | 115 | 292 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 42.4  | 45  | 50                                       | 45  | 231                               | 44.4   | 45   | 50  | 47  | 236 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                    | 90.5  | 100   | 100                                      | 89  | 270                               | 92.5   | 100  | 100   | 91  | 274 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1    | 59.7                    | 117   | 125   | 125                                      | 113 | 291                               | 119  | 125  | 125   | 116 | 295 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | 13225 | 32     | 1    | 77                      | 138.7   | 150   | 150                                      | 133 | 308                               | 140.7  | 150  | 150   | 135 | 313 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 14225 | 42.4   | 2    | 102                     | 134   | 150   | 150                                      | 123 | 299                               | 136.5  | 150  | 150   | 125 | 304 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 19.4  | 20  | 25                                       | 20  | 128                               | 20.4   | 25   | 25  | 22  | 131 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1    | 19.8                    | 44.2  | 45  | 45                                       | 43  | 148                               | 45.2   | 50   | 50  | 44  | 150 |
| 575-3-60    | 6                    | 41           | 9    | 6   | 41           | 9    | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8  | 1      | 33.4 | 61.2                    | 70  | 70  | 59                                       | 162 | 62.2                              | 70   | 70   | 60  | 164 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33    | 1      | 39.7 | 69                      | 70  | 70  | 66                                       | 168 | 70                                | 70   | 67   | 170   |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14246                                     | 41.7  | 2      | 50.2 | 66                      | 70  | 70  | 59                                       | 162 | 67.3                              | 70   | 70   | 60  | 164 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 17.7                    | 20  | 20  | 19                                       | 97  | 18.5                              | 20   | 20   | 20  | 99  |     |
| 575-3-60    | 6                    | 41           | 9    | 6   | 41           | 9    | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 38.2                    | 40  | 40  | 37                                       | 113 | 39                                | 40   | 40   | 38  | 115 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 58.6                    | 60  | 60  | 56                                       | 129 | 59.4                              | 60   | 60   | 57  | 131 |     |

**XXEA7-12 Medium Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons)     | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |     |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|-----|
|                 |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages |                         |   |   | Amps                               | FLA |                                   |  |  | LRA   | FLA | LRA |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |     |
| <b>With VFD</b> |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |     |
| A7 (6)          | 208-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 8.9                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 33.2  | 35  | 50                                 | 33  | 218                               | 34.3   | 35   | 50  | 34  | 220 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6                    | 50.2  | 60  | 60                                 | 49  | 231                               | 51.3   | 60   | 60  | 50  | 234 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9                    | 60.6  | 70  | 70                                 | 58  | 240                               | 61.7   | 70   | 70  | 60  | 242 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3                    | 74.8  | 80  | 80                                 | 71  | 251                               | 75.9   | 80   | 80  | 73  | 253 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 8.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 32.5  | 35                                 | 50  | 32                                | 220  | 33.5   | 35  | 50  | 33  | 222 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1                       | 15.6  | 52  | 60                                 | 60  | 50                                | 236  | 53   | 60  | 60  | 51  | 238 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1                       | 25.3  | 64.1  | 70                                 | 70  | 61                                | 245  | 65.1   | 70  | 70  | 63  | 248 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11625 | 16     | 1                       | 38.5  | 80.6  | 90                                 | 90  | 77                                | 259  | 81.6   | 90  | 90  | 78  | 261 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                  | 8.2                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 16  | 20                                 | 20  | 16                                | 109  | 16.5   | 20  | 20  | 17  | 110 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1                       | 7.2   | 25  | 25                                 | 30  | 24                                | 116  | 25.5   | 30  | 30  | 25  | 117 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1                       | 13.8  | 33.3  | 35                                 | 35  | 32                                | 122  | 33.8   | 35  | 35  | 32  | 123 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11446 | 14     | 1                       | 16.8  | 37  | 40                                 | 40  | 35                                | 125  | 37.5   | 40  | 40  | 36  | 126 |
| 575-3-60        | 6.3                  | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 3.2                  | 0.4                 |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 12.2  | 15  | 15                                 | 12  | 84                                | 12.6   | 15   | 15  | 13  | 85  |     |
| 08 (7.5)        | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 42.7  | 45  | 50                                 | 45  | 236                               | 44.9   | 45   | 50  | 48  | 241 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3                    | 84.3  | 90  | 90                                 | 83  | 269                               | 86.5   | 90   | 90  | 86  | 274 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6                    | 107.2   | 110   | 110                                | 104 | 288                               | 109.4  | 110  | 110   | 107 | 293 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6                    | 126   | 150   | 150                                | 122 | 303                               | 128.2  | 150  | 150   | 124 | 308 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 7.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 42.9  | 45                                 | 50  | 45                                | 238  | 44.9   | 45  | 50  | 48  | 243 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1                       | 38.5  | 91  | 100                                | 100 | 90                                | 277  | 93   | 100   | 100 | 92  | 281 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1                       | 59.7  | 117.5   | 125                                | 125 | 114                               | 298  | 119.5  | 125   | 125 | 116 | 302 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13225 | 32     | 1                       | 77  | 139.2   | 150                                | 150 | 134                               | 315  | 141.2  | 150   | 150 | 136 | 320 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 1.3                  | 3.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 20.2  | 25                                 | 25  | 21                                | 119  | 21.2   | 25  | 25  | 23  | 121 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1                       | 19.8  | 45  | 45                                 | 44  | 139                               | 46   | 50   | 50  | 45  | 141 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1                       | 33.4  | 62  | 70                                 | 70  | 60                                | 152  | 63   | 70  | 70  | 61  | 154 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13346 | 33     | 1                       | 39.7  | 69.8  | 70                                 | 70  | 67                                | 158  | 70.8   | 80  | 80  | 68  | 161 |
| 575-3-60        | 4.9                  | 33           | 8    | 4.9 | 33           | 8    | 1.1 | 2.5                  | 0.4                 |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 15.7  | 20  | 20                                 | 17  | 88                                | 16.5   | 20   | 20  | 18  | 90  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17    | 1      | 16.4                    | 36.2  | 40  | 40                                 | 36  | 105                               | 37   | 40   | 40  | 36  | 107 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34    | 1      | 32.7                    | 56.6  | 60  | 60                                 | 54  | 121                               | 57.4   | 60   | 60  | 55  | 123 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 44.2  | 45  | 50                                 | 47  | 266                               | 46.4   | 50   | 50  | 49  | 271 |     |
| 09 (8.5)        | 208-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 44.2  | 45  | 50                                 | 47  | 266                               | 46.4   | 50   | 50  | 49  | 271 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3                    | 85.8  | 90  | 90                                 | 85  | 299                               | 88   | 90   | 90  | 88  | 304 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6                    | 108.7   | 110   | 110                                | 106 | 317                               | 110.9  | 125  | 125   | 109 | 322 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6                    | 127.5   | 150   | 150                                | 123 | 332                               | 129.7  | 150  | 150   | 126 | 337 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 7.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 44.4  | 45                                 | 50  | 47                                | 268  | 46.4   | 50  | 60  | 49  | 272 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1                       | 38.5  | 92.5  | 100                                | 100 | 91                                | 306  | 94.5   | 100   | 100 | 93  | 311 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1                       | 59.7  | 119   | 125                                | 125 | 116                               | 328  | 121  | 125   | 125 | 118 | 332 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13225 | 32     | 1                       | 77  | 140.7   | 150                                | 150 | 135                               | 345  | 142.7  | 150   | 150 | 138 | 349 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 1.3                  | 3.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 20.4  | 25                                 | 25  | 22                                | 147  | 21.4   | 25  | 25  | 23  | 149 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1                       | 19.8  | 45.2  | 50                                 | 50  | 44                                | 167  | 46.2   | 50  | 50  | 46  | 169 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1                       | 33.4  | 62.2  | 70                                 | 70  | 60                                | 180  | 63.2   | 70  | 70  | 61  | 182 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13346 | 33     | 1                       | 39.7  | 70  | 70                                 | 70  | 67                                | 186  | 71   | 80  | 80  | 68  | 189 |
| 575-3-60        | 6                    | 41           | 9    | 6   | 41           | 9    | 1.1 | 2.5                  | 0.4                 |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 18.2  | 20  | 20                                 | 19  | 104                               | 19   | 20   | 20  | 20  | 106 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17    | 1      | 16.4                    | 38.7  | 40  | 40                                 | 38  | 121                               | 39.5   | 40   | 40  | 39  | 123 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34    | 1      | 32.7                    | 59.1  | 60  | 60                                 | 57  | 137                               | 59.9   | 60   | 60  | 58  | 139 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 44.2  | 45  | 50                                 | 47  | 266                               | 46.4   | 50   | 50  | 49  | 271 |     |

**XXEA7-12 Medium Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |       |        | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|--------|----------------------------|--|--|---|-----|--|---|---|--|-----|-----|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW    | Stages |                            |  |  | Amps  | FLA |  |   |   | LRA  | FLA | LRA |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |       |        |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |     |     |     |
| 12<br>(10)     | 208-3-60                   | 15.6         | 110  | 24  | 16           | 110  | 25  | 5.8                           | 9.9                       | 1.1                 |                       | None  | -     | -      | -                          | 51.3   | 60   | 60  | 54  | 315  | 53.5  | 60  | 60   | 57  | 320 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12    | 1      | 33.3                       | 92.9   | 100  | 100   | 93  | 348  | 95.1  | 100   | 100  | 95  | 353 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6                       | 115.8  | 125  | 125   | 114 | 366  | 118   | 125   | 125  | 116 | 371 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24    | 1      | 66.6                       | 134.6  | 150  | 150   | 131 | 381  | 136.8   | 150   | 150  | 134 | 386 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 31.8  | 2      | 88.3                       | 125.2  | 150  | 150   | 122 | 374  | 127.4   | 150   | 150  | 125 | 379 |     |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 15.6         | 110  | 24  | 16           | 110  | 25  | 5.2                           | 9.4                       | 1                   |                       |   | None  | -      | -                          | -  | 50.2   | 60  | 60  | 53   | 320   | 52.2  | 60   | 60  | 55  | 324 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11725 | 16     | 1                          | 38.5   | 98.3   | 100   | 100 | 97   | 358   | 100.3   | 110  | 110 | 100 | 363 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1                          | 59.7   | 124.8  | 125   | 125 | 122  | 379   | 126.8   | 150  | 150 | 124 | 384 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 13225 | 32     | 1                          | 77   | 146.5  | 150   | 150 | 142  | 397   | 148.5   | 150  | 150 | 144 | 401 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 14225 | 42.4   | 2                          | 102  | 139.3  | 150   | 150 | 131  | 388   | 141.8   | 150  | 150 | 134 | 392 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 7.8          | 52   | 12  | 7.8          | 52   | 12  | 2.9                           | 4.7                       | 0.5                 |                       |   | None  | -      | -                          | -  | 25.2   | 30  | 30  | 27   | 155   | 26.2  | 30   | 30  | 28  | 158 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1                          | 19.8   | 50   | 50  | 50  | 49   | 175   | 51  | 60   | 60  | 51  | 177 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1                          | 33.4   | 67   | 70  | 70  | 65   | 189   | 68  | 70   | 70  | 66  | 191 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 13346 | 33     | 1                          | 39.7   | 74.8   | 80  | 80  | 72   | 195   | 75.8  | 80   | 80  | 73  | 197 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 14246 | 41.7   | 2                          | 50.2   | 68.6   | 70  | 70  | 65   | 189   | 69.9  | 70   | 70  | 66  | 191 |
|                | 575-3-60                   | 5.8          | 38.9 | 9   | 5.7          | 38.9 | 9   | 2.2                           | 4.3                       | 0.4                 |                       |   | None  | -      | -                          | -  | 19.5   | 20  | 25  | 21   | 129   | 20.3  | 25   | 25  | 22  | 131 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11758 | 17     | 1                          | 16.4   | 40   | 40  | 40  | 40   | 146   | 40.8  | 45   | 45  | 40  | 147 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 13458 | 34     | 1                          | 32.7   | 60.4   | 70  | 70  | 58   | 162   | 61.2  | 70   | 70  | 59  | 164 |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

XXEA7-12 Medium Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |      | Compressor 2 |      |      | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|--------|------|----------------------------|--|--|---|-----|--|---|---|--|-----|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA  | MCC  | RLA          | LRA  | MCC  |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW    | Stages | Amps |                            |  |  | FLA   | LRA |  |   |   | FLA  | LRA |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |       |        |      |                            |  |  | FLA   | LRA |  |   |   | FLA  | LRA |     |
| A7<br>(6)      | 208-3-60                   | 17.6         | 136  | 27   |              |      |      | 2.3                           | 7.5                       | 1.1                 | 8.6                   | None  | -     | -      | -    | 36.1                       | 40   | 50   | 36  | 194 | 37.2                                       | 40  | 50  | 38   | 196 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 53.1                       | 60   | 60   | 52  | 207 | 54.2                                       | 60  | 60  | 53   | 210 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 63.5                       | 70   | 70   | 62  | 216 | 64.6                                       | 70  | 70  | 63   | 218 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11625   | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 77.7                       | 80   | 80   | 75  | 227 | 78.8                                       | 80  | 80  | 76   | 230 |     |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 17.6         | 136  | 27   |              |      |      | 2.3                           | 7.5                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -     | -      | -    | 36.1                       | 40   | 50   | 36  | 200 | 37.1                                       | 40  | 50  | 38   | 203 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 6.5   | 1      | 15.6 | 55.6                       | 60   | 60   | 54  | 216 | 56.6                                       | 60  | 70  | 56   | 218 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 10.5  | 1      | 25.3 | 67.7                       | 70   | 70   | 66  | 226 | 68.7                                       | 70  | 80  | 67   | 228 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11625   | 16    | 1      | 38.5 | 84.2                       | 90   | 90   | 81  | 239 | 85.2                                       | 90  | 90  | 82   | 241 |     |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13   |              |      |      | 1.3                           | 3.4                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | None  | -     | -      | -    | 17.5                       | 20   | 25   | 18  | 99  | 18   | 20  | 25  | 18   | 100 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10646   | 6     | 1      | 7.2  | 26.5                       | 30   | 30   | 26  | 106 | 27   | 30  | 30  | 27   | 107 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11146   | 11.5  | 1      | 13.8 | 34.8                       | 35   | 35   | 34  | 112 | 35.3                                       | 40  | 40  | 34   | 114 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11446   | 14    | 1      | 16.8 | 38.5                       | 40   | 40   | 37  | 115 | 39   | 40  | 40  | 38   | 117 |     |
|                | 575-3-60                   | 6.3          | 55.3 | 10   |              |      |      | 1.1                           | 2.8                       | 0.4                 | 8.6                   | None  | -     | -      | -    | 13.5                       | 15   | 15   | 14  | 81  | 13.9                                       | 15  | 15  | 14   | 82  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 45.2                       | 50   | 50   | 48  | 203 | 47.4                                       | 50  | 60  | 50   | 208 |     |
|                | 08<br>(7.5)                | 208-3-60     | 13.8 | 83.1 | 22           | 13.8 | 83.1 | 22                            | 2.3                       | 5.2                 | 1.1                   | 8.6   | 11725 | 12     | 1    | 33.3                       | 86.8   | 90   | 90  | 86  | 236  | 89  | 90  | 90   | 89  | 241 |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 12525 | 18.6   | 1    | 51.6                       | 109.7  | 110  | 110   | 107 | 254  | 111.9   | 125   | 125  | 110 | 259 |
| 13225          |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 24    | 1      | 66.6 | 128.5                      | 150  | 150  | 125   | 269 | 130.7                                      | 150   | 150   | 127  | 274 |     |
| 14225          |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 31.8  | 2      | 88.3 | 122.3                      | 125  | 125  | 116   | 262 | 125  | 150   | 150   | 118  | 267 |     |
| None           |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | -     | -      | -    | 45.2                       | 50   | 50   | 48  | 206 | 47.2                                       | 50  | 60  | 50   | 210 |     |
| 11725          |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 16    | 1      | 38.5 | 93.3                       | 100  | 100  | 92  | 244 | 95.3                                       | 100   | 100   | 95   | 249 |     |
| 230-3-60       |                            | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22   | 2.3                           | 5.2                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | 12525   | 24.8  | 1      | 59.7 | 119.8                      | 125  | 125  | 117   | 265 | 121.8                                      | 125   | 125   | 119  | 270 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32    | 1      | 77   | 141.5                      | 150  | 150  | 137   | 283 | 143.5                                      | 150   | 150   | 139  | 287 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 42.4  | 2      | 102  | 139.4                      | 150  | 150  | 126   | 274 | 141.9                                      | 150   | 150   | 129  | 278 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 21.4                       | 25   | 25   | 23  | 102 | 22.4                                       | 25  | 25  | 24   | 105 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5  | 1      | 19.8 | 46.2                       | 50   | 50   | 46  | 122 | 47.2                                       | 50  | 50  | 47   | 124 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12846   | 27.8  | 1      | 33.4 | 63.2                       | 70   | 70   | 61  | 136 | 64.2                                       | 70  | 70  | 62   | 138 |     |
| 460-3-60       |                            | 6.2          | 41   | 10   | 6.2          | 41   | 10   | 1.3                           | 2.6                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | 13346   | 33    | 1      | 39.7 | 71                         | 80   | 80   | 68  | 142 | 72   | 80  | 80  | 70   | 144 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14246   | 41.7  | 2      | 50.2 | 68.7                       | 70   | 70   | 61  | 136 | 69.9                                       | 70  | 70  | 62   | 138 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 16.9                       | 20   | 20   | 18  | 82  | 17.7                                       | 20  | 20  | 19   | 84  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11758   | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 37.4                       | 40   | 40   | 37  | 99  | 38.2                                       | 40  | 40  | 38   | 101 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13458   | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 57.8                       | 60   | 60   | 56  | 115 | 58.6                                       | 60  | 60  | 57   | 117 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 46.7                       | 50   | 50   | 50  | 232 | 48.9                                       | 50  | 60  | 52   | 237 |     |
| 09<br>(8.5)    |                            | 208-3-60     | 14.5 | 98   | 23           | 14.5 | 98   | 23                            | 2.3                       | 5.2                 | 1.1                   | 8.6   | 11725 | 12     | 1    | 33.3                       | 88.3   | 90   | 90  | 88  | 266  | 90.5  | 100   | 100  | 90  | 271 |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 12525 | 18.6   | 1    | 51.6                       | 111.2  | 125  | 125   | 109 | 284  | 113.4   | 125   | 125  | 111 | 289 |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 13225 | 24     | 1    | 66.6                       | 130  | 150  | 150   | 126 | 299  | 132.2   | 150   | 150  | 129 | 304 |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 14225 | 31.8   | 2    | 88.3                       | 122.3  | 125  | 125   | 118 | 291  | 125   | 150   | 150  | 120 | 296 |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 46.7   | 50   | 50  | 50  | 235  | 48.7  | 50  | 60   | 52  | 240 |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11725 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                       | 94.8   | 100  | 100   | 94  | 274  | 96.8  | 100   | 100  | 96  | 278 |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 14.5         | 98   | 23   | 14.5         | 98   | 23   | 2.3                           | 5.2                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | 12525   | 24.8  | 1      | 59.7 | 121.3                      | 125  | 125  | 118   | 295 | 123.3                                      | 125   | 125   | 121  | 300 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32    | 1      | 77   | 143                        | 150  | 150  | 138   | 312 | 145  | 150   | 150   | 140  | 317 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 42.4  | 2      | 102  | 139.4                      | 150  | 150  | 128   | 303 | 141.9                                      | 150   | 150   | 130  | 308 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 21.6                       | 25   | 25   | 23  | 130 | 22.6                                       | 25  | 25  | 24   | 133 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5  | 1      | 19.8 | 46.4                       | 50   | 50   | 46  | 150 | 47.4                                       | 50  | 50  | 47   | 152 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12846   | 27.8  | 1      | 33.4 | 63.4                       | 70   | 70   | 61  | 164 | 64.4                                       | 70  | 70  | 63   | 166 |     |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 6.3          | 55   | 10   | 6.3          | 55   | 10   | 1.3                           | 2.6                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | 13346   | 33    | 1      | 39.7 | 71.2                       | 80   | 80   | 69  | 170 | 72.2                                       | 80  | 80  | 70   | 172 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14246   | 41.7  | 2      | 50.2 | 68.7                       | 70   | 70   | 61  | 164 | 69.9                                       | 70  | 70  | 63   | 166 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 19.4                       | 20   | 25   | 21  | 98  | 20.2                                       | 25  | 25  | 22   | 100 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11758   | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 39.9                       | 40   | 40   | 39  | 115 | 40.7                                       | 45  | 45  | 40   | 117 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13458   | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 60.3                       | 70   | 70   | 58  | 131 | 61.1                                       | 70  | 70  | 59   | 133 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |      |              |      |      |                               |                           |                     |                       | 575-3-60  | 6     | 41     | 9    | 6                          | 41   | 9  | 1.1   | 2   | 0.4  | 8.6   |   |  |     |     |

**XXEA7-12 Medium Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons)     | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|
|                 |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages |                         |   |   | Amps                               | FLA |                                   |  |  | LRA   | FLA | LRA |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |
| <b>With VFD</b> |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |
| A7<br>(6)       | 208-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 8.9                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 37.5  | 40  | 50                                 | 38  | 222                               | 38.6   | 40   | 50  | 39  | 224 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6                    | 54.5  | 60  | 60                                 | 54  | 236                               | 55.6   | 60   | 60  | 55  | 238 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9                    | 64.9  | 70  | 70                                 | 63  | 244                               | 66   | 70   | 70  | 65  | 246 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3                    | 79.1  | 80  | 80                                 | 76  | 255                               | 80.2   | 90   | 90  | 78  | 258 |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 8.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 36.8  | 40  | 50                                 | 37  | 224                               | 37.8   | 40   | 50  | 38  | 227 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6                    | 56.3  | 60  | 70                                 | 55  | 240                               | 57.3   | 60   | 70  | 56  | 242 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3                    | 68.4  | 70  | 70                                 | 66  | 250                               | 69.4   | 70   | 80  | 68  | 252 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5                    | 84.9  | 90  | 90                                 | 82  | 263                               | 85.9   | 90   | 90  | 83  | 265 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                  | 8.2                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 18.2  | 20  | 25                                 | 19  | 111                               | 18.7   | 20   | 25  | 19  | 112 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2                     | 27.2  | 30  | 30                                 | 27  | 118                               | 27.7   | 30   | 30  | 27  | 119 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8                    | 35.5  | 40  | 40                                 | 34  | 124                               | 36   | 40   | 40  | 35  | 126 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11446                                     | 14   | 1      | 16.8                    | 39.2  | 40  | 40                                 | 38  | 127                               | 39.7   | 40   | 40  | 38  | 129 |
| 575-3-60        | 6.3                  | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 3.2                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 13.9                    | 15  | 20  | 14                                 | 85  | 14.3                              | 15   | 20   | 15  | 86  |     |
| 08<br>(7.5)     | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 47  | 50  | 60                                 | 50  | 240                               | 49.2   | 50   | 60  | 53  | 245 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3                    | 88.6  | 90  | 90                                 | 88  | 274                               | 90.8   | 100  | 100   | 91  | 279 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6                    | 111.5   | 125   | 125                                | 109 | 292                               | 113.7  | 125  | 125   | 112 | 297 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24   | 1      | 66.6                    | 130.3   | 150   | 150                                | 127 | 307                               | 132.5  | 150  | 150   | 129 | 312 |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 7.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 47.2  | 50  | 60                                 | 50  | 242                               | 49.2   | 50   | 60  | 53  | 247 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5                    | 95.3  | 100   | 100                                | 95  | 281                               | 97.3   | 100  | 100   | 97  | 285 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7                    | 121.8   | 125   | 125                                | 119 | 302                               | 123.8  | 125  | 125   | 121 | 307 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77                      | 143.5   | 150   | 150                                | 139 | 319                               | 145.5  | 150  | 150   | 141 | 324 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 1.3                  | 3.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 22.4  | 25  | 25                                 | 24  | 121                               | 23.4   | 25   | 25  | 25  | 123 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8                    | 47.2  | 50  | 50                                 | 47  | 141                               | 48.2   | 50   | 50  | 48  | 143 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4                    | 64.2  | 70  | 70                                 | 62  | 154                               | 65.2   | 70   | 70  | 63  | 156 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7                    | 72  | 80  | 80                                 | 70  | 161                               | 73   | 80   | 80  | 71  | 163 |
| 575-3-60        | 4.9                  | 33           | 8    | 4.9 | 33           | 8    | 1.1 | 2.5                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 17.4                    | 20  | 20  | 19                                 | 90  | 18.2                              | 20   | 20   | 20  | 92  |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11758           | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 37.9                    | 40  | 40  | 37                                 | 107 | 38.7                              | 40   | 40   | 38  | 108 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 58.3                    | 60  | 60  | 56                                 | 123 | 59.1                              | 60   | 60   | 57  | 125 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 58.3                    | 60  | 60  | 56                                 | 123 | 59.1                              | 60   | 60   | 57  | 125 |     |
| 09<br>(8.5)     | 208-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 48.5  | 50  | 60                                 | 52  | 270                               | 50.7   | 60   | 60  | 54  | 275 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3                    | 90.1  | 100   | 100                                | 90  | 303                               | 92.3   | 100  | 100   | 92  | 308 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6                    | 113   | 125   | 125                                | 111 | 322                               | 115.2  | 125  | 125   | 114 | 327 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24   | 1      | 66.6                    | 131.8   | 150   | 150                                | 128 | 337                               | 134  | 150  | 150   | 131 | 342 |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 7.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 48.7  | 50  | 60                                 | 52  | 272                               | 50.7   | 60   | 60  | 54  | 277 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5                    | 96.8  | 100   | 100                                | 96  | 311                               | 98.8   | 100  | 100   | 98  | 315 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7                    | 123.3   | 125   | 125                                | 121 | 332                               | 125.3  | 150  | 150   | 123 | 336 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77                      | 145   | 150   | 150                                | 140 | 349                               | 147  | 150  | 150   | 143 | 354 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 1.3                  | 3.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 22.6  | 25  | 25                                 | 24  | 149                               | 23.6   | 25   | 25  | 25  | 151 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8                    | 47.4  | 50  | 50                                 | 47  | 169                               | 48.4   | 50   | 50  | 48  | 171 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4                    | 64.4  | 70  | 70                                 | 63  | 182                               | 65.4   | 70   | 70  | 64  | 184 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7                    | 72.2  | 80  | 80                                 | 70  | 189                               | 73.2   | 80   | 80  | 71  | 191 |
| 575-3-60        | 6                    | 41           | 9    | 6   | 41           | 9    | 1.1 | 2.5                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 19.9                    | 20  | 25  | 21                                 | 106 | 20.7                              | 25   | 25   | 22  | 108 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11758           | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 40.4                    | 45  | 45  | 40                                 | 123 | 41.2                              | 45   | 45   | 41  | 124 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 60.8                    | 70  | 70  | 59                                 | 139 | 61.6                              | 70   | 70   | 60  | 141 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 60.8                    | 70  | 70  | 59                                 | 139 | 61.6                              | 70   | 70   | 60  | 141 |     |



**XXEA7-12 Medium Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages |                         |   |   | Amps                               | FLA |                                   |  |  | LRA   | FLA | LRA |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |
| 12 (10)     | 208-3-60             | 15.6         | 110  | 24  | 16           | 110  | 25  | 5.8                  | 9.9                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 55.6  | 60  | 70                                 | 59  | 319                               | 57.8   | 60   | 70  | 62  | 324 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3                    | 97.2  | 100   | 100                                | 98  | 352                               | 99.4   | 100  | 100   | 100 | 357 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6                    | 120.1   | 125   | 125                                | 119 | 370                               | 122.3  | 125  | 125   | 121 | 375 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24   | 1      | 66.6                    | 138.9   | 150   | 150                                | 136 | 385                               | 141.1  | 150  | 150   | 138 | 390 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 31.8 | 2      | 88.3                    | 129.5   | 150   | 150                                | 127 | 378                               | 131.7  | 150  | 150   | 130 | 383 |
|             | 230-3-60             | 15.6         | 110  | 24  | 16           | 110  | 25  | 5.2                  | 9.4                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 54.5  | 60  | 70                                 | 58  | 324                               | 56.5   | 60   | 70  | 60  | 329 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5                    | 102.6   | 110   | 110                                | 102 | 362                               | 104.6  | 110  | 110   | 105 | 367 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7                    | 129.1   | 150   | 150                                | 127 | 384                               | 131.1  | 150  | 150   | 129 | 388 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77                      | 150.8   | 175   | 175                                | 147 | 401                               | 152.8  | 175  | 175   | 149 | 406 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 42.4 | 2      | 102                     | 144.6   | 150   | 150                                | 136 | 392                               | 147.1  | 150  | 150   | 139 | 397 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 7.8          | 52   | 12  | 7.8          | 52   | 12  | 2.9                  | 4.7                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 27.4  | 30  | 35                                 | 29  | 157                               | 28.4   | 30   | 35  | 30  | 160 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8                    | 52.2  | 60  | 60                                 | 52  | 177                               | 53.2   | 60   | 60  | 53  | 179 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4                    | 69.2  | 70  | 70                                 | 68  | 191                               | 70.2   | 80   | 80  | 69  | 193 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7                    | 77  | 80  | 80                                 | 75  | 197                               | 78   | 80   | 80  | 76  | 199 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14246                                     | 41.7 | 2      | 50.2                    | 71.3  | 80  | 80                                 | 68  | 191                               | 72.6   | 80   | 80  | 69  | 193 |
|             | 575-3-60             | 5.8          | 38.9 | 9   | 5.7          | 38.9 | 9   | 2.2                  | 4.3                 | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 21.2  | 25  | 25                                 | 23  | 131                               | 22   | 25   | 25  | 24  | 133 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17   | 1      | 16.4                    | 41.7  | 45  | 45                                 | 42  | 147                               | 42.5   | 45   | 45  | 42  | 149 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34   | 1      | 32.7                    | 62.1  | 70  | 70                                 | 60  | 164                               | 62.9   | 70   | 70  | 61  | 165 |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**XXEA7-12 High Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|--------|------|----------------------------|--|--|---|-----|--|---|---|--|-----|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW    | Stages | Amps |                            |  |  | FLA   | LRA |  |   |   | FLA  | LRA |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |       |        |      |                            |  |  | FLA   | LRA |  |   |   | FLA  | LRA |     |
| A7<br>(6)      | 208-3-60                   | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1.1                 |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 34.5                       | 35   | 50   | 35  | 204 | 35.6                                       | 40  | 50  | 36   | 207 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 51.5                       | 60   | 60   | 50  | 218 | 52.6                                       | 60  | 60  | 52   | 220 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 61.9                       | 70   | 70   | 60  | 226 | 63   | 70  | 70  | 61   | 228 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11625   | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 76.1                       | 80   | 80   | 73  | 237 | 77.2                                       | 80  | 80  | 74   | 240 |     |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1                   |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 34.5   | 35   | 50  | 35  | 210  | 35.5  | 40  | 50   | 36  | 212 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                       | 54   | 60   | 60  | 53  | 226  | 55  | 60  | 60   | 54  | 228 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                       | 66.1   | 70   | 70  | 64  | 235  | 67.1  | 70  | 70   | 65  | 238 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11625 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                       | 82.6   | 90   | 90  | 79  | 249  | 83.6  | 90  | 90   | 80  | 251 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                           | 4.8                       | 0.5                 |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 16.7   | 20   | 25  | 17  | 104  | 17.2  | 20  | 25   | 17  | 105 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                        | 25.7   | 30   | 30  | 25  | 111  | 26.2  | 30  | 30   | 26  | 112 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                       | 34   | 35   | 35  | 33  | 117  | 34.5  | 35  | 35   | 33  | 118 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11446 | 14     | 1    | 16.8                       | 37.7   | 40   | 40  | 36  | 120  | 38.2  | 40  | 40   | 37  | 121 |
| 575-3-60       | 6.3                        | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 3.4                           | 0.4                       |                     |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 12.4                       | 15   | 15   | 12  | 85  | 12.8                                       | 15  | 15  | 13   | 86  |     |
| 08<br>(7.5)    | 208-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1.1                 |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 45.9                       | 50   | 50   | 49  | 239 | 48.1                                       | 50  | 60  | 51   | 244 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 87.5                       | 90   | 90   | 87  | 272 | 89.7                                       | 90  | 90  | 90   | 277 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6 | 110.4                      | 125  | 125  | 108   | 291 | 112.6                                      | 125   | 125   | 111  | 296 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24    | 1      | 66.6 | 129.2                      | 150  | 150  | 125   | 306 | 131.4                                      | 150   | 150   | 128  | 311 |     |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1                   |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 45.9   | 50   | 50  | 49  | 245  | 47.9  | 50  | 60   | 51  | 250 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11725 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                       | 94   | 100  | 100   | 93  | 284  | 96  | 100   | 100  | 95  | 288 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1    | 59.7                       | 120.5  | 125  | 125   | 117 | 305  | 122.5   | 125   | 125  | 120 | 310 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 13225 | 32     | 1    | 77                         | 142.2  | 150  | 150   | 137 | 322  | 144.2   | 150   | 150  | 140 | 327 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 1.3                           | 4.8                       | 0.5                 |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 21.4   | 25   | 25  | 23  | 122  | 22.4  | 25  | 25   | 24  | 125 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1    | 19.8                       | 46.2   | 50   | 50  | 46  | 142  | 47.2  | 50  | 50   | 47  | 144 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1    | 33.4                       | 63.2   | 70   | 70  | 61  | 156  | 64.2  | 70  | 70   | 62  | 158 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 13346 | 33     | 1    | 39.7                       | 71   | 80   | 80  | 68  | 162  | 72  | 80  | 80   | 70  | 164 |
| 575-3-60       | 4.9                        | 33           | 8    | 4.9 | 33           | 8    | 1.1 | 3.4                           | 0.4                       |                     |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 16.6                       | 20   | 20   | 18  | 98  | 17.4                                       | 20  | 20  | 19   | 100 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11758   | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 37.1                       | 40   | 40   | 37  | 115 | 37.9                                       | 40  | 40  | 37   | 117 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13458   | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 57.5                       | 60   | 60   | 55  | 131 | 58.3                                       | 60  | 60  | 56   | 133 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 47.4                       | 50   | 50   | 50  | 269 | 49.6                                       | 50  | 60  | 53   | 274 |     |
| 09<br>(8.5)    | 208-3-60                   | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1.1                 |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 47.4                       | 50   | 50   | 50  | 269 | 49.6                                       | 50  | 60  | 53   | 274 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12    | 1      | 33.3 | 89                         | 90   | 90   | 89  | 302 | 91.2                                       | 100   | 100   | 91   | 307 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6 | 111.9                      | 125  | 125  | 110   | 320 | 114.1                                      | 125   | 125   | 112  | 325 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24    | 1      | 66.6 | 130.7                      | 150  | 150  | 127   | 335 | 132.9                                      | 150   | 150   | 129  | 340 |     |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1                   |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 47.4   | 50   | 50  | 50  | 275  | 49.4  | 50  | 60   | 53  | 280 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11725 | 16     | 1    | 38.5                       | 95.5   | 100  | 100   | 95  | 314  | 97.5  | 100   | 100  | 97  | 318 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1    | 59.7                       | 122  | 125  | 125   | 119 | 335  | 124   | 125   | 125  | 121 | 339 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 13225 | 32     | 1    | 77                         | 143.7  | 150  | 150   | 139 | 352  | 145.7   | 150   | 150  | 141 | 357 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 1.3                           | 4.8                       | 0.5                 |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 21.6   | 25   | 25  | 23  | 150  | 22.6  | 25  | 25   | 24  | 153 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1    | 19.8                       | 46.4   | 50   | 50  | 46  | 170  | 47.4  | 50  | 50   | 47  | 172 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1    | 33.4                       | 63.4   | 70   | 70  | 61  | 184  | 64.4  | 70  | 70   | 63  | 186 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 13346 | 33     | 1    | 39.7                       | 71.2   | 80   | 80  | 69  | 190  | 72.2  | 80  | 80   | 70  | 192 |
| 575-3-60       | 6                          | 41           | 9    | 6   | 41           | 9    | 1.1 | 3.4                           | 0.4                       |                     |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 19.1                       | 20   | 20   | 20  | 114 | 19.9                                       | 20  | 25  | 21   | 116 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11758   | 17    | 1      | 16.4 | 39.6                       | 40   | 40   | 39  | 131 | 40.4                                       | 45  | 45  | 40   | 133 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13458   | 34    | 1      | 32.7 | 60                         | 60   | 60   | 58  | 147 | 60.8                                       | 70  | 70  | 59   | 149 |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    |                            |  |  |   |     |  |   |   |  |     |     |

**XXEA7-12 High Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons)     | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /Pwr Exh |     |     |     |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|-----|
|                 |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages |                         |   |   | Amps                               | FLA |                                   |  |  | LRA   | FLA | LRA |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |     |
| <b>With VFD</b> |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |     |
| A7 (6)          | 208-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 9.9                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 34.2  | 35  | 50                                 | 34  | 213                               | 35.3   | 40   | 50  | 36  | 216 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6                    | 51.2  | 60  | 60                                 | 50  | 227                               | 52.3   | 60   | 60  | 51  | 229 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9                    | 61.6  | 70  | 70                                 | 59  | 235                               | 62.7   | 70   | 70  | 61  | 238 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3                    | 75.8  | 80  | 80                                 | 73  | 247                               | 76.9   | 80   | 80  | 74  | 249 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 9.4                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 33.7  | 35                                 | 50  | 34                                | 222  | 34.7   | 35  | 50  | 35  | 224 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1                       | 15.6  | 53.2  | 60                                 | 60  | 52                                | 237  | 54.2   | 60  | 60  | 53  | 240 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1                       | 25.3  | 65.3  | 70                                 | 70  | 63                                | 247  | 66.3   | 70  | 70  | 64  | 249 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11625 | 16     | 1                       | 38.5  | 81.8  | 90                                 | 90  | 78                                | 260  | 82.8   | 90  | 90  | 79  | 262 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                  | 9.4                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 16.6  | 20                                 | 25  | 17                                | 109  | 17.1   | 20  | 25  | 17  | 110 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1                       | 7.2   | 25.6  | 30                                 | 30  | 25                                | 117  | 26.1   | 30  | 30  | 26  | 118 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1                       | 13.8  | 33.9  | 35                                 | 35  | 33                                | 123  | 34.4   | 35  | 35  | 33  | 124 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11446 | 14     | 1                       | 16.8  | 37.6  | 40                                 | 40  | 36                                | 126  | 38.1   | 40  | 40  | 37  | 127 |
| 575-3-60        | 6.3                  | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 4.3                  | 0.4                 |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 13.3  | 15  | 15                                 | 13  | 98                                | 13.7   | 15   | 15  | 14  | 99  |     |
| 08 (7.5)        | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 9.9                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 45.6  | 50  | 50                                 | 48  | 248                               | 47.8   | 50   | 60  | 51  | 253 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3                    | 87.2  | 90  | 90                                 | 87  | 282                               | 89.4   | 90   | 90  | 89  | 287 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6                    | 110.1   | 125   | 125                                | 108 | 300                               | 112.3  | 125  | 125   | 110 | 305 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6                    | 128.9   | 150   | 150                                | 125 | 315                               | 131.1  | 150  | 150   | 128 | 320 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 9.4                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 45.1  | 50                                 | 50  | 48                                | 257  | 47.1   | 50  | 60  | 50  | 261 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1                       | 38.5  | 93.2  | 100                                | 100 | 92                                | 295  | 95.2   | 100   | 100 | 94  | 300 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1                       | 59.7  | 119.7   | 125                                | 125 | 116                               | 317  | 121.7  | 125   | 125 | 119 | 321 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13225 | 32     | 1                       | 77  | 141.4   | 150                                | 150 | 136                               | 334  | 143.4  | 150   | 150 | 139 | 338 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 1.3                  | 4.7                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 21.3  | 25                                 | 25  | 23                                | 128  | 22.3   | 25  | 25  | 24  | 130 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1                       | 19.8  | 46.1  | 50                                 | 50  | 45                                | 148  | 47.1   | 50  | 50  | 47  | 150 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1                       | 33.4  | 63.1  | 70                                 | 70  | 61                                | 162  | 64.1   | 70  | 70  | 62  | 164 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13346 | 33     | 1                       | 39.7  | 70.9  | 80                                 | 80  | 68                                | 168  | 71.9   | 80  | 80  | 69  | 170 |
| 575-3-60        | 4.9                  | 33           | 8    | 4.9 | 33           | 8    | 1.1 | 4.3                  | 0.4                 |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 17.5  | 20  | 20                                 | 19  | 111                               | 18.3   | 20   | 20  | 20  | 113 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17    | 1      | 16.4                    | 38  | 40  | 40                                 | 38  | 127                               | 38.8   | 40   | 40  | 39  | 129 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34    | 1      | 32.7                    | 58.4  | 60  | 60                                 | 56  | 143                               | 59.2   | 60   | 60  | 57  | 145 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 47.1  | 50  | 60                                 | 50  | 278                               | 49.3   | 50   | 60  | 53  | 283 |     |
| 09 (8.5)        | 208-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 9.9                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 47.1  | 50  | 60                                 | 50  | 278                               | 49.3   | 50   | 60  | 53  | 283 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12    | 1      | 33.3                    | 88.7  | 90  | 90                                 | 88  | 311                               | 90.9   | 100  | 100   | 91  | 316 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6  | 1      | 51.6                    | 111.6   | 125   | 125                                | 109 | 330                               | 113.8  | 125  | 125   | 112 | 335 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24    | 1      | 66.6                    | 130.4   | 150   | 150                                | 127 | 345                               | 132.6  | 150  | 150   | 129 | 350 |     |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 9.4                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 46.6  | 50                                 | 60  | 49                                | 287  | 48.6   | 50  | 60  | 52  | 291 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11725 | 16     | 1                       | 38.5  | 94.7  | 100                                | 100 | 94                                | 325  | 96.7   | 100   | 100 | 96  | 330 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12525 | 24.8   | 1                       | 59.7  | 121.2   | 125                                | 125 | 118                               | 346  | 123.2  | 125   | 125 | 120 | 351 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13225 | 32     | 1                       | 77  | 142.9   | 150                                | 150 | 138                               | 364  | 144.9  | 150   | 150 | 140 | 368 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 1.3                  | 4.7                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -                       | -   | 21.5  | 25                                 | 25  | 23                                | 156  | 22.5   | 25  | 25  | 24  | 158 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11746 | 16.5   | 1                       | 19.8  | 46.3  | 50                                 | 50  | 46                                | 176  | 47.3   | 50  | 50  | 47  | 178 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 12846 | 27.8   | 1                       | 33.4  | 63.3  | 70                                 | 70  | 61                                | 190  | 64.3   | 70  | 70  | 62  | 192 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 13346 | 33     | 1                       | 39.7  | 71.1  | 80                                 | 80  | 69                                | 196  | 72.1   | 80  | 80  | 70  | 198 |
| 575-3-60        | 6                    | 41           | 9    | 6   | 41           | 9    | 1.1 | 4.3                  | 0.4                 |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 20  | 25  | 25                                 | 21  | 127                               | 20.8   | 25   | 25  | 22  | 129 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17    | 1      | 16.4                    | 40.5  | 45  | 45                                 | 40  | 143                               | 41.3   | 45   | 45  | 41  | 145 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34    | 1      | 32.7                    | 60.9  | 70  | 70                                 | 59  | 159                               | 61.7   | 70   | 70  | 60  | 161 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -                       | 47.1  | 50  | 60                                 | 50  | 278                               | 49.3   | 50   | 60  | 53  | 283 |     |

**XXEA7-12 High Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |    |        | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|----|--------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-------|------|---|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW | Stages |                         |   |   | Amps                               | FLA  |                                   |  |  | LRA   | FLA   | LRA  |   |      |       |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |     |     |
| 12 (10)     | 208-3-60             | 15.6         | 110  | 24  | 16           | 110  | 25  | 5.8                  | 13.5                | 1.1           |                 |   |    | 54.9   | 60                      | 70  | 59  | 345                                | 57.1 | 60                                | 70   | 61   | 350   |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | None  | -    | - | -    | 96.5  | 100 | 97  | 378 | 98.7  | 100   | 100 | 99  | 383 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 11725 | 12   | 1 | 33.3 | 119.4 | 125 | 118 | 396 | 121.6 | 125   | 125 | 120 | 401 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 12525 | 18.6 | 1 | 51.6 | 138.2 | 150 | 150 | 135 | 411   | 140.4 | 150 | 150 | 138 | 416 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 13225 | 24   | 1 | 66.6 | 128.8 | 150 | 150 | 127 | 404   | 131   | 150 | 150 | 129 | 409 |
|             | 230-3-60             | 15.6         | 110  | 24  | 16           | 110  | 25  | 5.2                  | 13.4                | 1             |                 |   |    | 54.2   | 60                      | 70  | 58  | 341                                | 56.2 | 60                                | 70   | 60   | 346   |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | None  | -    | - | -    | 96.5  | 110 | 102 | 380 | 104.3 | 110   | 110 | 104 | 384 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 11725 | 16   | 1 | 38.5 | 128.8 | 150 | 150 | 126 | 401   | 130.8 | 150 | 150 | 129 | 405 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 12525 | 24.8 | 1 | 59.7 | 150.5 | 175 | 175 | 146 | 418   | 152.5 | 175 | 175 | 149 | 423 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 13225 | 32   | 1 | 77   | 144.3 | 150 | 150 | 136 | 409   | 146.8 | 150 | 150 | 138 | 414 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 7.8          | 52   | 12  | 7.8          | 52   | 12  | 2.9                  | 6.7                 | 0.5           |                 |   |    | 27.2   | 30                      | 30  | 29  | 166                                | 28.2 | 30                                | 30   | 30   | 168   |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | None  | -    | - | -    | 60    | 60  | 52  | 186 | 53    | 60    | 60  | 53  | 188 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 11746 | 16.5 | 1 | 19.8 | 76.8  | 80  | 80  | 67  | 199   | 70    | 70  | 70  | 69  | 202 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 12846 | 27.8 | 1 | 33.4 | 76.8  | 80  | 80  | 75  | 206   | 77.8  | 80  | 80  | 76  | 208 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 13346 | 33   | 1 | 39.7 | 71.1  | 80  | 80  | 67  | 199   | 72.4  | 80  | 80  | 69  | 202 |
|             | 575-3-60             | 5.8          | 38.9 | 9   | 5.7          | 38.9 | 9   | 2.2                  | 5.4                 | 0.4           |                 |   |    | 20.6   | 25                      | 25  | 22  | 129                                | 21.4 | 25                                | 25   | 23   | 131   |       |      |   |      |       |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | None  | -    | - | -    | 41.1  | 45  | 41  | 146 | 41.9  | 45    | 45  | 42  | 147 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 11758 | 17   | 1 | 16.4 | 61.5  | 70  | 70  | 60  | 162   | 62.3  | 70  | 70  | 60  | 164 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |    |        |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |   | 13458 | 34   | 1 | 32.7 |       |     |     |     |       |       |     |     |     |     |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**XXEA7-12 High Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-<br>nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|------|--------|------|----------------------------|--|--|---|------|--|---|---|--|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW   | Stages | Amps |                            |  |  | FLA   | LRA  |  |   |   | FLA  | LRA |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              | None | -   |                               |                           |                     |                       | -   | -    | -      | -    |                            |  |  | -   | -    |  |   |   | -  | -   |
| A7<br>(6)      | 208-3-60                   | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1.1                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 38.8                       | 40   | 50   | 40  | 208  | 39.9                                       | 40  | 50  | 41   | 211 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 55.8                       | 60   | 70   | 55  | 222  | 56.9                                       | 60  | 70  | 56   | 224 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9 | 66.2                       | 70   | 70   | 65  | 230  | 67.3                                       | 70  | 70  | 66   | 233 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11625   | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 80.4                       | 90   | 90   | 78  | 242  | 81.5                                       | 90  | 90  | 79   | 244 |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 38.8                       | 40   | 50   | 40  | 214  | 39.8                                       | 40  | 50  | 41   | 217 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 58.3                       | 60   | 70   | 58  | 230  | 59.3                                       | 60  | 70  | 59   | 232 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 70.4                       | 80   | 80   | 69  | 240  | 71.4                                       | 80  | 80  | 70   | 242 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11625   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 86.9                       | 90   | 90   | 84  | 253  | 87.9                                       | 90  | 90  | 85   | 255 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                           | 4.8                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 18.9                       | 20   | 25   | 19  | 106  | 19.4                                       | 20  | 25  | 20   | 107 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10646   | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 27.9                       | 30   | 30   | 28  | 113  | 28.4                                       | 30  | 30  | 28   | 114 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11146   | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 36.2                       | 40   | 40   | 35  | 119  | 36.7                                       | 40  | 40  | 36   | 121 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11446   | 14   | 1      | 16.8 | 39.9                       | 40   | 40   | 39  | 122  | 40.4                                       | 45  | 45  | 39   | 124 |
| 575-3-60       | 6.3                        | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 3.4                           | 0.4                       | 8.6                 | None                  | -   | -    | -      | 14.1 | 15                         | 20   | 14   | 87  | 14.5 | 15   | 20  | 15  | 88   |     |
| 08<br>(7.5)    | 208-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1.1                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 50.2                       | 60   | 60   | 54  | 243  | 52.4                                       | 60  | 60  | 56   | 248 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 91.8                       | 100  | 100  | 92  | 277  | 94   | 100   | 100   | 95   | 282 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6 | 114.7                      | 125  | 125  | 113   | 295  | 116.9                                      | 125   | 125   | 116  | 300 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24   | 1      | 66.6 | 133.5                      | 150  | 150  | 130   | 310  | 135.7                                      | 150   | 150   | 133  | 315 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 31.8 | 2      | 88.3 | 128.5                      | 150  | 150  | 122   | 302  | 131.3                                      | 150   | 150   | 124  | 307 |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 50.2                       | 60   | 60   | 54  | 250  | 52.2                                       | 60  | 60  | 56   | 254 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 98.3                       | 100  | 100  | 98  | 288  | 100.3                                      | 110   | 110   | 100  | 293 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7 | 124.8                      | 125  | 125  | 122   | 309  | 126.8                                      | 150   | 150   | 125  | 314 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32   | 1      | 77   | 146.5                      | 150  | 150  | 142   | 327  | 148.5                                      | 150   | 150   | 145  | 331 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 1.3                           | 4.8                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 23.6                       | 25   | 25   | 25  | 124  | 24.6                                       | 25  | 25  | 26   | 127 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8 | 48.4                       | 50   | 50   | 48  | 144  | 49.4                                       | 50  | 50  | 49   | 146 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12846   | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4 | 65.4                       | 70   | 70   | 64  | 158  | 66.4                                       | 70  | 70  | 65   | 160 |
| 13346          |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 33  | 1    | 39.7   | 73.2 | 80                         | 80   | 71   | 164   | 74.2 | 80   | 80  | 72  | 166  |     |
| 575-3-60       | 4.9                        | 33           | 8    | 4.9 | 33           | 8    | 1.1 | 3.4                           | 0.4                       | 8.6                 | 14246                 | 41.7  | 2    | 50.2   | 71.4 | 80                         | 80   | 64   | 158   | 72.7 | 80   | 80  | 65  | 160  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | None                  | -   | -    | -      | 18.3 | 20                         | 20   | 20   | 100   | 19.1 | 20   | 20  | 21  | 102  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 11758                 | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 38.8 | 40                         | 40   | 39   | 116   | 39.6 | 40   | 40  | 39  | 118  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 13458                 | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 59.2 | 60                         | 60   | 57   | 133   | 60   | 60   | 60  | 58  | 135  |     |
| 09<br>(8.5)    | 208-3-60                   | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1.1                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 51.7                       | 60   | 60   | 55  | 273  | 53.9                                       | 60  | 60  | 58   | 278 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 93.3                       | 100  | 100  | 94  | 306  | 95.5                                       | 100   | 100   | 96   | 311 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6 | 116.2                      | 125  | 125  | 115   | 325  | 118.4                                      | 125   | 125   | 117  | 330 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 24   | 1      | 66.6 | 135                        | 150  | 150  | 132   | 340  | 137.2                                      | 150   | 150   | 134  | 345 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 14225   | 31.8 | 2      | 88.3 | 128.5                      | 150  | 150  | 123   | 332  | 131.3                                      | 150   | 150   | 126  | 337 |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                           | 10.2                      | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 51.7                       | 60   | 60   | 55  | 279  | 53.7                                       | 60  | 60  | 58   | 284 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11725   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 99.8                       | 100  | 100  | 100   | 318  | 101.8                                      | 110   | 110   | 102  | 322 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12525   | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7 | 126.3                      | 150  | 150  | 124   | 339  | 128.3                                      | 150   | 150   | 126  | 344 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 13225   | 32   | 1      | 77   | 148                        | 150  | 150  | 144   | 356  | 150  | 150   | 146   | 361  |     |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 1.3                           | 4.8                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | 14225   | 42.4 | 2      | 102  | 145.6                      | 150  | 150  | 134   | 347  | 148.1                                      | 150   | 150   | 136  | 352 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 23.8                       | 25   | 30   | 26  | 152  | 24.8                                       | 25  | 30  | 27   | 155 |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11746   | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8 | 48.6                       | 50   | 50   | 48  | 172  | 49.6                                       | 50  | 50  | 49   | 174 |
| 12846          |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 27.8  | 1    | 33.4   | 65.6 | 70                         | 70   | 64   | 186   | 66.6 | 70   | 70  | 65  | 188  |     |
| 575-3-60       | 6                          | 41           | 9    | 6   | 41           | 9    | 1.1 | 3.4                           | 0.4                       | 8.6                 | 13346                 | 33  | 1    | 39.7   | 73.4 | 80                         | 80   | 71   | 192   | 74.4 | 80   | 80  | 72  | 194  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 14246                 | 41.7  | 2    | 50.2   | 71.4 | 80                         | 80   | 64   | 186   | 72.7 | 80   | 80  | 65  | 188  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | None                  | -   | -    | -      | 20.8 | 25                         | 25   | 22   | 116   | 21.6 | 25   | 25  | 23  | 118  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 11758                 | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 41.3 | 45                         | 45   | 41   | 132   | 42.1 | 45   | 45  | 42  | 134  |     |
|                |                            |              |      |     |              |      |     |                               |                           |                     | 13458                 | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 61.7 | 70                         | 70   | 60   | 149   | 62.5 | 70   | 70  | 61  | 151  |     |

**XXEA7-12 High Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons)     | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|
|                 |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages |                         |   |   | Amps                               | FLA |                                   |  |  | LRA   | FLA | LRA |
| <b>With VFD</b> |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |
| A7 (6)          | 208-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 9.9                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 38.5  | 40  | 50                                 | 39  | 218                               | 39.6   | 40   | 50  | 40  | 220 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6                    | 55.5  | 60  | 60                                 | 55  | 231                               | 56.6   | 60   | 70  | 56  | 234 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9                    | 65.9  | 70  | 70                                 | 64  | 240                               | 67   | 70   | 70  | 66  | 242 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3                    | 80.1  | 90  | 90                                 | 78  | 251                               | 81.2   | 90   | 90  | 79  | 253 |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 17.6         | 136  | 27  |              |      |     | 2.3                  | 9.4                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 38  | 40  | 50                                 | 39  | 226                               | 39   | 40   | 50  | 40  | 228 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6                    | 57.5  | 60  | 70                                 | 57  | 242                               | 58.5   | 60   | 70  | 58  | 244 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3                    | 69.6  | 70  | 80                                 | 68  | 251                               | 70.6   | 80   | 80  | 69  | 254 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5                    | 86.1  | 90  | 90                                 | 83  | 264                               | 87.1   | 90   | 90  | 84  | 267 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 8.5          | 66.1 | 13  |              |      |     | 1.3                  | 9.4                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 18.8  | 20  | 25                                 | 19  | 111                               | 19.3   | 20   | 25  | 20  | 113 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2                     | 27.8  | 30  | 30                                 | 27  | 119                               | 28.3   | 30   | 30  | 28  | 120 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8                    | 36.1  | 40  | 40                                 | 35  | 125                               | 36.6   | 40   | 40  | 36  | 126 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11446                                     | 14   | 1      | 16.8                    | 39.8  | 40  | 40                                 | 39  | 128                               | 40.3   | 45   | 45  | 39  | 129 |
| 575-3-60        | 6.3                  | 55.3         | 10   |     |              |      | 1.1 | 4.3                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 15                      | 20  | 20  | 15                                 | 99  | 15.4                              | 20   | 20   | 16  | 100 |     |
| 08 (7.5)        | 208-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 9.9                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 49.9  | 50  | 60                                 | 53  | 253                               | 52.1   | 60   | 60  | 56  | 258 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3                    | 91.5  | 100   | 100                                | 92  | 286                               | 93.7   | 100  | 100   | 94  | 291 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6                    | 114.4   | 125   | 125                                | 113 | 304                               | 116.6  | 125  | 125   | 115 | 309 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24   | 1      | 66.6                    | 133.2   | 150   | 150                                | 130 | 319                               | 135.4  | 150  | 150   | 132 | 324 |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 13.8         | 83.1 | 22  | 2.3                  | 9.4                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 49.4  | 50  | 60                                 | 53  | 261                               | 51.4   | 60   | 60  | 55  | 266 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5                    | 97.5  | 100   | 100                                | 97  | 300                               | 99.5   | 100  | 100   | 99  | 304 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7                    | 124   | 125   | 125                                | 121 | 321                               | 126  | 150  | 150   | 124 | 325 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77                      | 145.7   | 150   | 150                                | 141 | 338                               | 147.7  | 150  | 150   | 144 | 343 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 6.2          | 41   | 10  | 1.3                  | 4.7                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 23.5  | 25  | 25                                 | 25  | 130                               | 24.5   | 25   | 25  | 26  | 132 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8                    | 48.3  | 50  | 50                                 | 48  | 150                               | 49.3   | 50   | 50  | 49  | 152 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4                    | 65.3  | 70  | 70                                 | 64  | 164                               | 66.3   | 70   | 70  | 65  | 166 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7                    | 73.1  | 80  | 80                                 | 71  | 170                               | 74.1   | 80   | 80  | 72  | 172 |
| 575-3-60        | 4.9                  | 33           | 8    | 4.9 | 33           | 8    | 1.1 | 4.3                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 19.2                    | 20  | 20  | 21                                 | 112 | 20                                | 20   | 20   | 22  | 114 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11758           | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 39.7                    | 40  | 40  | 40                                 | 129 | 40.5                              | 45   | 45   | 40  | 131 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 60.1                    | 70  | 70  | 58                                 | 145 | 60.9                              | 70   | 70   | 59  | 147 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 51.4                    | 60  | 60  | 55                                 | 282 | 53.6                              | 60   | 60   | 58  | 287 |     |
| 09 (8.5)        | 208-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 9.9                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 51.4  | 60  | 60                                 | 55  | 282                               | 53.6   | 60   | 60  | 58  | 287 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3                    | 93  | 100   | 100                                | 93  | 316                               | 95.2   | 100  | 100   | 96  | 321 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 18.6 | 1      | 51.6                    | 115.9   | 125   | 125                                | 114 | 334                               | 118.1  | 125  | 125   | 117 | 339 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 24   | 1      | 66.6                    | 134.7   | 150   | 150                                | 132 | 349                               | 136.9  | 150  | 150   | 134 | 354 |
|                 | 230-3-60             | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 14.5         | 98   | 23  | 2.3                  | 9.4                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 50.9  | 60  | 60                                 | 54  | 291                               | 52.9   | 60   | 60  | 57  | 296 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5                    | 99  | 100   | 100                                | 99  | 329                               | 101  | 110  | 110   | 101 | 334 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7                    | 125.5   | 150   | 150                                | 123 | 351                               | 127.5  | 150  | 150   | 125 | 355 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77                      | 147.2   | 150   | 150                                | 143 | 368                               | 149.2  | 150  | 150   | 145 | 373 |
|                 | 460-3-60             | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 6.3          | 55   | 10  | 1.3                  | 4.7                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 23.7  | 25  | 25                                 | 25  | 158                               | 24.7   | 25   | 25  | 27  | 160 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8                    | 48.5  | 50  | 50                                 | 48  | 178                               | 49.5   | 50   | 50  | 49  | 180 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4                    | 65.5  | 70  | 70                                 | 64  | 192                               | 66.5   | 70   | 70  | 65  | 194 |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7                    | 73.3  | 80  | 80                                 | 71  | 198                               | 74.3   | 80   | 80  | 72  | 200 |
| 575-3-60        | 6                    | 41           | 9    | 6   | 41           | 9    | 1.1 | 4.3                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 21.7                    | 25  | 25  | 23                                 | 128 | 22.5                              | 25   | 25   | 24  | 130 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 11758           | 17  | 1    | 16.4   | 42.2                    | 45  | 45  | 42                                 | 145 | 43                                | 45   | 45   | 43  | 147 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | 13458           | 34  | 1    | 32.7   | 62.6                    | 70  | 70  | 61                                 | 161 | 63.4                              | 70   | 70   | 62  | 163 |     |
|                 |                      |              |      |     |              |      |     |                      |                     |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 51.4                    | 60  | 60  | 55                                 | 282 | 53.6                              | 60   | 60   | 58  | 287 |     |

**XXEA7-12 High Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |          |      | Compressor 2 |      |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |      |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------|------|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|------|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA      | MCC  | RLA          | LRA  | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages |                         |   |   | Amps                               | FLA |                                   |  |  | LRA   | FLA  | LRA |
|             |                      | 12 (10)      | 208-3-60 | 15.6 | 110          | 24   | 16  |                      |                     |               |                 | 110                                       | 25   | 5.8    |                         |   |   | 13.5                               | 1.1 |                                   |  |  | 8.6   | None | -   |
| 11725       | 12                   |              |          |      |              |      |     | 1                    | 33.3                | 100.8         | 110             |   |      |        | 110                     | 102   | 382   |                                    |     | 103                               | 110  | 110  |   | 104  | 387 |
| 12525       | 18.6                 |              |          |      |              |      |     | 1                    | 51.6                | 123.7         | 125             |   |      |        | 125                     | 123   | 401   |                                    |     | 125.9                             | 150  | 150  |   | 125  | 406 |
| 13225       | 24                   |              |          |      |              |      |     | 1                    | 66.6                | 142.5         | 150             |   |      |        | 150                     | 140   | 416   |                                    |     | 144.7                             | 150  | 150  |   | 143  | 421 |
| 14225       | 31.8                 |              |          |      |              |      |     | 2                    | 88.3                | 133.1         | 150             |   |      |        | 150                     | 131   | 408   |                                    |     | 135.4                             | 150  | 150  |   | 134  | 413 |
| 230-3-60    | 15.6                 |              | 110      | 24   | 16           | 110  | 25  | 5.2                  | 13.4                | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 58.5  | 60  | 70                                 | 63  | 345                               | 60.5   | 70   | 70  | 65   | 350 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11725                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5                    | 106.6   | 110   | 110                                | 107 | 384                               | 108.6  | 110  | 110   | 109  | 388 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12525                                     | 24.8 | 1      | 59.7                    | 133.1   | 150   | 150                                | 131 | 405                               | 135.1  | 150  | 150   | 134  | 410 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13225                                     | 32   | 1      | 77                      | 154.8   | 175   | 175                                | 151 | 422                               | 156.8  | 175  | 175   | 154  | 427 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14225                                     | 42.4 | 2      | 102                     | 149.6   | 150   | 150                                | 141 | 413                               | 152.1  | 175  | 175   | 143  | 418 |
| 460-3-60    | 7.8                  |              | 52       | 12   | 7.8          | 52   | 12  | 2.9                  | 6.7                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 29.4  | 30  | 35                                 | 32  | 168                               | 30.4   | 35   | 35  | 33   | 170 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11746                                     | 16.5 | 1      | 19.8                    | 54.2  | 60  | 60                                 | 54  | 188                               | 55.2   | 60   | 60  | 55   | 190 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12846                                     | 27.8 | 1      | 33.4                    | 71.2  | 80  | 80                                 | 70  | 202                               | 72.2   | 80   | 80  | 71   | 204 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13346                                     | 33   | 1      | 39.7                    | 79  | 80  | 80                                 | 77  | 208                               | 80   | 80   | 80  | 78   | 210 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 14246                                     | 41.7 | 2      | 50.2                    | 73.8  | 80  | 80                                 | 70  | 202                               | 75.1   | 80   | 80  | 71   | 204 |
| 575-3-60    | 5.8                  |              | 38.9     | 9    | 5.7          | 38.9 | 9   | 2.2                  | 5.4                 | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -                       | 22.3  | 25  | 25                                 | 24  | 131                               | 23.1   | 25   | 25  | 25   | 133 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11758                                     | 17   | 1      | 16.4                    | 42.8  | 45  | 45                                 | 43  | 147                               | 43.6   | 45   | 45  | 44   | 149 |
|             |                      |              |          |      |              |      |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 13458                                     | 34   | 1      | 32.7                    | 63.2  | 70  | 70                                 | 62  | 164                               | 64   | 70   | 70  | 62   | 165 |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**XQE04-06 Standard Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|-----|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |  |  | FLA                                | LRA |                                   |   |   | FLA  | LRA |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |  |  |                                    |     |                                   |   |   |  |     |     |     |
| 04 (3)      | 208-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6.6                 | 1.5           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 28.2                    | 30   | 40   | 28                                 | 91  | 29.7                              | 30  | 45  | 30   | 94  |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 23.6 | 57.7                    | 60   | 60   | 55                                 | 114 | 59.2                              | 60  | 60  | 57   | 118 |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 38   | 75.7                    | 80   | 80   | 72                                 | 129 | 77.2                              | 80  | 80  | 73   | 132 |     |     |
|             | 230-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6                   | 1.3           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 27.6   | 30   | 40                                 | 27  | 91                                | 28.9  | 30  | 40   | 29  | 94  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 27.1                    | 61.5   | 70   | 70                                 | 58  | 118                               | 62.8  | 70  | 70   | 60  | 121 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 43.8                    | 82.4   | 90   | 90                                 | 78  | 135                               | 83.7  | 90  | 90   | 79  | 138 |     |
|             | 208-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6.6                 | 1.1           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 21.9   | 25   | 30                                 | 22  | 80                                | 23  | 25  | 30   | 23  | 82  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 13.6                    | 38.9   | 40   | 45                                 | 38  | 93                                | 40  | 40  | 45   | 39  | 96  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 21.9                    | 49.3   | 50   | 50                                 | 47  | 102                               | 50.4  | 60  | 60   | 49  | 104 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6                   | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 21.3   | 25   | 30                                 | 22  | 80                                | 22.3  | 25  | 30   | 23  | 82  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 40.8   | 45   | 45                                 | 39  | 96                                | 41.8  | 45  | 45   | 41  | 98  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                    | 52.9   | 60   | 60                                 | 51  | 105                               | 53.9  | 60  | 60   | 52  | 108 |     |
|             | 460-3-60             | 5.8          | 38   | 9   |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 3.2                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 11.8   | 15   | 15                                 | 12  | 43                                | 12.3  | 15  | 15   | 12  | 44  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 20.8   | 25   | 25                                 | 20  | 50                                | 21.3  | 25  | 25   | 21  | 51  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                    | 29.1   | 30   | 30                                 | 28  | 57                                | 29.6  | 30  | 30   | 28  | 58  |     |
|             | 575-3-60             | 3.8          | 36.5 | 6   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 6                   | 0.4           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 8.3  | 15   | 15                                 | 8   | 40                                | 8.7   | 15  | 15   | 9   | 41  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11058 | 9.2    | 1    | 8.9                     | 19.4   | 20   | 20                                 | 19  | 49                                | 19.8  | 20  | 20   | 19  | 49  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11458 | 13.8   | 1    | 13.3                    | 24.9   | 25   | 25                                 | 24  | 53                                | 25.3  | 30  | 30   | 24  | 54  |     |
|             | 05 (4)               | 208-1-60     | 19.6 | 130 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 8.4           | 1.5             |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 35.2   | 40   | 50                                 | 35  | 137                               | 36.7  | 40  | 50   | 37  | 140 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 23.6                    | 64.7   | 70   | 70                                 | 62  | 160                               | 66.2  | 70  | 70   | 64  | 164 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 38                      | 82.7   | 90   | 90                                 | 79  | 175                               | 84.2  | 90  | 90   | 80  | 178 |     |
|             |                      | 230-1-60     | 19.6 | 130 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 7.6           | 1.3             |   |       | None   | -    | -                       | -  | 34.4   | 35                                 | 50  | 34                                | 137   | 35.7  | 40   | 50  | 35  | 140 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       | 10625  | 6.5  | 1                       | 27.1   | 68.3   | 70                                 | 80  | 65                                | 164   | 69.6  | 70   | 80  | 67  | 167 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       | 11125  | 10.5 | 1                       | 43.8   | 89.2   | 90                                 | 90  | 84                                | 181   | 90.5  | 100  | 100 | 86  | 184 |
| 208-3-60    |                      | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.4                 | 1.1           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 27.8   | 30   | 40                                 | 28  | 90                                | 28.9  | 30  | 40   | 29  | 92  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 13.6                    | 44.8   | 45   | 50                                 | 44  | 104                               | 45.9  | 50  | 50   | 45  | 106 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 21.9                    | 55.2   | 60   | 60                                 | 53  | 112                               | 56.3  | 60  | 60   | 55  | 114 |     |
| 230-3-60    |                      | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 27   | 30   | 40                                 | 27  | 90                                | 28  | 30  | 40   | 28  | 92  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 46.5   | 50   | 50                                 | 45  | 106                               | 47.5  | 50  | 50   | 46  | 108 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                    | 58.6   | 60   | 60                                 | 56  | 115                               | 59.6  | 60  | 60   | 57  | 118 |     |
| 460-3-60    |                      | 6.2          | 41   | 10  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 4                   | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 13.1   | 15   | 15                                 | 13  | 46                                | 13.6  | 15  | 15   | 14  | 47  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 22.1   | 25   | 25                                 | 22  | 53                                | 22.6  | 25  | 25   | 22  | 54  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                    | 30.4   | 35   | 35                                 | 29  | 60                                | 30.9  | 35  | 35   | 30  | 61  |     |
| 575-3-60    |                      | 4.8          | 33   | 8   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 7.6                 | 0.4           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 10.1   | 15   | 15                                 | 10  | 36                                | 10.5  | 15  | 15   | 11  | 37  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11058 | 9.2    | 1    | 8.9                     | 21.2   | 25   | 25                                 | 20  | 45                                | 21.6  | 25  | 25   | 21  | 46  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11458 | 13.8   | 1    | 13.3                    | 26.7   | 30   | 30                                 | 26  | 49                                | 27.1  | 30  | 30   | 26  | 50  |     |



## XQE04-06 Standard Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |       |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Disconnect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|--------|------|----------------------------|--|--|--|-----|--|---|--|--|-----|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA   | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW    | Stages | Amps |                            |  |  | FLA                                      | LRA |  |   |  | FLA  | LRA |     |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |       |        |      |                            |  |  |  |     |  |   |  |  |     |     |
| 06<br>(5)      | 208-1-60                   | 24.4         | 144.2 | 38  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 8.4                       | 1.5                 |                       | None  | -     | -      | -    | 41.2                       | 45   | 60   | 40                                       | 151 | 42.7                                       | 45  | 60   | 42   | 154 |     |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 4.9   | 1      | 23.6 | 70.7                       | 80   | 80   | 68                                       | 175 | 72.2                                       | 80  | 90   | 69   | 178 |     |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 7.9   | 1      | 38   | 88.7                       | 90   | 100  | 84                                       | 189 | 90.2                                       | 100   | 100  | 86   | 192 |     |
|                | 230-1-60                   | 24.4         | 144.2 | 38  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 7.6                       | 1.3                 |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 40.4   | 45   | 60                                       | 39  | 151  | 41.7  | 45   | 60   | 41  | 154 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 27.1                       | 74.3   | 80   | 90                                       | 71  | 178  | 75.6  | 80   | 90   | 72  | 181 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 43.8                       | 95.2   | 100  | 100                                      | 90  | 195  | 96.5  | 100  | 100  | 91  | 198 |
|                | 208-3-60                   | 16           | 110   | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 8.4                       | 1.1                 |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 30.7   | 35   | 45                                       | 31  | 117  | 31.8  | 35   | 45   | 32  | 119 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 13.6                       | 47.7   | 50   | 60                                       | 46  | 130  | 48.8  | 50   | 60   | 48  | 133 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 21.9                       | 58.1   | 60   | 60                                       | 56  | 139  | 59.2  | 60   | 60   | 57  | 141 |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 16           | 110   | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 7.6                       | 1                   |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 29.9   | 30   | 45                                       | 30  | 117  | 30.9  | 35   | 45   | 31  | 119 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                       | 49.4   | 50   | 60                                       | 48  | 133  | 50.4  | 60   | 60   | 49  | 135 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                       | 61.5   | 70   | 70                                       | 59  | 142  | 62.5  | 70   | 70   | 60  | 145 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 7.8          | 52    | 12  |              |     |     | 1.3                           | 4                         | 0.5                 |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 15.1   | 20   | 20                                       | 15  | 57   | 15.6  | 20   | 20   | 16  | 58  |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                        | 24.1   | 25   | 30                                       | 23  | 64   | 24.6  | 25   | 30   | 24  | 65  |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                       | 32.4   | 35   | 35                                       | 31  | 71   | 32.9  | 35   | 35   | 32  | 72  |
|                | 575-3-60                   | 5.7          | 38.9  | 9   |              |     |     | 1.1                           | 7.6                       | 0.4                 |                       |   | None  | -      | -    | -                          | 11.2   | 15   | 15                                       | 11  | 42   | 11.6  | 15   | 15   | 12  | 43  |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 11458 | 13.8   | 1    | 13.3                       | 27.8   | 30   | 30                                       | 27  | 55   | 28.2  | 30   | 30   | 27  | 56  |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   | 12358 | 23     | 1    | 22.1                       | 38.8   | 40   | 40                                       | 37  | 64   | 39.2  | 40   | 40   | 37  | 65  |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**XQE04-06 Standard Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |  |  | FLA                                | LRA |                                   |   |   | FLA  | LRA |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |  |  |                                    |     |                                   |   |   |  |     |     |
| 04 (3)      | 208-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6.6                 | 1.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 32.5                    | 35   | 45   | 33                                 | 95  | 34                                | 35  | 45  | 35   | 98  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 23.6 | 62                      | 70   | 70   | 60                                 | 119 | 63.5                              | 70  | 70  | 62   | 122 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 38   | 80                      | 80   | 80   | 77                                 | 133 | 81.5                              | 90  | 90  | 78   | 136 |     |
|             | 230-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6                   | 1.3           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 31.9                    | 35   | 45   | 32                                 | 95  | 33.2                              | 35  | 45  | 34   | 98  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 27.1 | 65.8                    | 70   | 70   | 63                                 | 122 | 67.1                              | 70  | 70  | 65   | 125 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 43.8 | 86.7                    | 90   | 90   | 83                                 | 139 | 88                                | 90  | 90  | 84   | 142 |     |
|             | 208-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6.6                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 26.2                    | 30   | 35   | 27                                 | 84  | 27.3                              | 30  | 35  | 28   | 87  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 43.2                    | 45   | 50   | 43                                 | 98  | 44.3                              | 45  | 50  | 44   | 100 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 53.6                    | 60   | 60   | 52                                 | 106 | 54.7                              | 60  | 60  | 54   | 109 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 6                   | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 25.6                    | 30   | 35   | 26                                 | 84  | 26.6                              | 30  | 35  | 28   | 87  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 15.6 | 45.1                    | 50   | 50   | 44                                 | 100 | 46.1                              | 50  | 50  | 46   | 102 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 25.3 | 57.2                    | 60   | 60   | 56                                 | 110 | 58.2                              | 60  | 60  | 57   | 112 |     |
|             | 460-3-60             | 5.8          | 38   | 9   |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 3.2                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 14                      | 15   | 15   | 14                                 | 45  | 14.5                              | 15  | 15  | 15   | 46  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6     | 1      | 7.2  | 23                      | 25   | 25   | 23                                 | 52  | 23.5                              | 25  | 25  | 23   | 53  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5  | 1      | 13.8 | 31.3                    | 35   | 35   | 30                                 | 59  | 31.8                              | 35  | 35  | 31   | 60  |     |
|             | 575-3-60             | 3.8          | 36.5 | 6   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 6                   | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 10                      | 15   | 15   | 10                                 | 41  | 10.4                              | 15  | 15  | 11   | 42  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2   | 1      | 8.9  | 21.1                    | 25   | 25   | 21                                 | 50  | 21.5                              | 25  | 25  | 21   | 51  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8  | 1      | 13.3 | 26.6                    | 30   | 30   | 26                                 | 55  | 27                                | 30  | 30  | 26   | 56  |     |
|             | 05 (4)               | 208-1-60     | 19.6 | 130 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 8.4           | 1.5             | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 39.5   | 40   | 50                                 | 40  | 141                               | 41  | 45  | 60   | 42  | 145 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 23.6                    | 69   | 70   | 80                                 | 67  | 165                               | 70.5  | 80  | 80   | 69  | 168 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 38                      | 87   | 90   | 90                                 | 83  | 179                               | 88.5  | 90  | 90   | 85  | 183 |
|             |                      | 230-1-60     | 19.6 | 130 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 7.6           | 1.3             | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 38.7   | 40   | 50                                 | 39  | 141                               | 40  | 40  | 50   | 40  | 144 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 27.1                    | 72.6   | 80   | 80                                 | 70  | 168                               | 73.9  | 80  | 80   | 72  | 171 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 43.8                    | 93.5   | 100  | 100                                | 89  | 185                               | 94.8  | 100   | 100  | 91  | 188 |
| 208-3-60    |                      | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.4                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 32.1                    | 35   | 45   | 33                                 | 94  | 33.2                              | 35  | 45  | 34   | 97  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 49.1                    | 50   | 50   | 49                                 | 108 | 50.2                              | 60  | 60  | 50   | 110 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 59.5                    | 60   | 60   | 58                                 | 116 | 60.6                              | 70  | 70  | 59   | 119 |     |
| 230-3-60    |                      | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 31.3                    | 35   | 45   | 32                                 | 94  | 32.3                              | 35  | 45  | 33   | 97  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 15.6 | 50.8                    | 60   | 60   | 50                                 | 110 | 51.8                              | 60  | 60  | 51   | 112 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 25.3 | 62.9                    | 70   | 70   | 61                                 | 120 | 63.9                              | 70  | 70  | 62   | 122 |     |
| 460-3-60    |                      | 6.2          | 41   | 10  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 4                   | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 15.3                    | 20   | 20   | 16                                 | 48  | 15.8                              | 20  | 20  | 16   | 49  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6     | 1      | 7.2  | 24.3                    | 25   | 25   | 24                                 | 55  | 24.8                              | 25  | 25  | 25   | 56  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5  | 1      | 13.8 | 32.6                    | 35   | 35   | 32                                 | 62  | 33.1                              | 35  | 35  | 32   | 63  |     |
| 575-3-60    |                      | 4.8          | 33   | 8   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 7.6                 | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 11.9                    | 15   | 15   | 12                                 | 38  | 12.3                              | 15  | 15  | 13   | 39  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2   | 1      | 8.9  | 23                      | 25   | 25   | 23                                 | 47  | 23.4                              | 25  | 25  | 23   | 48  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8  | 1      | 13.3 | 28.5                    | 30   | 30   | 28                                 | 51  | 28.9                              | 30  | 30  | 28   | 52  |     |

## XQE04-06 Standard Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |       |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Disconnect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|------|--------|------|----------------------------|--|--|--|-----|--|---|--|--|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA   | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW   | Stages | Amps |                            |  |  | FLA                                      | LRA |  |   |  | FLA  | LRA |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |      |        |      |                            |  |  |  |     |  |   |  |  |     |
| 06<br>(5)      | 208-1-60                   | 24.4         | 144.2 | 38  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 8.4                       | 1.5                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 45.5                       | 50   | 60   | 45                                       | 155 | 47   | 50  | 70   | 47   | 159 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 4.9  | 1      | 23.6 | 75                         | 80   | 90   | 72                                       | 179 | 76.5                                       | 80  | 90   | 74   | 182 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 7.9  | 1      | 38   | 93                         | 100  | 100  | 89                                       | 193 | 94.5                                       | 100   | 100  | 91   | 197 |
|                | 230-1-60                   | 24.4         | 144.2 | 38  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 7.6                       | 1.3                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 44.7                       | 45   | 60   | 44                                       | 156 | 46   | 50  | 70   | 46   | 158 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 6.5  | 1      | 27.1 | 78.6                       | 80   | 90   | 76                                       | 183 | 79.9                                       | 80  | 90   | 77   | 186 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 10.5 | 1      | 43.8 | 99.5                       | 100  | 110  | 95                                       | 199 | 100.8                                      | 110   | 110  | 96   | 202 |
|                | 208-3-60                   | 16           | 110   | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 8.4                       | 1.1                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 35                         | 35   | 50   | 36                                       | 121 | 36.1                                       | 40  | 50   | 37   | 124 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 52                         | 60   | 60   | 51                                       | 135 | 53.1                                       | 60  | 60   | 53   | 137 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9 | 62.4                       | 70   | 70   | 61                                       | 143 | 63.5                                       | 70  | 70   | 62   | 146 |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 16           | 110   | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 7.6                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 34.2                       | 35   | 50   | 35                                       | 121 | 35.2                                       | 40  | 50   | 36   | 124 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 53.7                       | 60   | 60   | 53                                       | 137 | 54.7                                       | 60  | 60   | 54   | 139 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 65.8                       | 70   | 70   | 64                                       | 147 | 66.8                                       | 70  | 70   | 65   | 149 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 7.8          | 52    | 12  |              |     |     | 1.3                           | 4                         | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | 11625   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 82.3                       | 90   | 90   | 79                                       | 160 | 83.3                                       | 90  | 90   | 80   | 162 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 17.3                       | 20   | 25   | 18                                       | 59  | 17.8                                       | 20  | 25   | 18   | 60  |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10646   | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 26.3                       | 30   | 30   | 26                                       | 66  | 26.8                                       | 30  | 30   | 26   | 67  |
|                | 575-3-60                   | 5.7          | 38.9  | 9   |              |     |     | 1.1                           | 7.6                       | 0.4                 | 8.6                   | 11146   | 14   | 1      | 16.8 | 38.3                       | 40   | 40   | 37                                       | 76  | 38.8                                       | 40  | 40   | 37   | 77  |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 13                         | 15   | 15   | 13                                       | 44  | 13.4                                       | 15  | 15   | 14   | 45  |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11458   | 13.8 | 1      | 13.3 | 29.6                       | 30   | 30   | 29                                       | 57  | 30   | 30  | 29   | 58   |     |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12358   | 23   | 1      | 22.1 | 40.6                       | 45   | 45   | 39                                       | 66  | 41   | 45  | 45   | 39   | 67  |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**XQE04-06 Medium Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|-----|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |  |  | FLA                                | LRA |                                   |   |   | FLA  | LRA |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |  |  |                                    |     |                                   |   |   |  |     |     |     |
| 04 (3)      | 208-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1.5           |                 | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 29.2                    | 30   | 40   | 29                                 | 122 | 30.7                              | 35  | 45  | 31   | 125 |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 23.6 | 58.7                    | 60   | 60   | 56                                 | 145 | 60.2                              | 70  | 70  | 58   | 149 |     |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 38   | 76.7                    | 80   | 80   | 73                                 | 160 | 78.2                              | 80  | 80  | 75   | 163 |     |     |
|             | 230-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.3           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 28.6   | 30   | 40                                 | 28  | 124                               | 29.9  | 30  | 45   | 30  | 127 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 27.1                    | 62.5   | 70   | 70                                 | 60  | 152                               | 63.8  | 70  | 70   | 61  | 154 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 43.8                    | 83.4   | 90   | 90                                 | 79  | 168                               | 84.7  | 90  | 90   | 80  | 171 |     |
|             | 208-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 20.5   | 25   | 30                                 | 21  | 100                               | 21.6  | 25  | 30   | 22  | 103 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 13.6                    | 37.5   | 40   | 40                                 | 36  | 114                               | 38.6  | 40  | 45   | 37  | 116 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 21.9                    | 47.9   | 50   | 50                                 | 46  | 122                               | 49  | 50  | 50   | 47  | 125 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 20.5   | 25   | 30                                 | 21  | 103                               | 21.5  | 25  | 30   | 22  | 105 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 40   | 40   | 45                                 | 39  | 119                               | 41  | 45  | 45   | 40  | 121 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                    | 52.1   | 60   | 60                                 | 50  | 128                               | 53.1  | 60  | 60   | 51  | 131 |     |
|             | 460-3-60             | 5.8          | 38   | 9   |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 11.2   | 15   | 15                                 | 11  | 53                                | 11.7  | 15  | 15   | 12  | 55  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 20.2   | 25   | 25                                 | 19  | 61                                | 20.7  | 25  | 25   | 20  | 62  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                    | 28.5   | 30   | 30                                 | 27  | 67                                | 29  | 30  | 30   | 28  | 68  |     |
|             | 575-3-60             | 3.8          | 36.5 | 6   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 2                   | 0.4           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 7.9  | 15   | 15                                 | 8   | 49                                | 8.3   | 15  | 15   | 8   | 50  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11058 | 9.2    | 1    | 8.9                     | 19   | 20   | 20                                 | 18  | 58                                | 19.4  | 20  | 20   | 19  | 59  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11458 | 13.8   | 1    | 13.3                    | 24.5   | 25   | 25                                 | 23  | 62                                | 24.9  | 25  | 25   | 24  | 63  |     |
|             | 05 (4)               | 208-1-60     | 19.6 | 130 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 7.6           | 1.5             |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 34.4   | 35   | 50                                 | 34  | 168                               | 35.9  | 40  | 50   | 36  | 171 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 23.6                    | 63.9   | 70   | 70                                 | 61  | 191                               | 65.4  | 70  | 70   | 63  | 195 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 38                      | 81.9   | 90   | 90                                 | 78  | 206                               | 83.4  | 90  | 90   | 79  | 209 |     |
|             |                      | 230-1-60     | 19.6 | 130 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 7             | 1.3             |   |       | None   | -    | -                       | -  | 33.8   | 35                                 | 50  | 33                                | 171   | 35.1  | 40   | 50  | 35  | 173 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       | 10625  | 6.5  | 1                       | 27.1   | 67.7   | 70                                 | 80  | 64                                | 198   | 69  | 70   | 80  | 66  | 201 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       | 11125  | 10.5 | 1                       | 43.8   | 88.6   | 90                                 | 90  | 84                                | 214   | 89.9  | 90   | 90  | 85  | 217 |
| 208-3-60    |                      | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 24.6   | 25   | 35                                 | 24  | 110                               | 25.7  | 30  | 35   | 26  | 113 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 13.6                    | 41.6   | 45   | 50                                 | 40  | 124                               | 42.7  | 45  | 50   | 41  | 126 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 21.9                    | 52   | 60   | 60                                 | 50  | 132                               | 53.1  | 60  | 60   | 51  | 135 |     |
| 230-3-60    |                      | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 24.6   | 25   | 35                                 | 24  | 113                               | 25.6  | 30  | 35   | 26  | 115 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 15.6                    | 44.1   | 45   | 50                                 | 42  | 129                               | 45.1  | 50  | 50   | 43  | 131 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 25.3                    | 56.2   | 60   | 60                                 | 53  | 138                               | 57.2  | 60  | 60   | 55  | 141 |     |
| 460-3-60    |                      | 6.2          | 41   | 10  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 11.7   | 15   | 15                                 | 12  | 56                                | 12.2  | 15  | 15   | 12  | 58  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10646 | 6      | 1    | 7.2                     | 20.7   | 25   | 25                                 | 20  | 64                                | 21.2  | 25  | 25   | 20  | 65  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11146 | 11.5   | 1    | 13.8                    | 29   | 30   | 30                                 | 27  | 70                                | 29.5  | 30  | 30   | 28  | 71  |     |
| 575-3-60    |                      | 4.8          | 33   | 8   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 2                   | 0.4           |                 |   | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 9.1  | 15   | 15                                 | 9   | 45                                | 9.5   | 15  | 15   | 10  | 46  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11058 | 9.2    | 1    | 8.9                     | 20.2   | 25   | 25                                 | 19  | 54                                | 20.6  | 25  | 25   | 20  | 55  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11458 | 13.8   | 1    | 13.3                    | 25.7   | 30   | 30                                 | 24  | 59                                | 26.1  | 30  | 30   | 25  | 60  |     |

**XQE04-06 Medium Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)**

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |       |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Disconnect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|------|--------|------|----------------------------|--|--|--|-----|--|---|--|--|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA   | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW   | Stages | Amps |                            |  |  | FLA                                      | LRA |  |   |  | FLA  | LRA |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |      |        |      |                            |  |  |  |     |  |   |  |  |     |
| 06<br>(5)      | 208-1-60                   | 24.4         | 144.2 | 38  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 6.8                       | 1.5                 |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 39.6                       | 40   | 60   | 39                                       | 182 | 41.1                                       | 45  | 60   | 40   | 185 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 4.9  | 1      | 23.6 | 69.1                       | 70   | 80   | 66                                       | 205 | 70.6                                       | 80  | 80   | 67   | 209 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 7.9  | 1      | 38   | 87.1                       | 90   | 100  | 82                                       | 220 | 88.6                                       | 90  | 100  | 84   | 223 |
|                | 230-1-60                   | 24.4         | 144.2 | 38  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 6.2                       | 1.3                 |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 39                         | 40   | 60   | 38                                       | 182 | 40.3                                       | 45  | 60   | 39   | 185 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 6.5  | 1      | 27.1 | 72.9                       | 80   | 90   | 69                                       | 209 | 74.2                                       | 80  | 90   | 70   | 212 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 10.5 | 1      | 43.8 | 93.8                       | 100  | 100  | 88                                       | 226 | 95.1                                       | 100   | 100  | 90   | 229 |
|                | 208-3-60                   | 16           | 110   | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 7                         | 1.1                 |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 29.3                       | 30   | 45   | 29                                       | 175 | 30.4                                       | 35  | 45   | 30   | 177 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 46.3                       | 50   | 50   | 45                                       | 189 | 47.4                                       | 50  | 60   | 46   | 191 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9 | 56.7                       | 60   | 60   | 54                                       | 197 | 57.8                                       | 60  | 60   | 56   | 199 |
|                | 230-3-60                   | 16           | 110   | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 7.2                       | 1                   |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 29.5                       | 30   | 45   | 29                                       | 177 | 30.5                                       | 35  | 45   | 30   | 179 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 49                         | 50   | 60   | 47                                       | 192 | 50   | 50  | 60   | 48   | 195 |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 61.1                       | 70   | 70   | 58                                       | 202 | 62.1                                       | 70  | 70   | 60   | 204 |
|                | 460-3-60                   | 7.8          | 52    | 12  |              |     |     | 1.3                           | 3.6                       | 0.5                 |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 14.7                       | 15   | 20   | 15                                       | 86  | 15.2                                       | 20  | 20   | 15   | 87  |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10646   | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 23.7                       | 25   | 25   | 23                                       | 93  | 24.2                                       | 25  | 25   | 23   | 94  |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11146   | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 32                         | 35   | 35   | 30                                       | 100 | 32.5                                       | 35  | 35   | 31   | 101 |
|                | 575-3-60                   | 5.7          | 38.9  | 9   |              |     |     | 1.1                           | 2.5                       | 0.4                 |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 10.7                       | 15   | 15   | 11                                       | 59  | 11.1                                       | 15  | 15   | 11   | 60  |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11458   | 13.8 | 1      | 13.3 | 27.3                       | 30   | 30   | 26                                       | 72  | 27.7                                       | 30  | 30   | 26   | 73  |
|                |                            |              |       |     |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12358   | 23   | 1      | 22.1 | 38.3                       | 40   | 40   | 36                                       | 81  | 38.7                                       | 40  | 40   | 37   | 82  |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**XQE04-06 Medium Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |       |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW    | Stages | Amps |                         |   |   | FLA                                | LRA |                                   |  |  | FLA   | LRA |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |       |        |      |                         |   |   |                                    |     |                                   |  |  |   |     |     |
| 04<br>(3)   | 208-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7.6                 | 1.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 33.5                    | 35  | 45  | 34                                 | 126 | 35                                | 35   | 50   | 36  | 129 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 23.6 | 63                      | 70  | 70  | 61                                 | 150 | 64.5                              | 70   | 70   | 63  | 153 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 38   | 81                      | 90  | 90  | 78                                 | 164 | 82.5                              | 90   | 90   | 79  | 167 |     |
|             | 230-1-60             | 15.4         | 83.9 | 24  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 7                   | 1.3           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 32.9                    | 35  | 45  | 33                                 | 129 | 34.2                              | 35   | 45   | 35  | 132 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 27.1 | 66.8                    | 70  | 70  | 65                                 | 156 | 68.1                              | 70   | 70   | 66  | 159 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 43.8 | 87.7                    | 90  | 90  | 84                                 | 173 | 89                                | 90   | 90   | 85  | 175 |     |
|             | 208-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 24.8                    | 25  | 35  | 26                                 | 105 | 25.9                              | 30   | 35   | 27  | 107 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 41.8                    | 45  | 45  | 41                                 | 118 | 42.9                              | 45   | 45   | 42  | 121 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 52.2                    | 60  | 60  | 51                                 | 126 | 53.3                              | 60   | 60   | 52  | 129 |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 24.8                    | 25  | 35  | 26                                 | 107 | 25.8                              | 30   | 35   | 27  | 110 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 15.6 | 44.3                    | 45  | 50  | 43                                 | 123 | 45.3                              | 50   | 50   | 45  | 125 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 25.3 | 56.4                    | 60  | 60  | 55                                 | 133 | 57.4                              | 60   | 60   | 56  | 135 |     |
|             | 460-3-60             | 5.8          | 38   | 9   |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 13.4                    | 15  | 15  | 14                                 | 56  | 13.9                              | 15   | 15   | 14  | 57  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6     | 1      | 7.2  | 22.4                    | 25  | 25  | 22                                 | 63  | 22.9                              | 25   | 25   | 23  | 64  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5  | 1      | 13.8 | 30.7                    | 35  | 35  | 30                                 | 69  | 31.2                              | 35   | 35   | 30  | 70  |     |
|             | 575-3-60             | 3.8          | 36.5 | 6   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 2                   | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 9.6                     | 15  | 15  | 10                                 | 51  | 10                                | 15   | 15   | 10  | 51  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2   | 1      | 8.9  | 20.7                    | 25  | 25  | 20                                 | 59  | 21.1                              | 25   | 25   | 21  | 60  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8  | 1      | 13.3 | 26.2                    | 30  | 30  | 25                                 | 64  | 26.6                              | 30   | 30   | 26  | 65  |     |
|             | 05<br>(4)            | 208-1-60     | 19.6 | 130 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 7.6           | 1.5             | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 38.7  | 40  | 50                                 | 39  | 172                               | 40.2   | 45   | 50  | 41  | 176 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 4.9    | 1    | 23.6                    | 68.2  | 70  | 80                                 | 66  | 196                               | 69.7   | 70   | 80  | 68  | 199 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 7.9    | 1    | 38                      | 86.2  | 90  | 90                                 | 83  | 210                               | 87.7   | 90   | 90  | 84  | 214 |
|             |                      | 230-1-60     | 19.6 | 130 | 31           |     |     |                      | 2.3                 | 7             | 1.3             | 8.6                                       | None  | -      | -    | -                       | 38.1  | 40  | 50                                 | 38  | 175                               | 39.4   | 40   | 50  | 40  | 178 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 10625 | 6.5    | 1    | 27.1                    | 72  | 80  | 80                                 | 69  | 202                               | 73.3   | 80   | 80  | 71  | 205 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   | 11125 | 10.5   | 1    | 43.8                    | 92.9  | 100   | 100                                | 89  | 219                               | 94.2   | 100  | 100   | 90  | 222 |
| 208-3-60    |                      | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 28.9                    | 30  | 40  | 29                                 | 115 | 30                                | 30   | 40   | 31  | 117 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9   | 1      | 13.6 | 45.9                    | 50  | 50  | 45                                 | 128 | 47                                | 50   | 50   | 46  | 131 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9   | 1      | 21.9 | 56.3                    | 60  | 60  | 55                                 | 137 | 57.4                              | 60   | 60   | 56  | 139 |     |
| 230-3-60    |                      | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 28.9                    | 30  | 40  | 29                                 | 117 | 29.9                              | 30   | 40   | 30  | 120 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5   | 1      | 15.6 | 48.4                    | 50  | 50  | 47                                 | 133 | 49.4                              | 50   | 50   | 48  | 135 |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5  | 1      | 25.3 | 60.5                    | 70  | 70  | 58                                 | 143 | 61.5                              | 70   | 70   | 60  | 145 |     |
| 460-3-60    |                      | 6.2          | 41   | 10  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 13.9                    | 15  | 20  | 14                                 | 59  | 14.4                              | 15   | 20   | 15  | 60  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6     | 1      | 7.2  | 22.9                    | 25  | 25  | 22                                 | 66  | 23.4                              | 25   | 25   | 23  | 67  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5  | 1      | 13.8 | 31.2                    | 35  | 35  | 30                                 | 72  | 31.7                              | 35   | 35   | 31  | 73  |     |
| 575-3-60    |                      | 4.8          | 33   | 8   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 2                   | 0.4           | 8.6             | None                                      | -     | -      | -    | 10.8                    | 15  | 15  | 11                                 | 47  | 11.2                              | 15   | 15   | 12  | 48  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2   | 1      | 8.9  | 21.9                    | 25  | 25  | 21                                 | 56  | 22.3                              | 25   | 25   | 22  | 57  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8  | 1      | 13.3 | 27.4                    | 30  | 30  | 26                                 | 60  | 27.8                              | 30   | 30   | 27  | 61  |     |

## XQE04-06 Medium Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet (Continued)

| Size<br>(Tons) | Nominal<br>Unit<br>Voltage | Compressor 1 |          |      | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD<br>Fan<br>Motors<br>(each) | Supply<br>Blower<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Exh<br>Motor | Pwr<br>Conv<br>Outlet | Electric Heat<br>Field Installed Kit<br>2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2/</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Max<br>Fuse <sup>2/</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Disconnect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> |     | MCA <sup>1</sup><br>w/Pwr<br>Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Fuse <sup>2/</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2/</sup> /<br>Breaker <sup>3</sup><br>Size<br>w/<br>Pwr Exh<br>(Amps) | Min<br>Discon-nect<br>Rating <sup>4</sup> /<br>Pwr Exh |     |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|------|--------|------|----------------------------|---|---|--|-----|--|--|---|--|-----|
|                |                            | RLA          | LRA      | MCC  | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                               |                           |                     |                       | Model   | kW   | Stages | Amps |                            |   |   | FLA                                      | LRA |  |  |   | FLA  | LRA |
|                |                            | 06<br>(5)    | 208-1-60 | 24.4 | 144.2        | 38  |     |                               |                           |                     |                       |   |      | 2.3    | 6.8  |                            |   |   | 1.5                                      | 8.6 |  |  |   | None   | -   |
| 10625          | 4.9                        |              |          |      |              |     |     | 1                             | 23.6                      | 73.4                | 80                    |   |      |        |      | 90                         | 71  | 209   |  |     | 74.9                                       | 80   | 90  | 72   | 213 |
| 11125          | 7.9                        |              |          |      |              |     |     | 1                             | 38                        | 91.4                | 100                   |   |      |        |      | 100                        | 87  | 224   |  |     | 92.9                                       | 100  | 100   | 89   | 227 |
| 230-1-60       | 24.4                       |              | 144.2    | 38   |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 6.2                       | 1.3                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 43.3                       | 45  | 60  | 43                                       | 187 | 44.6                                       | 45   | 60  | 44   | 189 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 6.5  | 1      | 27.1 | 77.2                       | 80  | 90  | 74                                       | 214 | 78.5                                       | 80   | 90  | 75   | 217 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 10.5 | 1      | 43.8 | 98.1                       | 100   | 110   | 93                                       | 230 | 99.4                                       | 100  | 110   | 95   | 233 |
| 208-3-60       | 16                         |              | 110      | 25   |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 7                         | 1.1                 | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 33.6                       | 35  | 45  | 34                                       | 179 | 34.7                                       | 35   | 50  | 35   | 182 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 50.6                       | 60  | 60  | 50                                       | 193 | 51.7                                       | 60   | 60  | 51   | 195 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9 | 61                         | 70  | 70  | 59                                       | 201 | 62.1                                       | 70   | 70  | 60   | 204 |
| 230-3-60       | 16                         |              | 110      | 25   |              |     |     | 2.3                           | 7.2                       | 1                   | 8.6                   | None  | -    | -      | -    | 33.8                       | 35  | 45  | 34                                       | 181 | 34.8                                       | 35   | 50  | 35   | 183 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10625   | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 53.3                       | 60  | 60  | 52                                       | 197 | 54.3                                       | 60   | 60  | 53   | 199 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11125   | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 65.4                       | 70  | 70  | 63                                       | 206 | 66.4                                       | 70   | 70  | 65   | 209 |
| 460-3-60       | 7.8                        |              | 52       | 12   |              |     |     | 1.3                           | 3.6                       | 0.5                 | 8.6                   | 11625   | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 81.9                       | 90  | 90  | 79                                       | 220 | 82.9                                       | 90   | 90  | 80   | 222 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 16.9                       | 20  | 20  | 17                                       | 88  | 17.4                                       | 20   | 20  | 18   | 89  |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 10646   | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 25.9                       | 30  | 30  | 25                                       | 95  | 26.4                                       | 30   | 30  | 26   | 96  |
| 575-3-60       | 5.7                        |              | 38.9     | 9    |              |     |     | 1.1                           | 2.5                       | 0.4                 | 8.6                   | 11146   | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 34.2                       | 35  | 35  | 33                                       | 102 | 34.7                                       | 35   | 35  | 34   | 103 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11446   | 14   | 1      | 16.8 | 37.9                       | 40  | 40  | 36                                       | 105 | 38.4                                       | 40   | 40  | 37   | 106 |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | None  | -    | -      | -    | 12.4                       | 15  | 15  | 13                                       | 61  | 12.8                                       | 15   | 15  | 13   | 62  |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 11458   | 13.8 | 1      | 13.3 | 29                         | 30  | 30  | 28                                       | 74  | 29.4                                       | 30   | 30  | 28   | 75  |
|                |                            |              |          |      |              |     |     |                               |                           |                     |                       | 12358   | 23   | 1      | 22.1 | 40                         | 40  | 40  | 38                                       | 83  | 40.4                                       | 45   | 45  | 39   | 84  |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

**XQE04-06 High Indoor Blower - Without Powered Convenience Outlet**

| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2</sup> / Breaker <sup>3</sup> Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages | Amps |                         |  |  | FLA                                | LRA  |                                   |   |   | FLA  | LRA |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |      |                         |  |  |                                    |      |                                   |   |   |  |     |
| 04<br>(3)   | 208-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 20.5                    | 25   | 30   | 21                                 | 100  | 21.6                              | 25  | 30  | 22   | 103 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 37.5                    | 40   | 40   | 36                                 | 114  | 38.6                              | 40  | 45  | 37   | 116 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9 | 47.9                    | 50   | 50   | 46                                 | 122  | 49                                | 50  | 50  | 47   | 125 |
|             | 230-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 20.5                    | 25   | 30   | 21                                 | 103  | 21.5                              | 25  | 30  | 22   | 105 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 40                      | 40   | 45   | 39                                 | 119  | 41                                | 45  | 45  | 40   | 121 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 52.1                    | 60   | 60   | 50                                 | 128  | 53.1                              | 60  | 60  | 51   | 131 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 5.8          | 38   | 9   |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 11.2                    | 15   | 15   | 11                                 | 53   | 11.7                              | 15  | 15  | 12   | 55  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 20.2                    | 25   | 25   | 19                                 | 61   | 20.7                              | 25  | 25  | 20   | 62  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 28.5                    | 30   | 30   | 27                                 | 67   | 29                                | 30  | 30  | 28   | 68  |
|             | 575-3-60             | 3.8          | 36.5 | 6   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 2                   | 0.4           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 7.9                     | 15   | 15   | 8                                  | 49   | 8.3                               | 15  | 15  | 8  | 50  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2  | 1      | 8.9  | 19                      | 20   | 20   | 18                                 | 58   | 19.4                              | 20  | 20  | 19   | 59  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8 | 1      | 13.3 | 24.5                    | 25   | 25   | 23                                 | 62   | 24.9                              | 25  | 25  | 24   | 63  |
| 05<br>(4)   | 208-3-60             | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     | 2.3 | 5.2                  | 1.1                 |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 24.6 | 25                      | 35   | 24   | 110                                | 25.7 | 30                                | 35  | 26  | 113  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 10625           | 4.9                                       | 1    | 13.6   | 41.6 | 45                      | 50   | 40   | 124                                | 42.7 | 45                                | 50  | 41  | 126  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11125           | 7.9                                       | 1    | 21.9   | 52   | 60                      | 60   | 50   | 132                                | 53.1 | 60                                | 60  | 51  | 135  |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 24.6                    | 25   | 35   | 24                                 | 113  | 25.6                              | 30  | 35  | 26   | 115 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 44.1                    | 45   | 50   | 42                                 | 129  | 45.1                              | 50  | 50  | 43   | 131 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 56.2                    | 60   | 60   | 53                                 | 138  | 57.2                              | 60  | 60  | 55   | 141 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 11.7                    | 15   | 15   | 12                                 | 56   | 12.2                              | 15  | 15  | 12   | 58  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 20.7                    | 25   | 25   | 20                                 | 64   | 21.2                              | 25  | 25  | 20   | 65  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 29                      | 30   | 30   | 27                                 | 70   | 29.5                              | 30  | 30  | 28   | 71  |
|             | 575-3-60             | 4.8          | 33   | 8   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 2                   | 0.4           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 9.1                     | 15   | 15   | 9                                  | 45   | 9.5                               | 15  | 15  | 10   | 46  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11058                                     | 9.2  | 1      | 8.9  | 20.2                    | 25   | 25   | 19                                 | 54   | 20.6                              | 25  | 25  | 20   | 55  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8 | 1      | 13.3 | 25.7                    | 30   | 30   | 24                                 | 59   | 26.1                              | 30  | 30  | 25   | 60  |
| 06<br>(5)   | 208-3-60             | 16           | 110  | 25  |              |     | 2.3 | 8.9                  | 1.1                 |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 31.2 | 35                      | 45   | 31   | 192                                | 32.3 | 35                                | 45  | 33  | 194  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 10625           | 4.9                                       | 1    | 13.6   | 48.2 | 50                      | 60   | 47   | 205                                | 49.3 | 50                                | 60  | 48  | 208  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11125           | 7.9                                       | 1    | 21.9   | 58.6 | 60                      | 60   | 56   | 214                                | 59.7 | 60                                | 70  | 58  | 216  |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 16           | 110  | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.2                 | 1             |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 30.5                    | 35   | 45   | 30                                 | 194  | 31.5                              | 35  | 45  | 32   | 196 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 50                      | 50   | 60   | 48                                 | 210  | 51                                | 60  | 60  | 50   | 212 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 62.1                    | 70   | 70   | 60                                 | 219  | 63.1                              | 70  | 70  | 61   | 222 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 7.8          | 52   | 12  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 4.1                 | 0.5           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 15.2                    | 20   | 20   | 15                                 | 89   | 15.7                              | 20  | 20  | 16   | 91  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 24.2                    | 25   | 30   | 23                                 | 97   | 24.7                              | 25  | 30  | 24   | 98  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 32.5                    | 35   | 35   | 31                                 | 103  | 33                                | 35  | 35  | 32   | 104 |
|             | 575-3-60             | 5.7          | 38.9 | 9   |              |     |     | 1.1                  | 3.2                 | 0.4           |                 | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 11.4                    | 15   | 15   | 12                                 | 67   | 11.8                              | 15  | 15  | 12   | 68  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11458                                     | 13.8 | 1      | 13.3 | 28                      | 30   | 30   | 27                                 | 81   | 28.4                              | 30  | 30  | 27   | 82  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 12358                                     | 23   | 1      | 22.1 | 39                      | 40   | 40   | 37                                 | 89   | 39.4                              | 40  | 40  | 37   | 90  |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.



**XQE04-06 High Indoor Blower - With Powered Convenience Outlet**

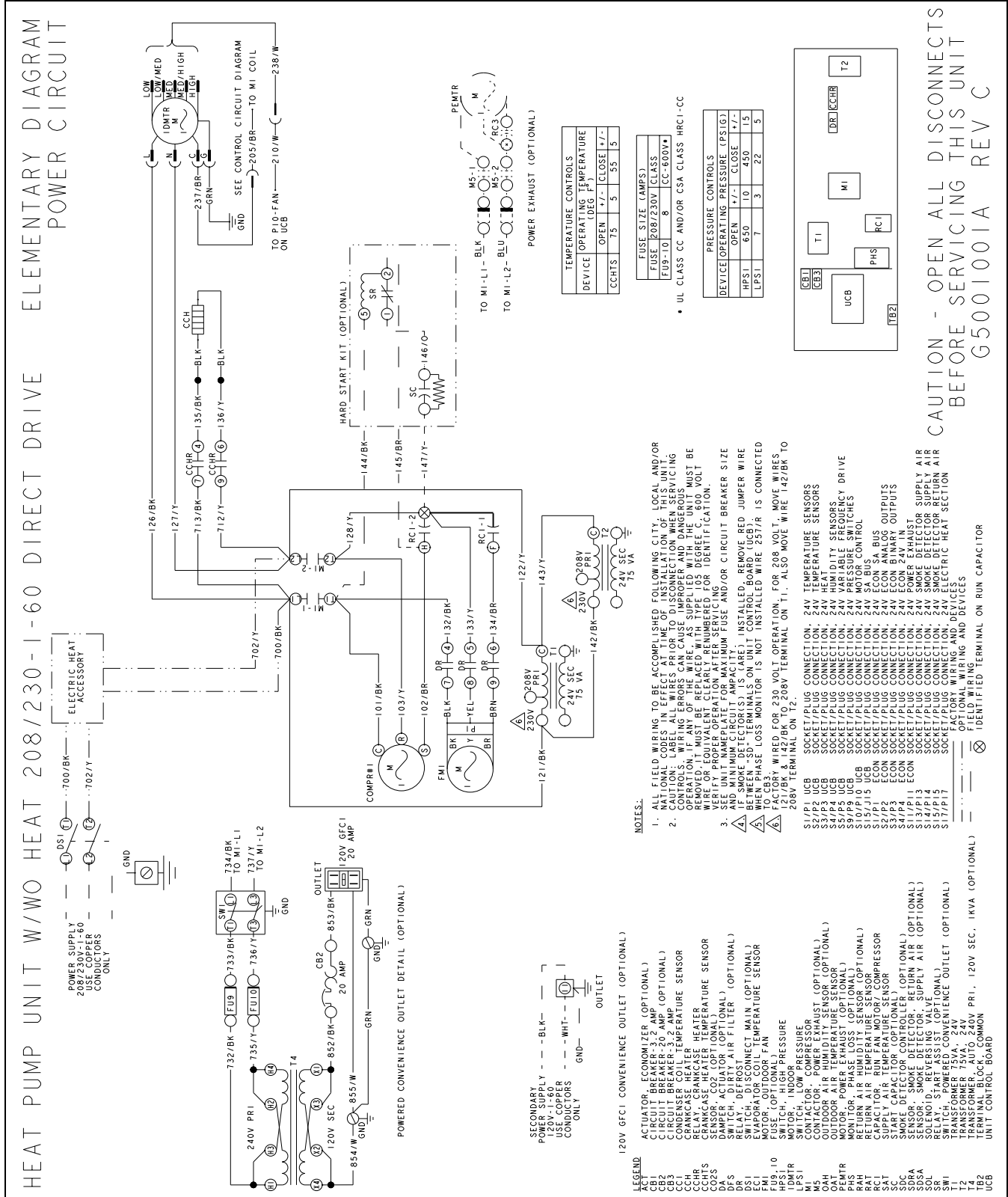
| Size (Tons) | Nominal Unit Voltage | Compressor 1 |      |     | Compressor 2 |     |     | OD Fan Motors (each) | Supply Blower Motor | Pwr Exh Motor | Pwr Conv Outlet | Electric Heat Field Installed Kit 2EK045* |      |        |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2/3</sup> Breaker Size (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2/3</sup> Breaker Size (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> |      | MCA <sup>1</sup> w/Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Fuse <sup>2/3</sup> Breaker Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Max Fuse <sup>2/3</sup> Breaker Size w/ Pwr Exh (Amps) | Min Disconnect Rating <sup>4</sup> / Pwr Exh |     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|------|--------|------|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|-----|
|             |                      | RLA          | LRA  | MCC | RLA          | LRA | MCC |                      |                     |               |                 | Model                                     | kW   | Stages | Amps |                         |   |   | FLA                                | LRA  |                                   |  |  | FLA  | LRA |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 |   |      |        |      |                         |   |   |                                    |      |                                   |  |  |  |     |
| 04<br>(3)   | 208-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1.1           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 24.8                    | 25  | 35  | 26                                 | 105  | 25.9                              | 30   | 35   | 27   | 107 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 4.9  | 1      | 13.6 | 41.8                    | 45  | 45  | 41                                 | 118  | 42.9                              | 45   | 45   | 42   | 121 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 7.9  | 1      | 21.9 | 52.2                    | 60  | 60  | 51                                 | 126  | 53.3                              | 60   | 60   | 52   | 129 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 12   | 1      | 33.3 | 66.4                    | 70  | 70  | 64                                 | 138  | 67.5                              | 70   | 70   | 65   | 140 |
|             | 230-3-60             | 10.4         | 73   | 16  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 24.8                    | 25  | 35  | 26                                 | 107  | 25.8                              | 30   | 35   | 27   | 110 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 44.3                    | 45  | 50  | 43                                 | 123  | 45.3                              | 50   | 50   | 45   | 125 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 56.4                    | 60  | 60  | 55                                 | 133  | 57.4                              | 60   | 60   | 56   | 135 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 72.9                    | 80  | 80  | 70                                 | 146  | 73.9                              | 80   | 80   | 71   | 148 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 5.8          | 38   | 9   |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 13.4                    | 15  | 15  | 14                                 | 56   | 13.9                              | 15   | 15   | 14   | 57  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 22.4                    | 25  | 25  | 22                                 | 63   | 22.9                              | 25   | 25   | 23   | 64  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 30.7                    | 35  | 35  | 30                                 | 69   | 31.2                              | 35   | 35   | 30   | 70  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11446                                     | 14   | 1      | 16.8 | 34.4                    | 35  | 35  | 33                                 | 72   | 34.9                              | 35   | 35   | 34   | 73  |
| 575-3-60    | 3.8                  | 36.5         | 6    |     |              |     | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 9.6  | 15                      | 15  | 10  | 51                                 | 10   | 15                                | 15   | 10   | 51   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11058           | 9.2                                       | 1    | 8.9    | 20.7 | 25                      | 25  | 20  | 59                                 | 21.1 | 25                                | 25   | 21   | 60   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11458           | 13.8                                      | 1    | 13.3   | 26.2 | 30                      | 30  | 25  | 64                                 | 26.6 | 30                                | 30   | 26   | 65   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 28.9 | 30                      | 40  | 29  | 115                                | 30   | 30                                | 40   | 31   | 117  |     |
| 05<br>(4)   | 208-3-60             | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     | 2.3 | 5.2                  | 1.1                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 28.9 | 30                      | 40  | 29  | 115                                | 30   | 30                                | 40   | 31   | 117  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 10625           | 4.9                                       | 1    | 13.6   | 45.9 | 50                      | 50  | 45  | 128                                | 47   | 50                                | 50   | 46   | 131  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11125           | 7.9                                       | 1    | 21.9   | 56.3 | 60                      | 60  | 55  | 137                                | 57.4 | 60                                | 60   | 56   | 139  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11625           | 12  | 1    | 33.3   | 70.5 | 80                      | 80  | 68  | 148                                | 71.6 | 80                                | 80   | 69   | 150  |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 13.7         | 83.1 | 21  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 5.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 28.9                    | 30  | 40  | 29                                 | 117  | 29.9                              | 30   | 40   | 30   | 120 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 48.4                    | 50  | 50  | 47                                 | 133  | 49.4                              | 50   | 50   | 48   | 135 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 60.5                    | 70  | 70  | 58                                 | 143  | 61.5                              | 70   | 70   | 60   | 145 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 77                      | 80  | 80  | 74                                 | 156  | 78                                | 80   | 80   | 75   | 158 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 6.2          | 41   | 10  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 2.6                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 13.9                    | 15  | 20  | 14                                 | 59   | 14.4                              | 15   | 20   | 15   | 60  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 22.9                    | 25  | 25  | 22                                 | 66   | 23.4                              | 25   | 25   | 23   | 67  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 31.2                    | 35  | 35  | 30                                 | 72   | 31.7                              | 35   | 35   | 31   | 73  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11446                                     | 14   | 1      | 16.8 | 34.9                    | 35  | 35  | 33                                 | 75   | 35.4                              | 40   | 40   | 34   | 76  |
| 575-3-60    | 4.8                  | 33           | 8    |     |              |     | 1.1 | 2                    | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 10.8 | 15                      | 15  | 11  | 47                                 | 11.2 | 15                                | 15   | 12   | 48   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11058           | 9.2                                       | 1    | 8.9    | 21.9 | 25                      | 25  | 21  | 56                                 | 22.3 | 25                                | 25   | 22   | 57   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11458           | 13.8                                      | 1    | 13.3   | 27.4 | 30                      | 30  | 26  | 60                                 | 27.8 | 30                                | 30   | 27   | 61   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 35.5 | 40                      | 50  | 36  | 196                                | 36.6 | 40                                | 50   | 37   | 198  |     |
| 06<br>(5)   | 208-3-60             | 16           | 110  | 25  |              |     | 2.3 | 8.9                  | 1.1                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 35.5 | 40                      | 50  | 36  | 196                                | 36.6 | 40                                | 50   | 37   | 198  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 10625           | 4.9                                       | 1    | 13.6   | 52.5 | 60                      | 60  | 52  | 210                                | 53.6 | 60                                | 60   | 53   | 212  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11125           | 7.9                                       | 1    | 21.9   | 62.9 | 70                      | 70  | 61  | 218                                | 64   | 70                                | 70   | 63   | 220  |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11625           | 12  | 1    | 33.3   | 77.1 | 80                      | 80  | 75  | 229                                | 78.2 | 80                                | 80   | 76   | 232  |     |
|             | 230-3-60             | 16           | 110  | 25  |              |     |     | 2.3                  | 8.2                 | 1             | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 34.8                    | 35  | 50  | 35                                 | 198  | 35.8                              | 40   | 50   | 37   | 201 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10625                                     | 6.5  | 1      | 15.6 | 54.3                    | 60  | 60  | 53                                 | 214  | 55.3                              | 60   | 60   | 55   | 216 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11125                                     | 10.5 | 1      | 25.3 | 66.4                    | 70  | 70  | 65                                 | 224  | 67.4                              | 70   | 70   | 66   | 226 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11625                                     | 16   | 1      | 38.5 | 82.9                    | 90  | 90  | 80                                 | 237  | 83.9                              | 90   | 90   | 81   | 239 |
|             | 460-3-60             | 7.8          | 52   | 12  |              |     |     | 1.3                  | 4.1                 | 0.5           | 8.6             | None                                      | -    | -      | -    | 17.4                    | 20  | 25  | 18                                 | 92   | 17.9                              | 20   | 25   | 18   | 93  |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 10646                                     | 6    | 1      | 7.2  | 26.4                    | 30  | 30  | 26                                 | 99   | 26.9                              | 30   | 30   | 27   | 100 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11146                                     | 11.5 | 1      | 13.8 | 34.7                    | 35  | 35  | 34                                 | 105  | 35.2                              | 40   | 40   | 34   | 106 |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               |                 | 11446                                     | 14   | 1      | 16.8 | 38.4                    | 40  | 40  | 37                                 | 108  | 38.9                              | 40   | 40   | 38   | 109 |
| 575-3-60    | 5.7                  | 38.9         | 9    |     |              |     | 1.1 | 3.2                  | 0.4                 | 8.6           | None            | -   | -    | -      | 13.1 | 15                      | 15  | 13  | 69                                 | 13.5 | 15                                | 15   | 14   | 70   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 11458           | 13.8                                      | 1    | 13.3   | 29.7 | 30                      | 30  | 29  | 82                                 | 30.1 | 35                                | 35   | 29   | 83   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | 12358           | 23  | 1    | 22.1   | 40.7 | 45                      | 45  | 39  | 91                                 | 41.1 | 45                                | 45   | 39   | 92   |     |
|             |                      |              |      |     |              |     |     |                      |                     |               | None            | -   | -    | -      | 35.5 | 40                      | 50  | 36  | 196                                | 36.6 | 40                                | 50   | 37   | 198  |     |

1. Minimum Circuit Ampacity.
2. Dual Element, Time Delay Type.
3. HACR type per NEC.
4. Non-fused Disconnect, Verify on the unit nameplate that the disconnect is properly sized for the application. Units with field installed electric heat kits may exceed the factory installed disconnect amperage rating.

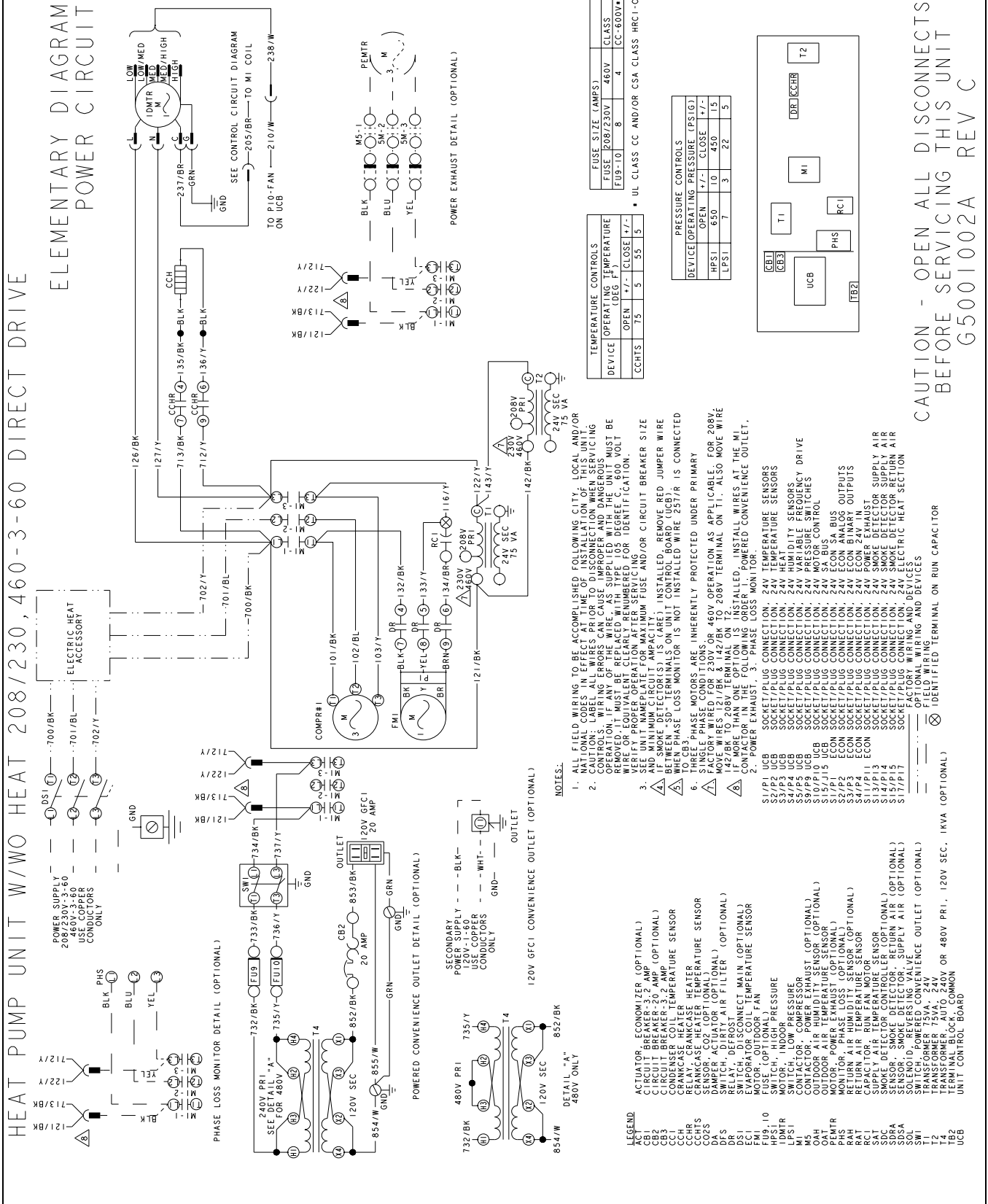
# Typical Wiring Diagrams

## XYE04-09, XEA7-12, XQE04-06 Typical Wiring Diagrams

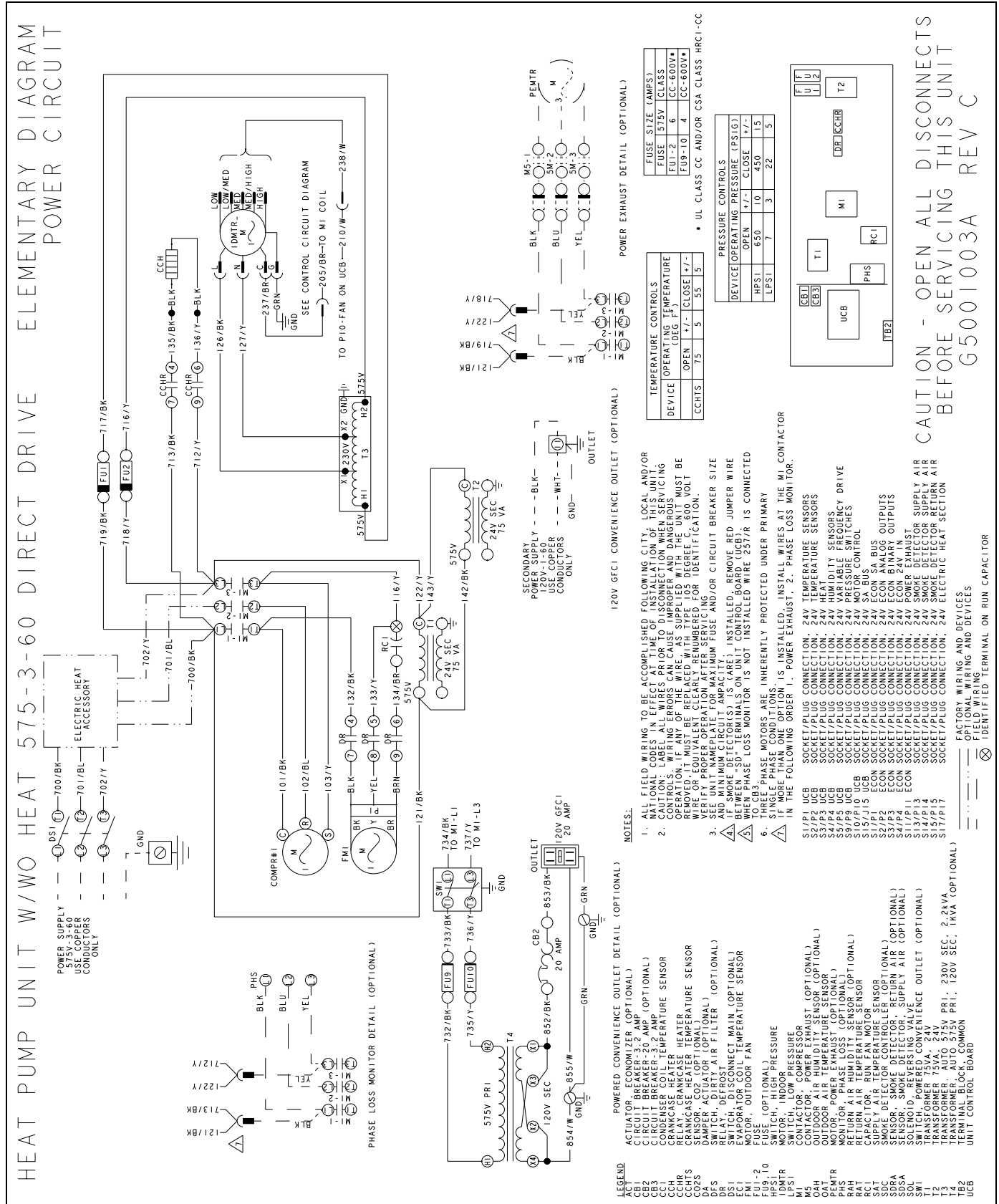
### Typical XYE04-06, XQE04-06 Heat Pump w/o Heat 208/230-1-60 Direct Drive Elementary Diagram Power Circuit



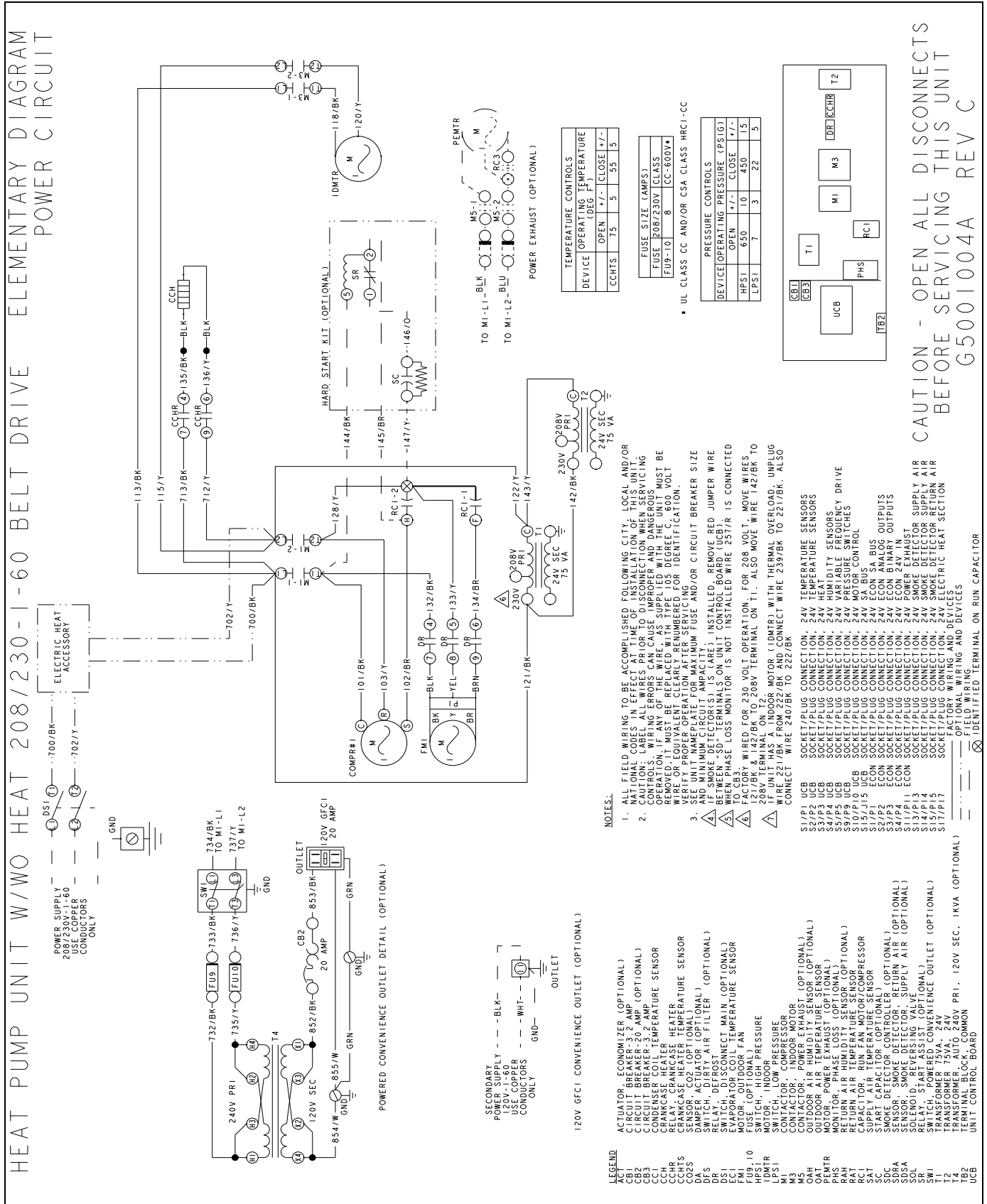
Typical XYE04-06, XQE04-06 Heat Pump w/o Heat 208/230, 460-3-60 Direct Drive Elementary Diagram Power Circuit



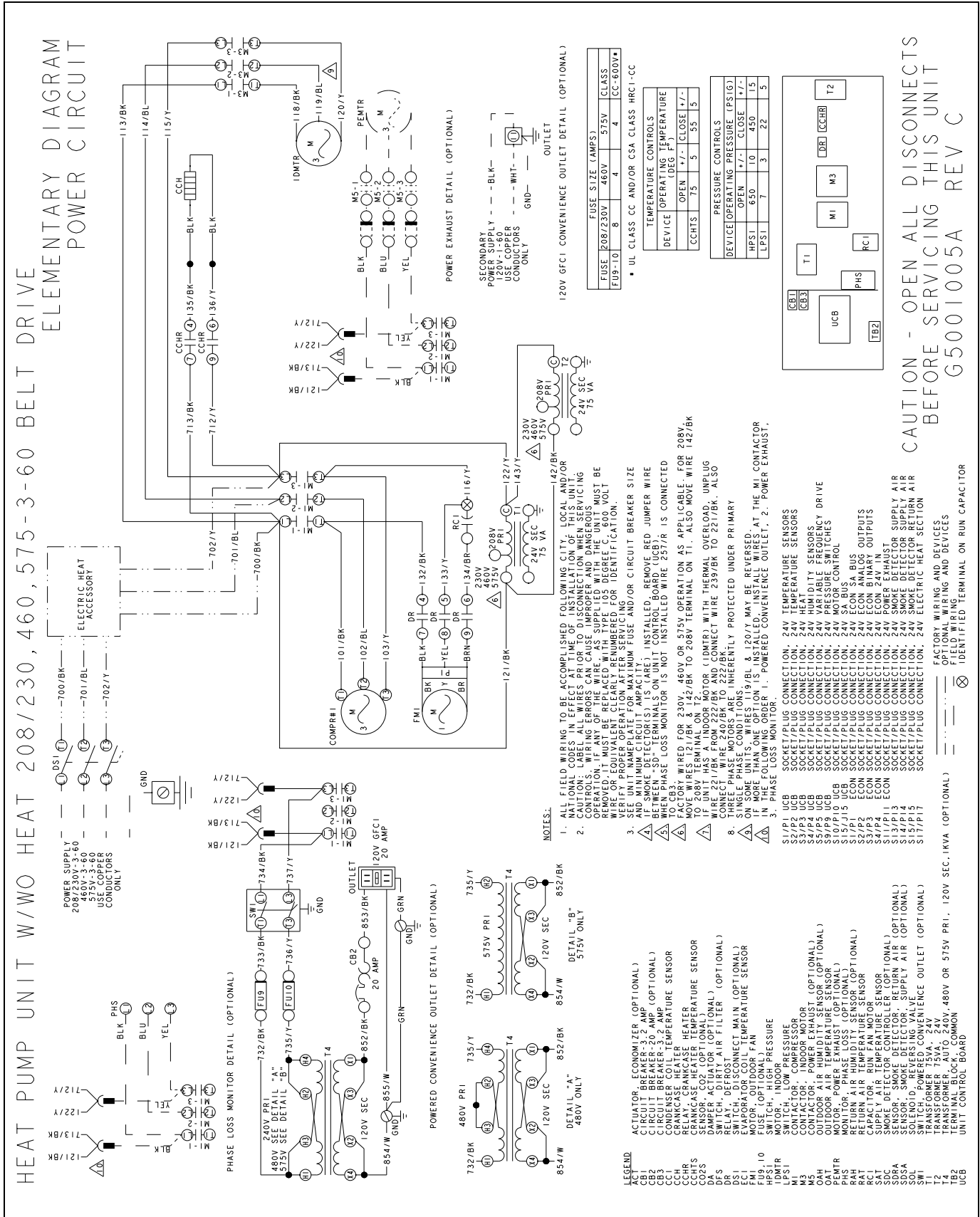
Typical XYE04-06, XQE04-06 Cooling Unit w/o Heat 575-3-60 Direct Drive Elementary Diagram Power Circuit



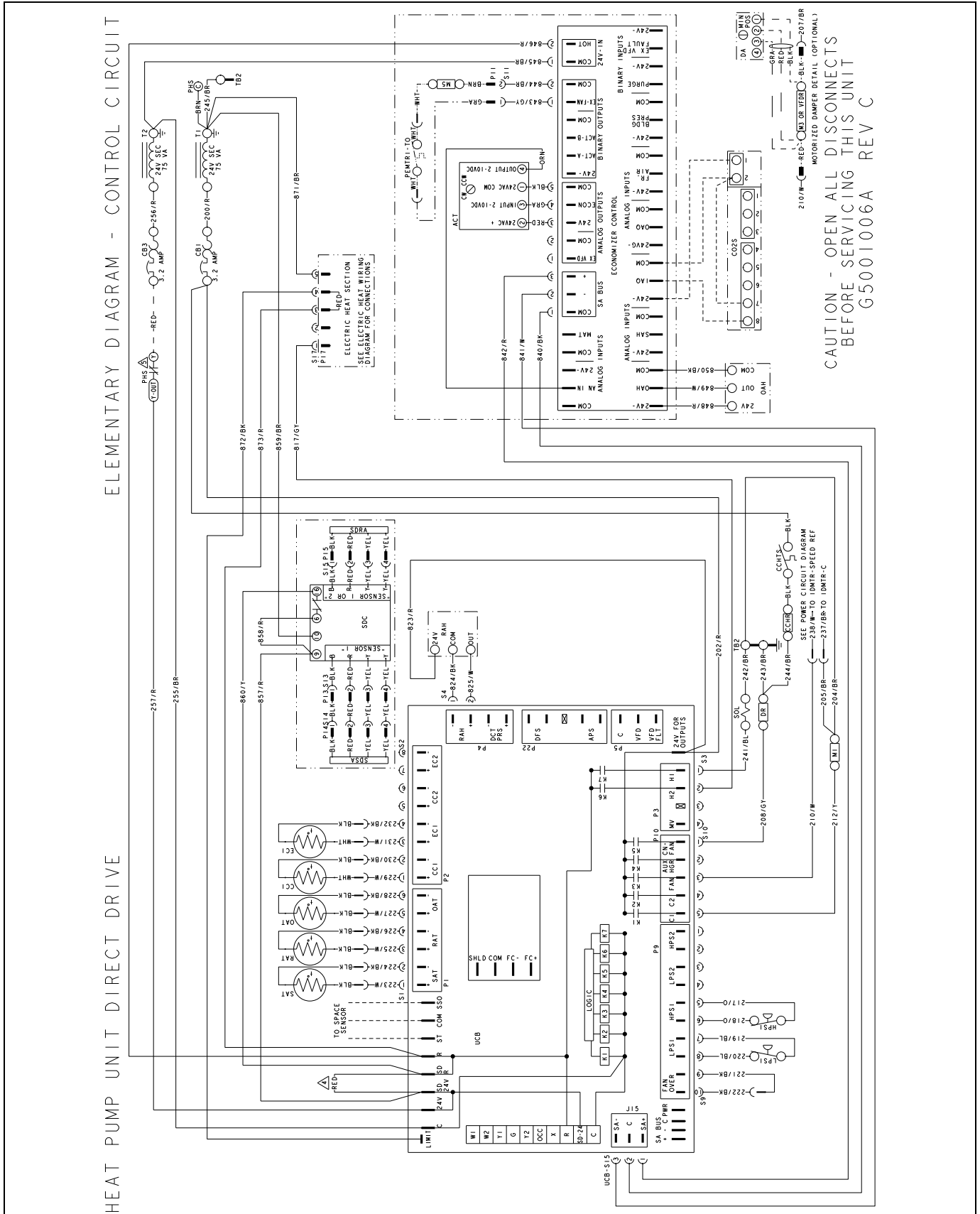
Typical XYE04-06, XQE04-06 Heat Pump Unit w/o Heat 208/230-1-60 Belt Drive Elementary Diagram Power Circuit



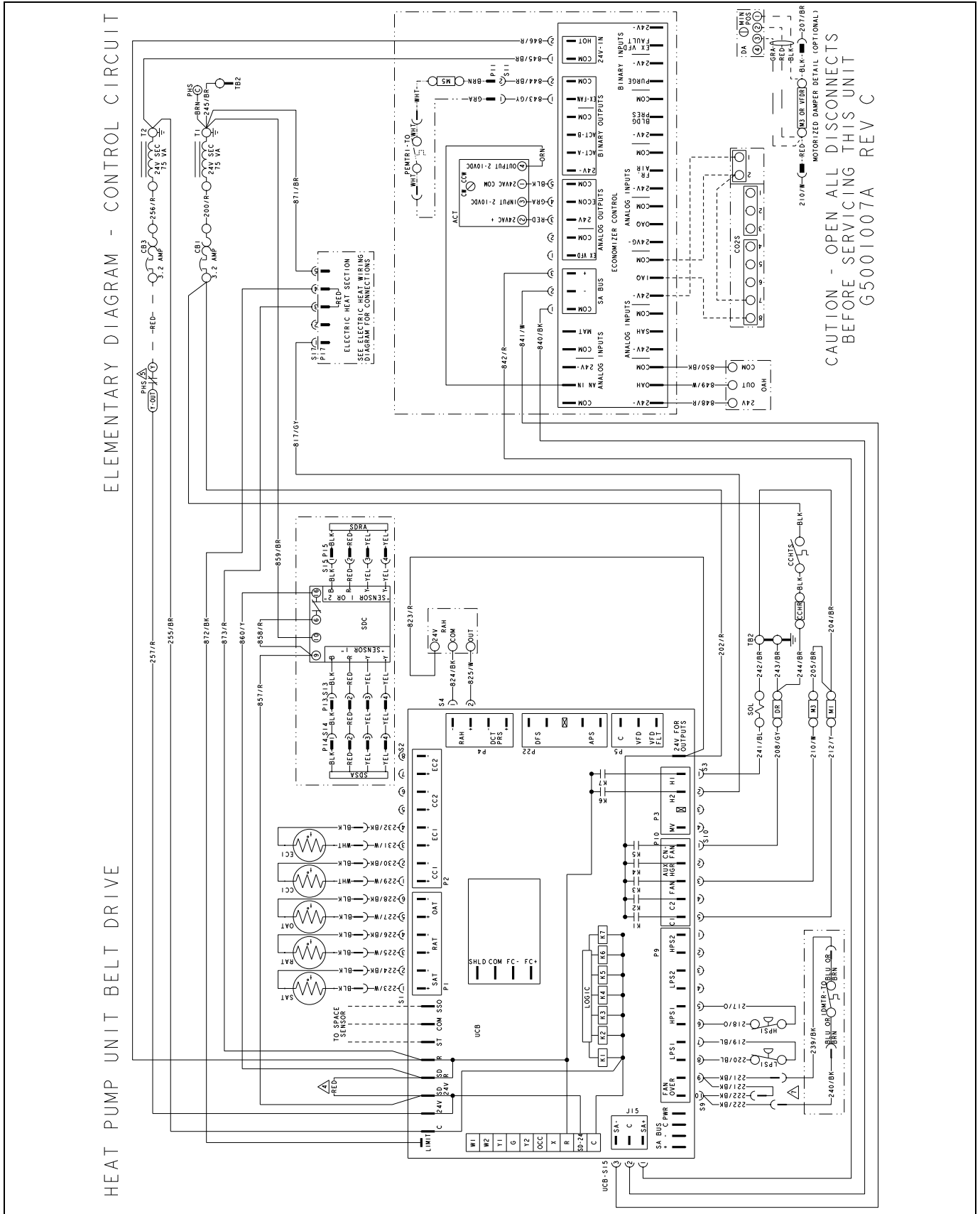
Typical XYE04-06, XQE04-06 Unit w/o Heat 208/230, 460, 575-3-60 Belt Drive Elementary Diagram Power Circuit



Typical XYE04-06, XQE04-06 Heat Pump Unit Direct Drive Elementary Diagram Control Circuit

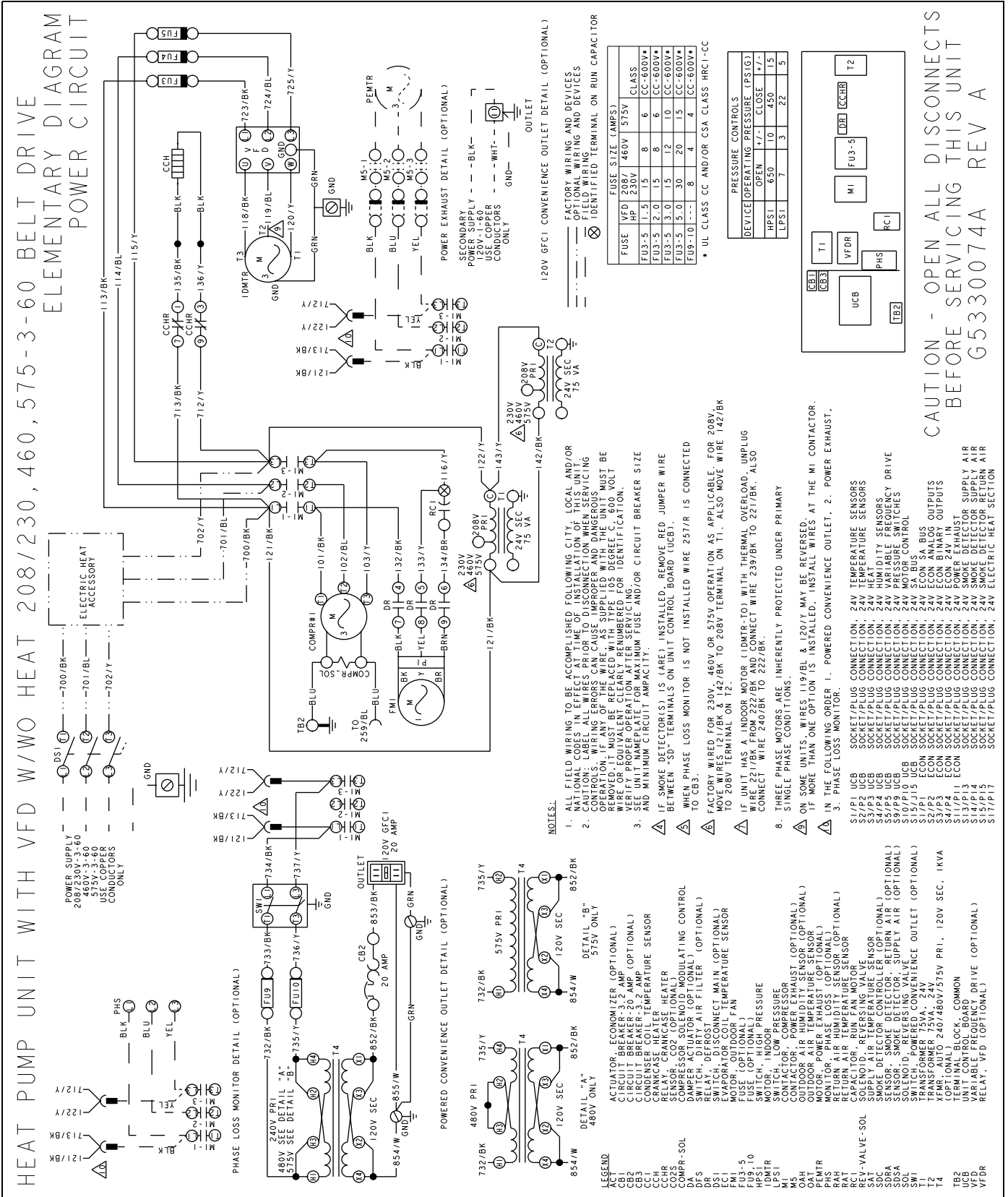


Typical XYE04-06, XXE07, XQE04-06 Heat Pump Unit Belt Drive Elementary Diagram Control Circuit

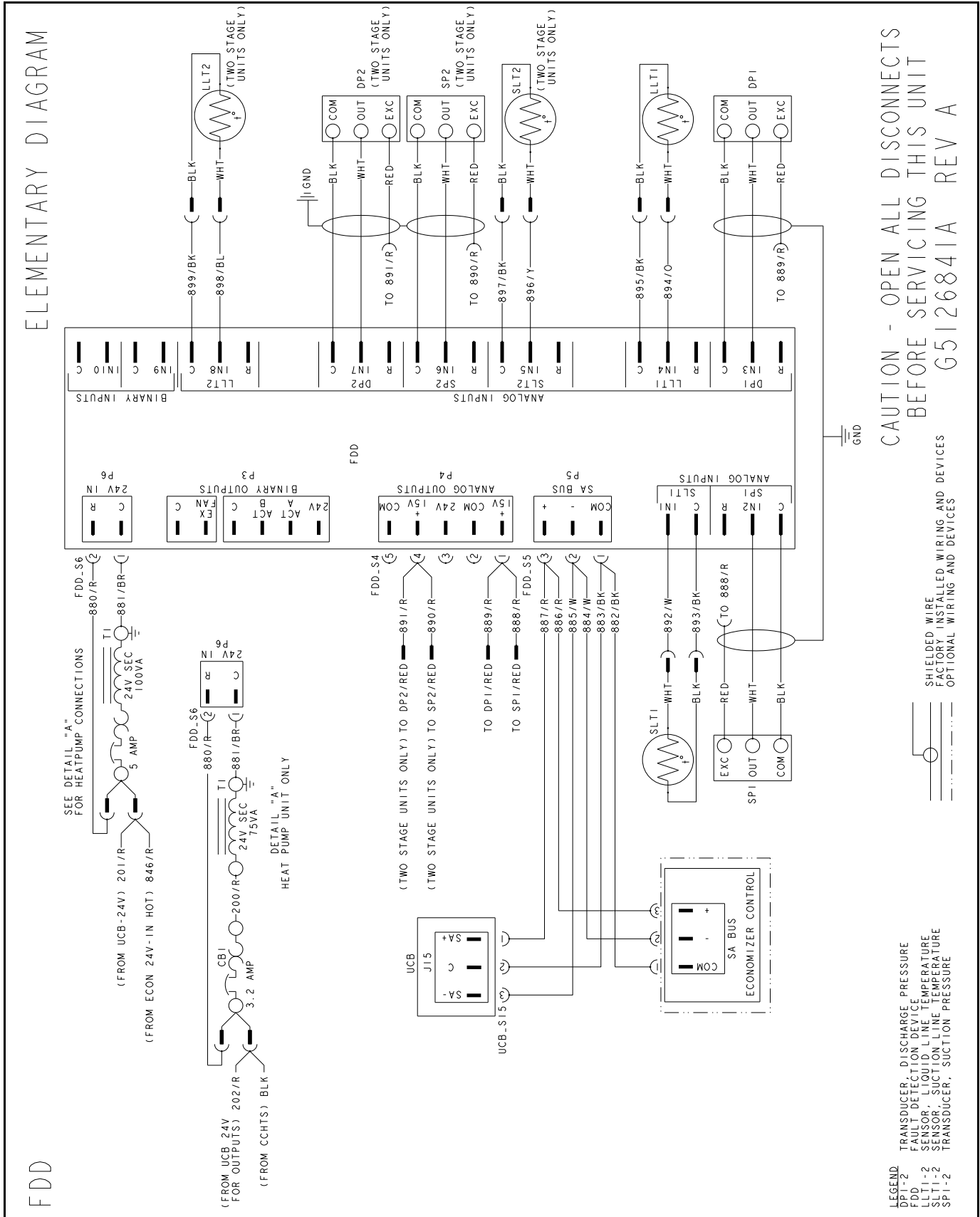




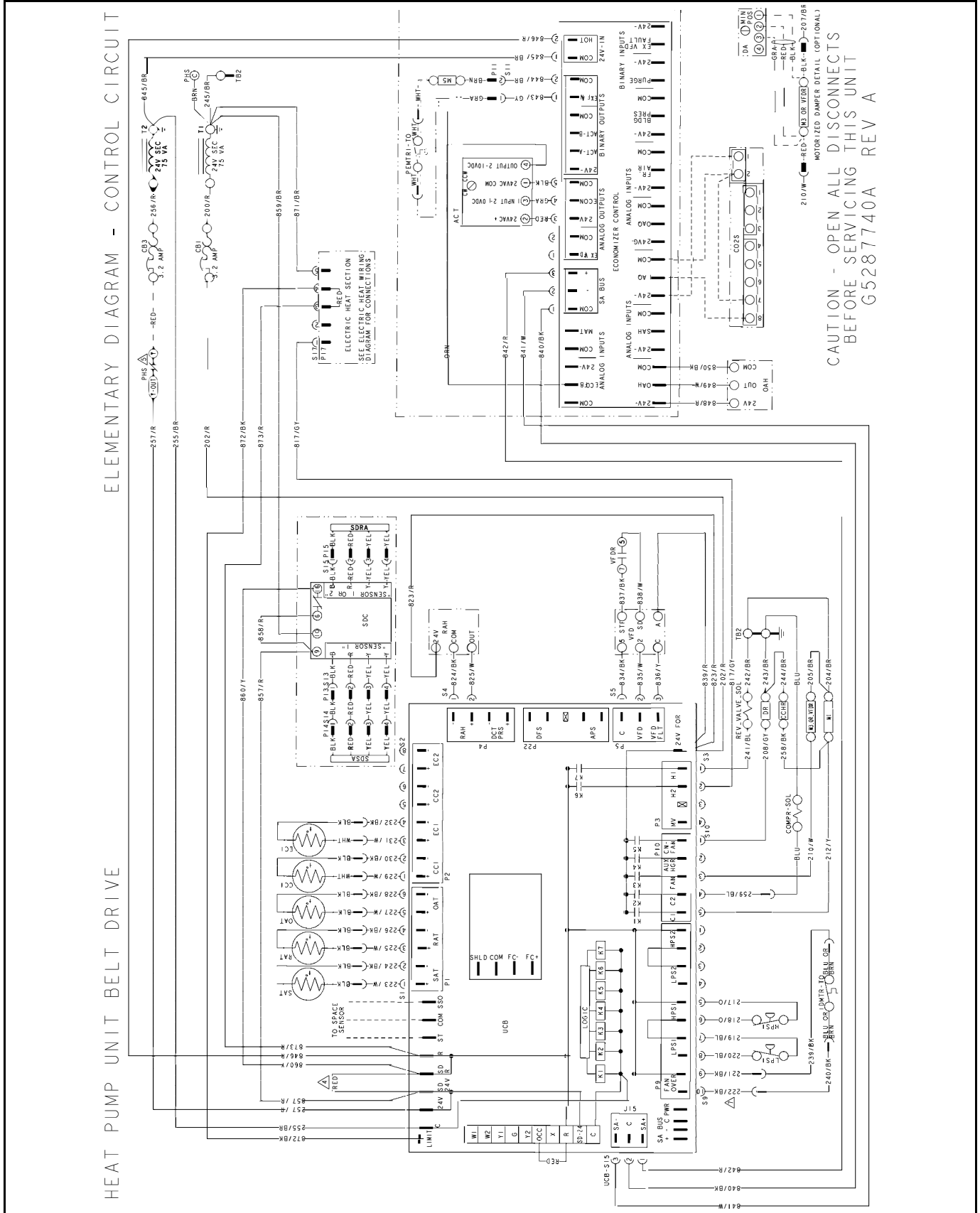
Typical XEAT7 Heat Pump Unit w/o heat 208/230, 460, 575-3-60 Belt Drive with VFD Elementary Diagram Power Circuit



Typical FDD Elementary Wiring Diagram

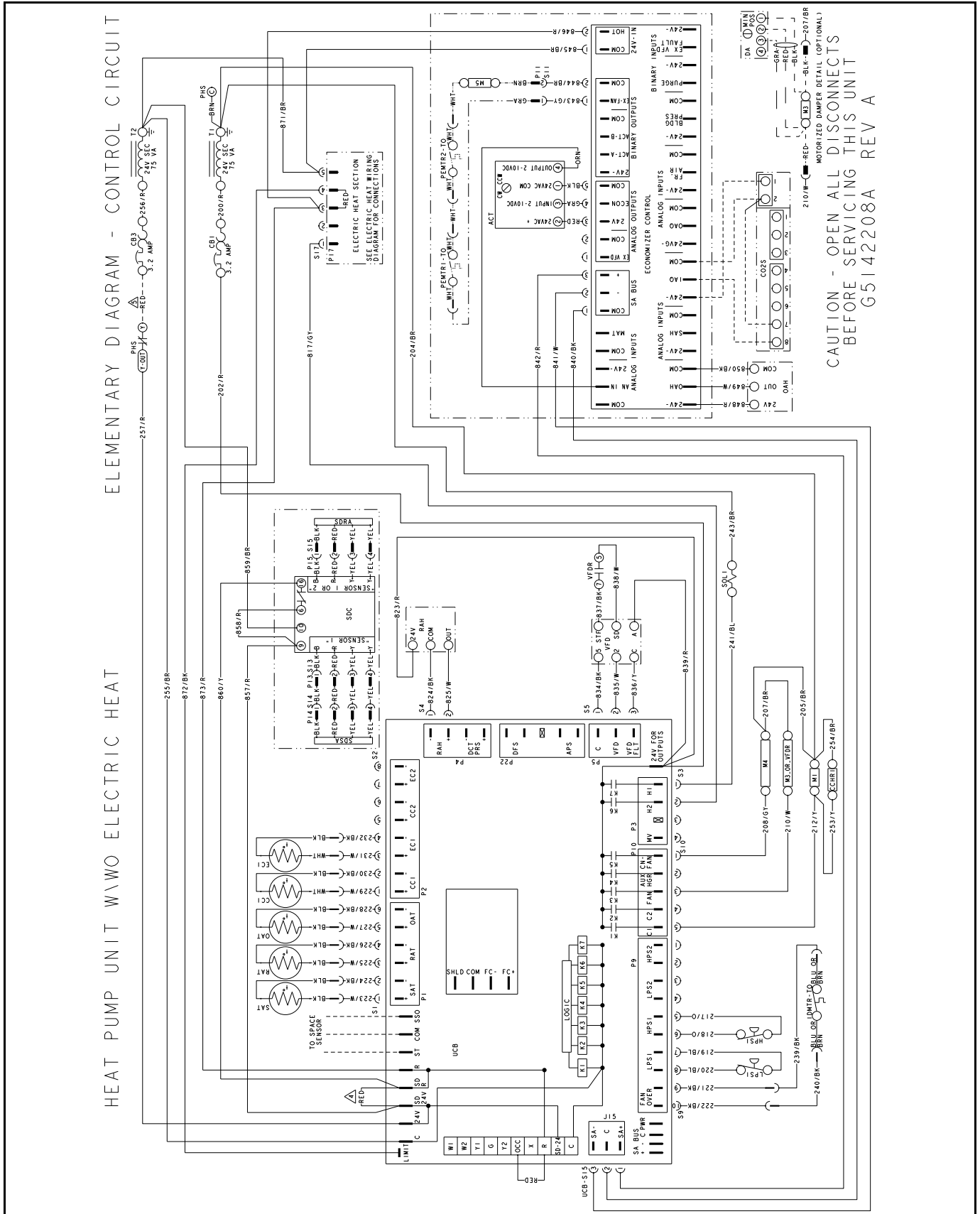


### Typical XYE07 Heat Pump Unit w/o Heat 208/230, 460, 575-3-60 Belt Drive Elementary Diagram Power Circuit





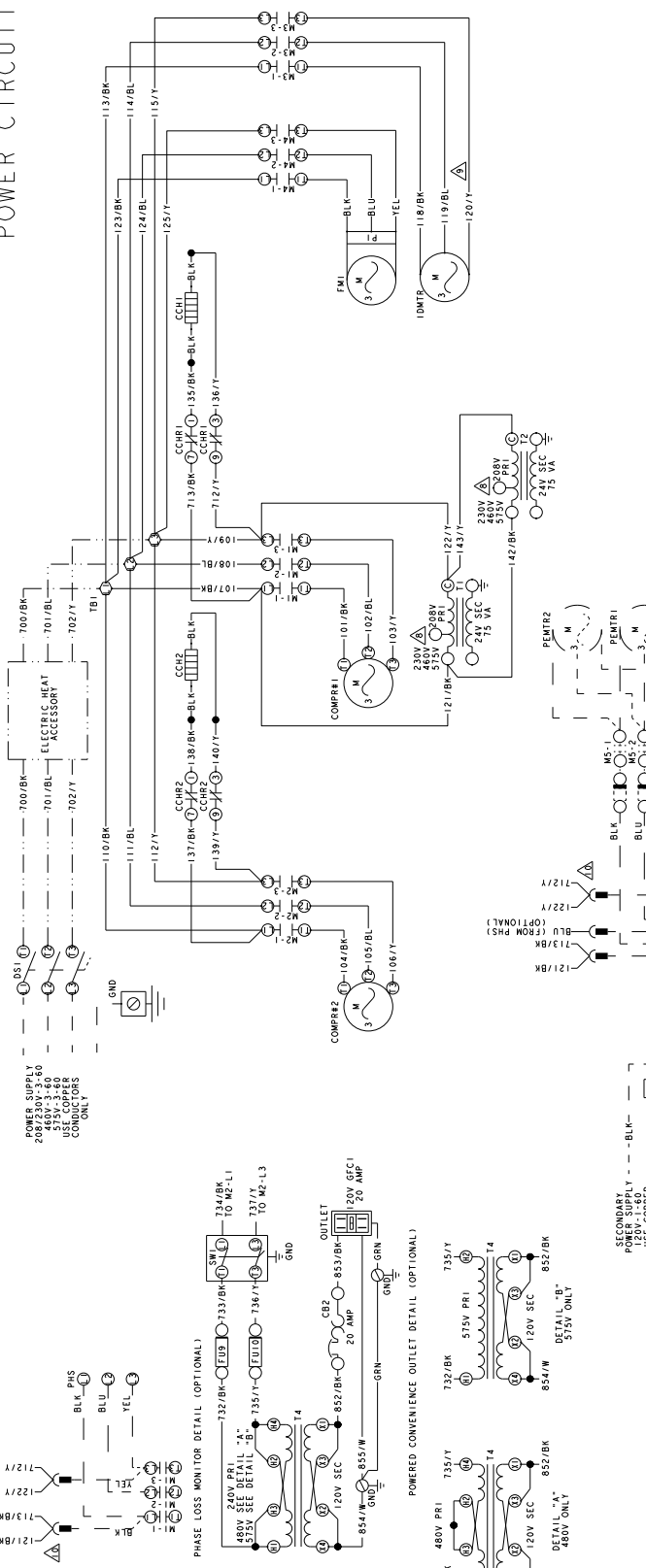
Typical XYE07 Heat Pump Unit Belt Drive Elementary Diagram Control Circuit



Typical XE08-09, XE08-12 Heat Pump Unit w/o Heat 208/230, 460, 575-3-60 Belt Drive Elementary Diagram Power Circuit

HEAT PUMP UNIT W/O HEAT 208/230, 460, 575-3-60

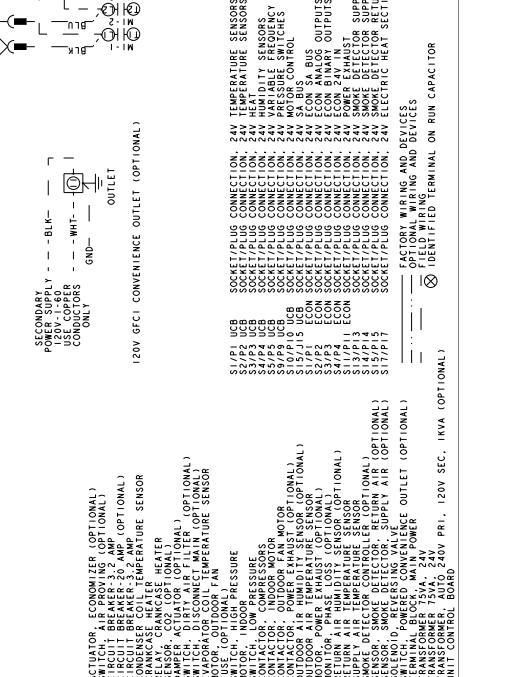
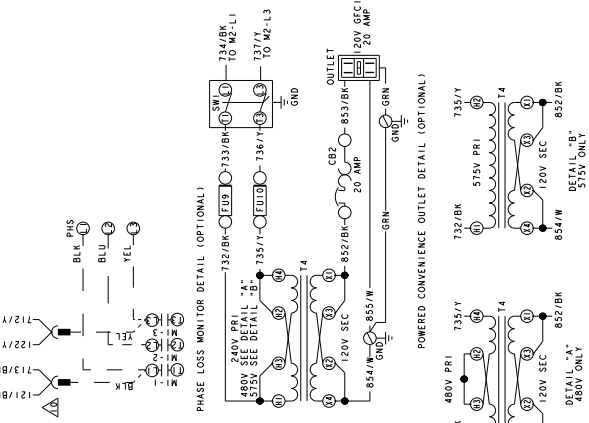
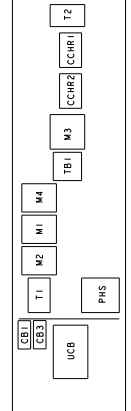
ELEMENTARY DIAGRAM  
POWER CIRCUIT



UL CLASS CC AND/OR CSA CLASS HRC1-CC

| FUSE SIZE (AMPS) | CLASS    |
|------------------|----------|
| 4                | CC-800/4 |
| 8                | CC-800/8 |
| 4                | 4        |
| 8                | 8        |

| DEVICE | OPERATING PRESSURE | PSIG |
|--------|--------------------|------|
| LPS1   | OPEN               | 1.7  |
| LPS1   | CLOSE              | 1.7  |
| LPS1   | TRIP               | 3    |
| LPS1   | TRIP               | 22   |
| LPS1   | TRIP               | 5    |
| EPS2   | OPEN               | 6.50 |
| EPS2   | CLOSE              | 10   |
| EPS2   | TRIP               | 4.50 |
| EPS2   | TRIP               | 22   |
| EPS2   | TRIP               | 5    |



LEGEND

- ACT ACTUATOR (OPTIONAL)
- CB1 CIRCUIT BREAKER 3.2 AMP (OPTIONAL)
- CB2 CIRCUIT BREAKER 3.2 AMP (OPTIONAL)
- CC1-1-2 COMPRESSOR COIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR
- CCH1-1-2 CAPACITOR
- CCH2-1-2 CAPACITOR
- DAIS DAMPER ACTUATOR (OPTIONAL)
- DIS1 SWITCH, DISCONNECT MAIN (OPTIONAL)
- EC1-1-2 EVAPORATOR COIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR
- FE1, 10 FUSE (OPTIONAL) AN
- IMTR2 MOTOR, INDOOR PRESSURE
- LPS1-1-2 SWITCH, LOW PRESSURE
- LPS2-1-2 SWITCH, INDOOR MOTOR
- M1-M4 CONTACTOR, INDOOR MOTOR
- M3-M4 CONTACTOR, POWER EXHAUST (OPTIONAL)
- MS MOTOR, POWER EXHAUST (OPTIONAL)
- OH OUTDOOR AIR HUMIDITY SENSOR (OPTIONAL)
- P1 MOTOR, POWER EXHAUST (OPTIONAL)
- PH1-1-2 CONTACTOR, RETURN AIR HUMIDITY SENSOR (OPTIONAL)
- PH2 CONTACTOR, RETURN AIR HUMIDITY SENSOR (OPTIONAL)
- SAT SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
- SAT2 SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
- SDC SMOKE DETECTOR CONTROLLER (OPTIONAL)
- SEA SMOKE DETECTOR, SUPPLY AIR (OPTIONAL)
- SEA2 SMOKE DETECTOR, SUPPLY AIR (OPTIONAL)
- SW1 SWITCH, POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET (OPTIONAL)
- SW2 SWITCH, POWERED CONVENIENCE OUTLET (OPTIONAL)
- T1 TERMINAL BLOCK, MAIN POWER
- T2 TRANSFORMER 75VA, 24V
- UCB UNIT CONTROL BOARD

FACTORY WIRING AND DEVICES

- IDENTIFIED TERMINAL ON RUN CAPACITOR
- ⊗ IDENTIFIED TERMINAL ON RUN CAPACITOR
- OPTIONAL WIRING AND DEVICES
- ⊗ OPTIONAL WIRING AND DEVICES

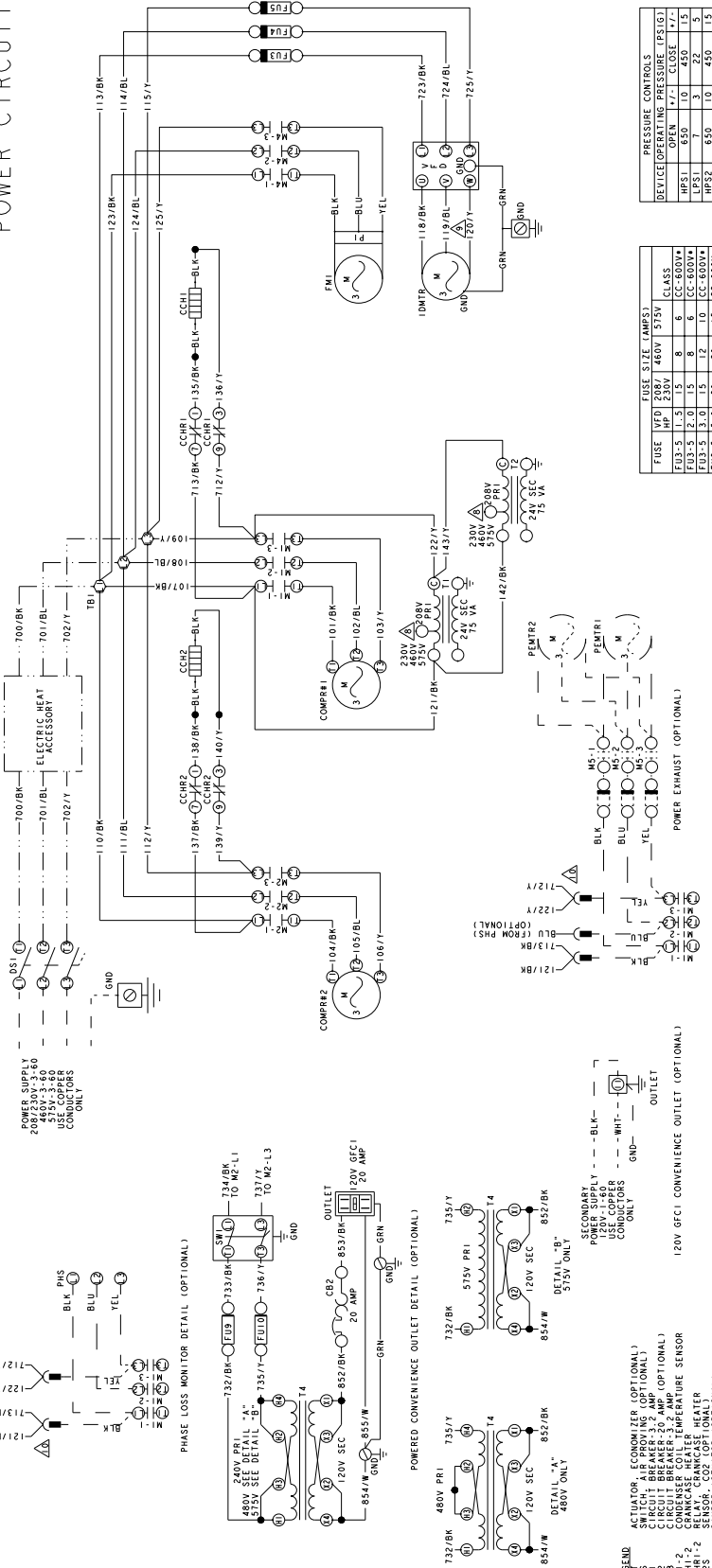
- NOTES:
1. ALL FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL CODES IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF INSTALLATION OF THIS UNIT.
  2. CONTROLS WITHING THE UNIT CAN CAUSE IMPROPER AND DANGEROUS OPERATION IF ANY OF THE WIRING AS SUPPLIED WITH THE UNIT MUST BE MODIFIED. IF ANY WIRING IS MODIFIED, THE USER MUST BE ADVISED BY THE USER OR EQUIVALENT CLEARLY NUMBERED FOR IDENTIFICATION. ALL WIRING OR EQUIVALENT CLEARLY NUMBERED FOR IDENTIFICATION. ALL WIRING OR EQUIVALENT CLEARLY NUMBERED FOR IDENTIFICATION. ALL WIRING OR EQUIVALENT CLEARLY NUMBERED FOR IDENTIFICATION. ALL WIRING OR EQUIVALENT CLEARLY NUMBERED FOR IDENTIFICATION.
  3. ALL WIRING (TERMINALS AND WIRE) INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUMPER WIRE BETWEEN (S1) TERMINALS ON UNIT CONTROL BOARD (UCB).
  4. SINGLE PHASE CONDENSERS INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY WIRING.
  5. IF UNIT HAS AND/OR MOTOR (IMTR) WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD, UNPLUG UNIT FROM MAIN POWER SUPPLY TO REMOVE THERMAL OVERLOAD.
  6. IF UNIT HAS AND/OR MOTOR (IMTR) WITH THERMAL OVERLOAD, UNPLUG UNIT FROM MAIN POWER SUPPLY TO REMOVE THERMAL OVERLOAD.
  7. IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IS INSTALLED, INSTALL WIRE AT THE M1 CONTACTOR IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER 1. POWER EXHAUST, 2. PHASE LOSS MONITOR.

CAUTION - OPEN ALL DISCONNECTS BEFORE SERVICING THIS UNIT. G5139708A REV A

Typical XYE08-09, XXE08-12 Heat Pump Unit w/o Heat 208/230, 460, 575-3-60 Belt Drive with VFD Elementary Diagram Power Circuit

ELEMENTARY DIAGRAM POWER CIRCUIT

HEAT PUMP UNIT WITH VFD W/O HEAT 208/230, 460, 575-3-60



| FUSE   | VFD | 208V | 460V | 575V |
|--------|-----|------|------|------|
| FUS-1  | HP  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-2  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-3  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-4  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-5  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-6  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-7  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-8  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-9  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-10 | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |

| FUSE   | VFD | 208V | 460V | 575V |
|--------|-----|------|------|------|
| FUS-1  | HP  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-2  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-3  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-4  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-5  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-6  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-7  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-8  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-9  | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |
| FUS-10 | CC  | 20A  | 15   | 8    |

| DEVICE | OPERATING PRESSURE (PSIG) |
|--------|---------------------------|
| HP-S   | 6-50                      |
| HP-S1  | 10                        |
| HP-S2  | 10                        |
| HP-S3  | 10                        |
| HP-S4  | 10                        |
| HP-S5  | 10                        |
| HP-S6  | 10                        |
| HP-S7  | 10                        |
| HP-S8  | 10                        |
| HP-S9  | 10                        |
| HP-S10 | 10                        |

\* UL CLASS CC AND/OR CSA CLASS HRC1-CC

- 1. ALL FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODES. ALL WIRES PRIOR TO DISCONNECT ON WHEN SERVICING UNIT. CAUTION: WIRING ERRORS CAN CAUSE IMPROPER AND DANGEROUS OPERATION. IT MUST BE REPLACED WITH THE SAME TYPE, SIZE, COLOR AND VOLTAGE RATING. VERIFY PROPER OPERATION AFTER SERVICING FOR IDENTIFICATION.
- 2. SEE UNIT MANUAL FOR MAXIMUM FUSE AND/OR CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE. IF SMOKE DETECTOR IS INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUMPER WIRE WHEN PHASE LOSS MONITOR IS NOT INSTALLED WIRE 251/Y IS REQUIRED.
- 3. SINGLE PHASE CONDENSERS ARE INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY WIRE 22/BK FROM 222/BK AND CONNECT WIRE 239/BK TO 227/BK. ALSO CONNECT WIRE 240/Y TO 240/Y. 575V OPERATION AS APPLICABLE. FOR 208V MOVE WIRES 121/BK & 142/BK TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. ALSO MOVE WIRE 240/Y TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. WIRE 119/BL IS ON SOME UNITS. WIRES 119/BL & 120/Y MAY BE REVERSED. THE WIRE CONTACTOR IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: 1. POWER EXHAUST, 2. PHASE LOSS MONITOR.
- 4. SINGLE PHASE CONDENSERS ARE INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY WIRE 22/BK FROM 222/BK AND CONNECT WIRE 239/BK TO 227/BK. ALSO CONNECT WIRE 240/Y TO 240/Y. 575V OPERATION AS APPLICABLE. FOR 208V MOVE WIRES 121/BK & 142/BK TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. ALSO MOVE WIRE 240/Y TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. WIRE 119/BL IS ON SOME UNITS. WIRES 119/BL & 120/Y MAY BE REVERSED. THE WIRE CONTACTOR IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: 1. POWER EXHAUST, 2. PHASE LOSS MONITOR.

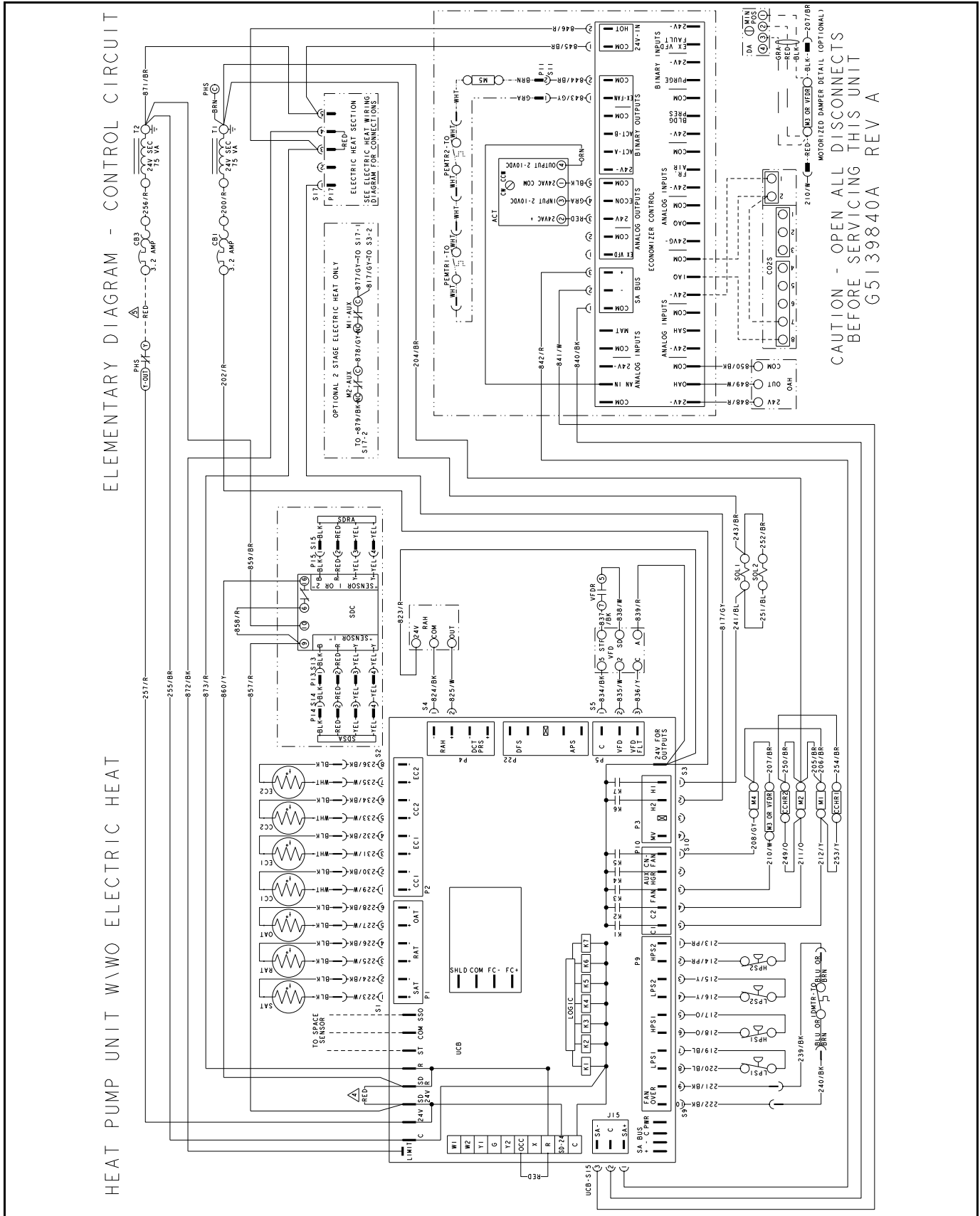
- 1. ALL FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODES. ALL WIRES PRIOR TO DISCONNECT ON WHEN SERVICING UNIT. CAUTION: WIRING ERRORS CAN CAUSE IMPROPER AND DANGEROUS OPERATION. IT MUST BE REPLACED WITH THE SAME TYPE, SIZE, COLOR AND VOLTAGE RATING. VERIFY PROPER OPERATION AFTER SERVICING FOR IDENTIFICATION.
- 2. SEE UNIT MANUAL FOR MAXIMUM FUSE AND/OR CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE. IF SMOKE DETECTOR IS INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUMPER WIRE WHEN PHASE LOSS MONITOR IS NOT INSTALLED WIRE 251/Y IS REQUIRED.
- 3. SINGLE PHASE CONDENSERS ARE INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY WIRE 22/BK FROM 222/BK AND CONNECT WIRE 239/BK TO 227/BK. ALSO CONNECT WIRE 240/Y TO 240/Y. 575V OPERATION AS APPLICABLE. FOR 208V MOVE WIRES 121/BK & 142/BK TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. ALSO MOVE WIRE 240/Y TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. WIRE 119/BL IS ON SOME UNITS. WIRES 119/BL & 120/Y MAY BE REVERSED. THE WIRE CONTACTOR IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: 1. POWER EXHAUST, 2. PHASE LOSS MONITOR.

- 1. ALL FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODES. ALL WIRES PRIOR TO DISCONNECT ON WHEN SERVICING UNIT. CAUTION: WIRING ERRORS CAN CAUSE IMPROPER AND DANGEROUS OPERATION. IT MUST BE REPLACED WITH THE SAME TYPE, SIZE, COLOR AND VOLTAGE RATING. VERIFY PROPER OPERATION AFTER SERVICING FOR IDENTIFICATION.
- 2. SEE UNIT MANUAL FOR MAXIMUM FUSE AND/OR CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE. IF SMOKE DETECTOR IS INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUMPER WIRE WHEN PHASE LOSS MONITOR IS NOT INSTALLED WIRE 251/Y IS REQUIRED.
- 3. SINGLE PHASE CONDENSERS ARE INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY WIRE 22/BK FROM 222/BK AND CONNECT WIRE 239/BK TO 227/BK. ALSO CONNECT WIRE 240/Y TO 240/Y. 575V OPERATION AS APPLICABLE. FOR 208V MOVE WIRES 121/BK & 142/BK TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. ALSO MOVE WIRE 240/Y TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. WIRE 119/BL IS ON SOME UNITS. WIRES 119/BL & 120/Y MAY BE REVERSED. THE WIRE CONTACTOR IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: 1. POWER EXHAUST, 2. PHASE LOSS MONITOR.

- 1. ALL FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODES. ALL WIRES PRIOR TO DISCONNECT ON WHEN SERVICING UNIT. CAUTION: WIRING ERRORS CAN CAUSE IMPROPER AND DANGEROUS OPERATION. IT MUST BE REPLACED WITH THE SAME TYPE, SIZE, COLOR AND VOLTAGE RATING. VERIFY PROPER OPERATION AFTER SERVICING FOR IDENTIFICATION.
- 2. SEE UNIT MANUAL FOR MAXIMUM FUSE AND/OR CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE. IF SMOKE DETECTOR IS INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUMPER WIRE WHEN PHASE LOSS MONITOR IS NOT INSTALLED WIRE 251/Y IS REQUIRED.
- 3. SINGLE PHASE CONDENSERS ARE INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY WIRE 22/BK FROM 222/BK AND CONNECT WIRE 239/BK TO 227/BK. ALSO CONNECT WIRE 240/Y TO 240/Y. 575V OPERATION AS APPLICABLE. FOR 208V MOVE WIRES 121/BK & 142/BK TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. ALSO MOVE WIRE 240/Y TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. WIRE 119/BL IS ON SOME UNITS. WIRES 119/BL & 120/Y MAY BE REVERSED. THE WIRE CONTACTOR IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: 1. POWER EXHAUST, 2. PHASE LOSS MONITOR.

- 1. ALL FIELD WIRING TO BE ACCOMPLISHED FOLLOWING CITY, LOCAL AND/OR NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODES. ALL WIRES PRIOR TO DISCONNECT ON WHEN SERVICING UNIT. CAUTION: WIRING ERRORS CAN CAUSE IMPROPER AND DANGEROUS OPERATION. IT MUST BE REPLACED WITH THE SAME TYPE, SIZE, COLOR AND VOLTAGE RATING. VERIFY PROPER OPERATION AFTER SERVICING FOR IDENTIFICATION.
- 2. SEE UNIT MANUAL FOR MAXIMUM FUSE AND/OR CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZE. IF SMOKE DETECTOR IS INSTALLED, REMOVE RED JUMPER WIRE WHEN PHASE LOSS MONITOR IS NOT INSTALLED WIRE 251/Y IS REQUIRED.
- 3. SINGLE PHASE CONDENSERS ARE INHERENTLY PROTECTED UNDER PRIMARY WIRE 22/BK FROM 222/BK AND CONNECT WIRE 239/BK TO 227/BK. ALSO CONNECT WIRE 240/Y TO 240/Y. 575V OPERATION AS APPLICABLE. FOR 208V MOVE WIRES 121/BK & 142/BK TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. ALSO MOVE WIRE 240/Y TO 208V TERMINAL ON T1. WIRE 119/BL IS ON SOME UNITS. WIRES 119/BL & 120/Y MAY BE REVERSED. THE WIRE CONTACTOR IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER: 1. POWER EXHAUST, 2. PHASE LOSS MONITOR.

Typical XYE08-09, XXE08-12 Heat Pump Unit Belt Drive Elementary Diagram Control Circuit

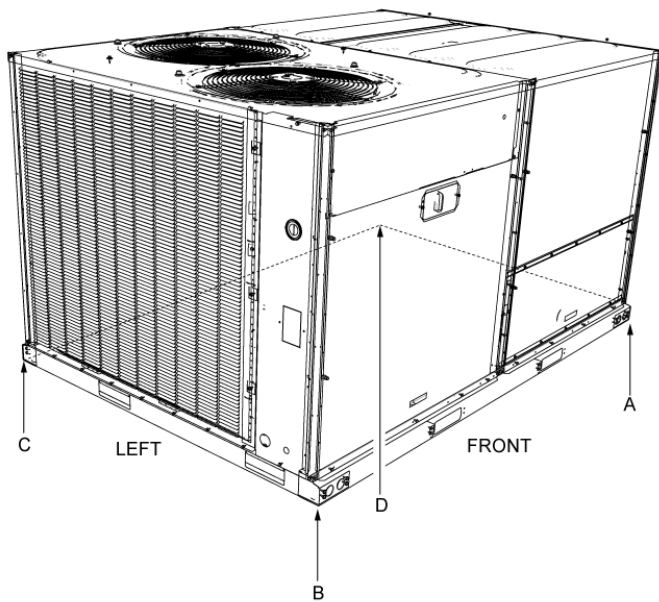




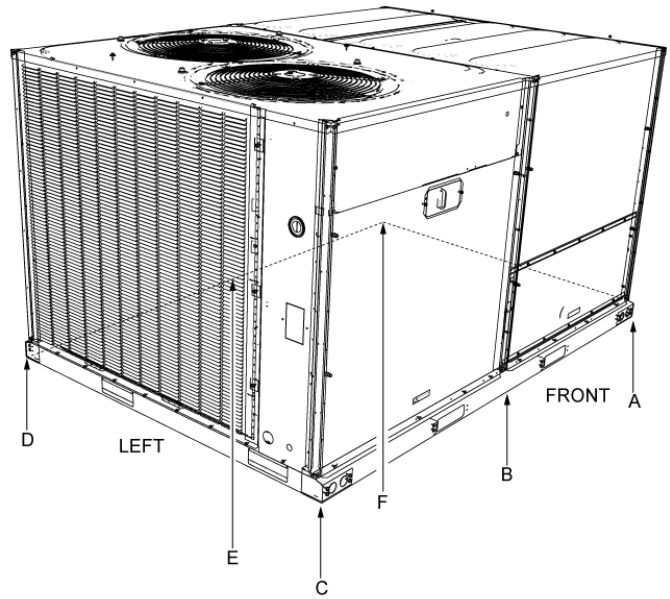
## Weights and Dimensions

### XYE04-09, XXE7-12, XQE04-06 Unit Weights

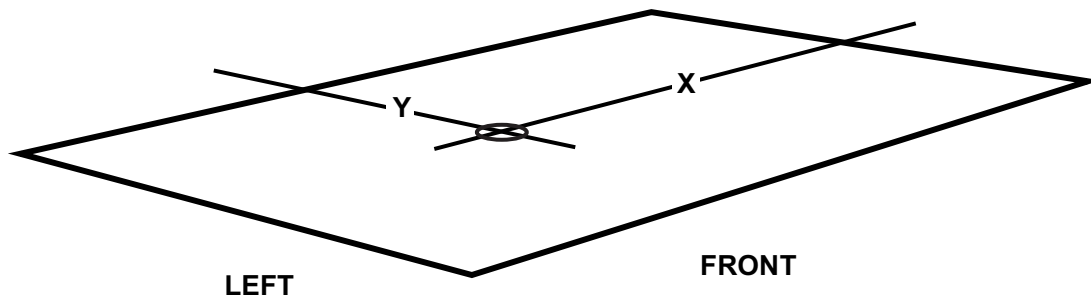
#### Unit 4 Point Load Weight



#### Unit 6 Point Load Weight



#### Unit Center Of Gravity



#### XYE04-09 Corner Weights

| Model | Size (Tons) | Weight (lbs.) |           | Center of Gravity |      | 4 Point Load Location (lbs.) |     |     |     | 6 Point Load Location (lbs.) |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|       |             | Shipping      | Operating | X                 | Y    | A                            | B   | C   | D   | A                            | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   |
| XYE   | 04<br>(3)   | 563           | 535       | 37.4              | 24.2 | 130                          | 133 | 138 | 135 | 86                           | 88  | 89  | 92  | 91  | 89  |
| XYE   | 05<br>(4)   | 643           | 614       | 38.1              | 25.1 | 151                          | 161 | 155 | 146 | 100                          | 104 | 109 | 105 | 100 | 96  |
| XYE   | 06<br>(5)   | 682           | 653       | 37.4              | 23.1 | 151                          | 155 | 176 | 171 | 100                          | 102 | 104 | 118 | 116 | 114 |
| XYE   | 07<br>(6)   | 891           | 861       | 45.6              | 34.7 | 231                          | 253 | 197 | 180 | 152                          | 161 | 171 | 133 | 125 | 118 |
| XYE   | 08<br>(7.5) | 1090          | 1060      | 48.5              | 34.1 | 260                          | 326 | 264 | 210 | 167                          | 193 | 226 | 183 | 156 | 135 |
| XYE   | 09<br>(8.5) | 1091          | 1061      | 48.5              | 34.1 | 260                          | 326 | 264 | 211 | 167                          | 193 | 226 | 183 | 156 | 135 |

**XXEA7-12 Corner Weights**

| Size<br>(Tons) | Model | Weight (lbs.) |           | Center of Gravity |      | 4 Point Load Location (lbs.) |     |     |     | 6 Point Load Location (lbs.) |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                |       | Shipping      | Operating | X                 | Y    | A                            | B   | C   | D   | A                            | B   | C   | D   | E   | F   |
| A7<br>(6)      | XXE   | 665           | 652       | 35.8              | 23.9 | 163                          | 153 | 163 | 173 | 110                          | 105 | 101 | 107 | 112 | 117 |
| 08<br>(7.5)    | XXE   | 1006          | 976       | 46.9              | 35.7 | 261                          | 304 | 221 | 190 | 170                          | 187 | 208 | 151 | 136 | 124 |
| 09<br>(8.5)    | XXE   | 1055          | 1025      | 48.0              | 35.7 | 267                          | 326 | 238 | 194 | 172                          | 196 | 225 | 164 | 143 | 125 |
| 12<br>(10)     | XXE   | 1090          | 1060      | 49.5              | 33.3 | 247                          | 325 | 277 | 211 | 158                          | 188 | 227 | 193 | 160 | 135 |

**XQE04-06 Corner Weights**

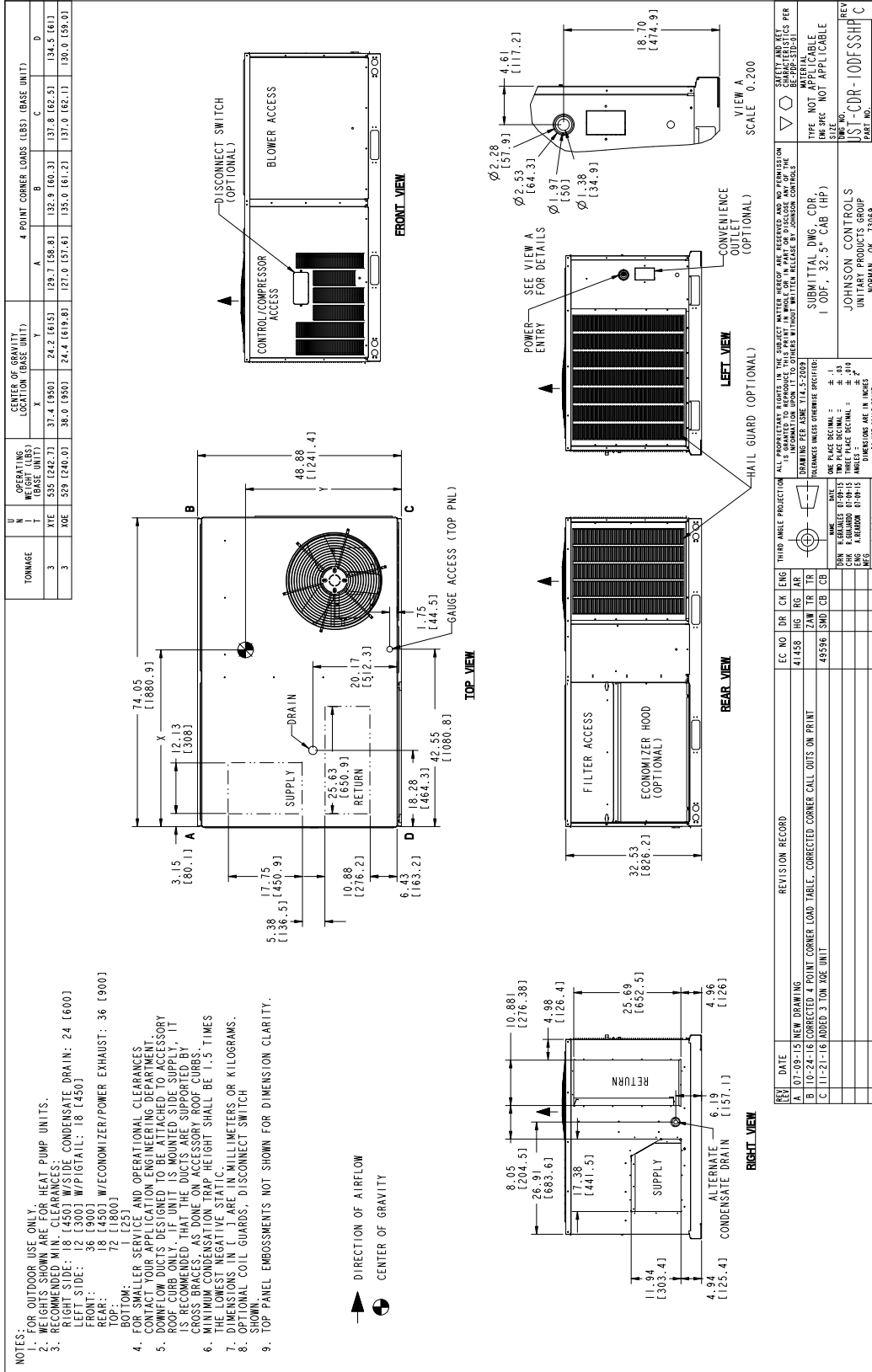
| Size<br>(Tons) | Model | Weight (lbs.) |           | Center of Gravity |      | 4 point Load Location (lbs.) |     |     |     | 6 point Load Location (lbs.) |     |    |    |     |     |
|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
|                |       | Shipping      | Operating | X                 | Y    | A                            | B   | C   | D   | A                            | B   | C  | D  | E   | F   |
| 04<br>(3)      | XQE   | 542           | 529       | 38.0              | 24.4 | 127                          | 135 | 137 | 130 | 84                           | 87  | 91 | 92 | 89  | 86  |
| 05<br>(4)      | XQE   | 641           | 628       | 35.0              | 24.5 | 164                          | 148 | 150 | 166 | 111                          | 104 | 97 | 98 | 105 | 113 |
| 06<br>(5)      | XQE   | 640           | 627       | 34.7              | 24.4 | 165                          | 146 | 149 | 168 | 112                          | 103 | 95 | 97 | 105 | 114 |

**XYE04-09, XXEA7-12, XQE04-06 Unit Accessory Weights**

| Unit Accessory  | Weights (lbs.) |
|---|----------------|
| Vertical Flow Dry Bulb Economizer Small Footprint         | 63             |
| Horizontal Flow Dry Bulb Economizer Small Footprint Short | 96             |
| Horizontal Flow Dry Bulb Economizer Small Footprint Short | 75             |
| Horizontal Flow Dry Bulb Economizer Small Footprint Tall  | 81             |
| Horizontal Flow Dry Bulb Economizer Large Footprint Short | 105            |
| Horizontal Flow Dry Bulb Economizer Large Footprint Tall  | 102            |
| Power Exhaust Vert Flow Small Footprint                   | 38             |
| Power Exhaust Vert Flow Large Footprint                   | 38             |
| Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Small Footprint                  | 38             |
| Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Large Footprint                  | 38             |
| Hail Guard Kit Small Short Factory Installed              | 19             |
| Hail Guard Kit Small Tall Factory Installed               | 24             |
| Hail Guard Kit Large Short Factory Installed              | 50             |
| Hail Guard Kit Large Tall Factory Installed               | 50             |
| Curb Rigid 14" Small Footprint                            | 145            |
| Curb Rigid 24" Small Footprint                            | 135            |
| Curb Rigid 14" Large Footprint                            | 135            |
| Curb Rigid 24" Large Footprint                            | 135            |

**XYE04-09, XQE04-06, XXEA7-12 Unit Dimensions**

**XYE/XQE04**



**XYE/XQE05 - 06 And XXEA7**

**NOTES:**

- FOR OUTDOOR USE ONLY.
- WEIGHTS SHOWN ARE FOR HEAT PUMP UNITS.
- RECOMMENDED MIN. CLEARANCES:  
 RIGHT SIDE: 18 [450] W/SIDE CONDENSATE DRAIN: 24 [600]  
 LEFT SIDE: 12 [300] W/PIPGTAIL: 18 [450]  
 FRONT: 36 [900]  
 REAR: 18 [450] W/ECONOMIZER/POWER EXHAUST: 36 [900]  
 TOTAL: 72 [1800]
- FOR SMALLER SERVICE AND OPERATIONAL CLEARANCES CONTACT YOUR APPLICATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
- DOWNFLOW DUCTS DESIGNED TO BE ATTACHED TO ACCESSORY ROOF CURB ONLY. IF UNIT IS MOUNTED SIDE SUPPLY, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THE DUCTS ARE SUPPORTED BY CROSS BRACES, AS DONE ON ACCESSORY ROOF CURBS.
- MINIMUM CONDENSATION TRAP HEIGHT SHALL BE 1.5 TIMES THE LONGEST NEGATIVE STATIC HEAD IN FEET, INCHES, OR KILOGRAMS.
- DOWNFLOW DUCTS ARE TO BE MOUNTED TO THE ROOF CURB SHOWN.
- OPTIONAL COIL GUARDS, DISCONNECT SWITCH.
- TOP PANEL EMBOSSMENTS NOT SHOWN FOR DIMENSION CLARITY.

| TONNAGE | U<br>T | N<br>A      | OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS) |              | CENTER OF GRAVITY LOCATION (BASE UNIT) |              |              |              |
|---------|--------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|         |        |             | X                      | Y            | A                                      | B            | C            | D            |
| 4       | XYE    | 614 [278.5] | 38.1 [988]             | 25.1 [638]   | 151.4 [68.7]                           | 161.1 [73.1] | 155.3 [70.5] | 146.0 [66.2] |
| 5       | XYE    | 653 [296.2] | 37.4 [950]             | 23.1 [587]   | 151.4 [68.7]                           | 154.8 [70.2] | 175.6 [79.7] | 171.4 [77.7] |
| 4       | XQE    | 554 [251.3] | 38.0 [965.2]           | 24.4 [619.8] | 133.0 [60.3]                           | 141.0 [64.0] | 144.0 [65.3] | 136.0 [61.7] |
| 5       | XQE    | 627 [284.4] | 34.7 [881.4]           | 24.4 [619.8] | 165.0 [74.8]                           | 146.0 [66.2] | 149.0 [67.6] | 168.0 [76.2] |
| 6       | XXE    | 652 [295.7] | 35.8 [909.3]           | 23.9 [607.1] | 163.0 [73.8]                           | 153.0 [69.4] | 163.0 [73.9] | 173.0 [78.5] |

**FRONT VIEW**  
 Labels: DISCONNECT SWITCH (OPTIONAL), BLOWER ACCESS, CONTROL/COMPRESSOR ACCESS, POWER ENTRY, SEE VIEW A FOR DETAILS, CONVENIENCE OUTLET (OPTIONAL), HAIL GUARD (OPTIONAL), VIEW A SCALE 0.200

**TOP VIEW**  
 Labels: DRAIN, SUPPLY, RETURN, GAUGE ACCESS (TOP PNL), 48.88 [1241.4], 74.05 [1880.9], 12.13 [308], 3.15 [80.1], 17.75 [450.9], 10.88 [276.2], 25.63 [650.9], 20.17 [512.3], 6.42 [163], 18.28 [464.3], 42.55 [1080.8], 1.75 [44.5]

**RIGHT VIEW**  
 Labels: SUPPLY, RETURN, ALTERNATE CONDENSATE DRAIN, 8.05 [204.5], 26.95 [684.5], 17.38 [441.5], 4.98 [126.4], 25.69 [652.5], 4.96 [126], 6.19 [157.1], 4.84 [125.4], 11.94 [303.4]

**REAR VIEW**  
 Labels: FILTER ACCESS, ECONOMIZER HOOD (OPTIONAL), HAIL GUARD (OPTIONAL), 40.56 [1030.3]

**REVISION RECORD**

| REV | DATE     | DESCRIPTION  |
|-----|----------|--|
| A   | 10-09-15 | NEW DRAWING  |
| B   | 10-24-16 | CORRECTED 4 POINT CORNER LOAD TABLE, CORRECTED CORNER CALL OUTS ON PRINT |
| C   | 11-18-16 | ADDED 4 & 5 TON XQE AND 6 TON XXX UNITS                                  |

**PROPERTY RIGHTS:** ALL PROPRIETARY RIGHTS IN THE SUBJECT MATTER HEREON ARE RESERVED AND NO PERMISSION IS GRANTED TO REPRODUCE OR TRANSMIT IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JOHNSON CONTROLS.

**DESIGNING PER ASME 174.5-2005**

**ISSUES AND REVISIONS:**

| ISSUE | DATE     | DESCRIPTION |
|-------|----------|-------------|
| 1     | 10-09-15 | ISSUED      |
| 2     | 10-24-16 | REVISION B  |
| 3     | 11-18-16 | REVISION C  |

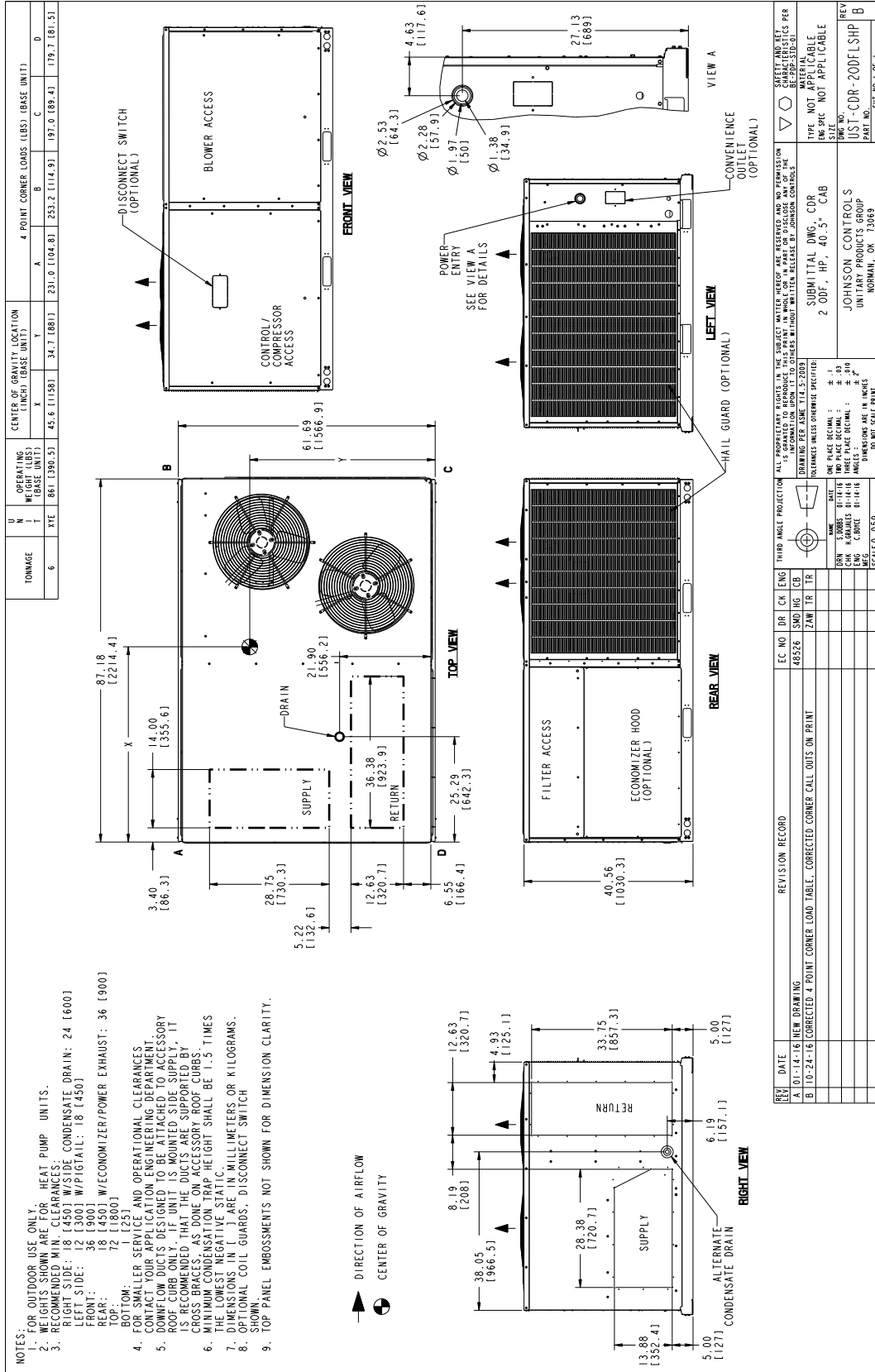
**SCALE:** 0.200

**JOHNSON CONTROLS UNITARY PRODUCTS GROUP**  
 NORMAN, OK 73069

**REV C**

**TYPE:** SUBMITTAL DWG. COR.  
**SIZE:** 1" ODF, 40.5" CAB (HP)  
**REV:** JUST-COR-100FSTHP C

XYE07

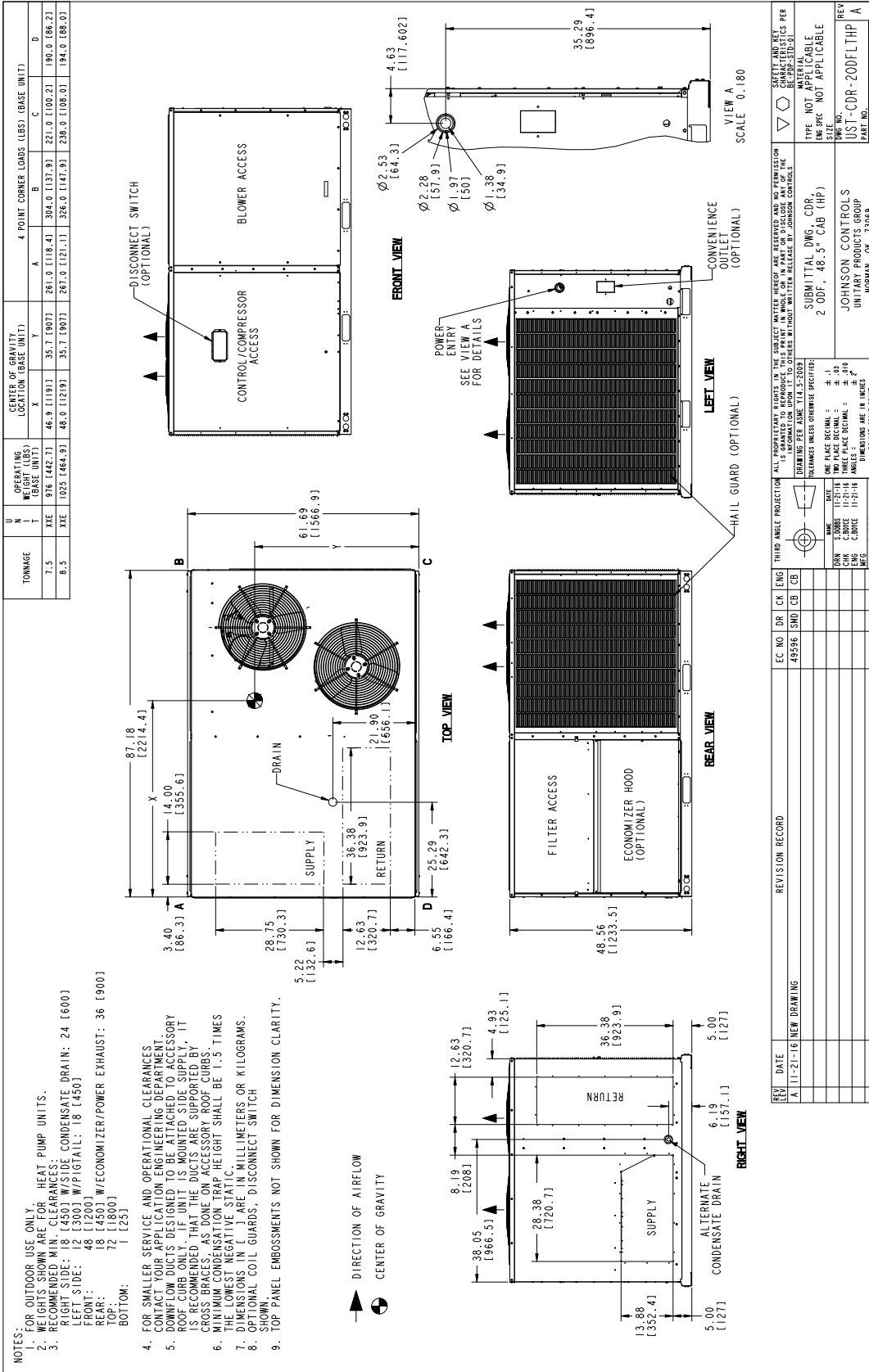


| TONNAGE |     | U   |         | OPERATING WEIGHT (LBS) |        | CENTER OF GRAVITY LOCATION (INCH) (BASE UNIT) |       | 4 POINT CORNER LOADS (LBS.) (BASE UNIT) |         |       |         |       |        |       |        |
|---------|-----|-----|---------|------------------------|--------|---|-------|---|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 6       | XTC | 661 | (300.5) | 45.6                   | (1158) | 34.7  | (881) | 231.0                                   | (104.8) | 233.2 | (114.9) | 197.0 | (89.4) | 179.7 | (81.5) |

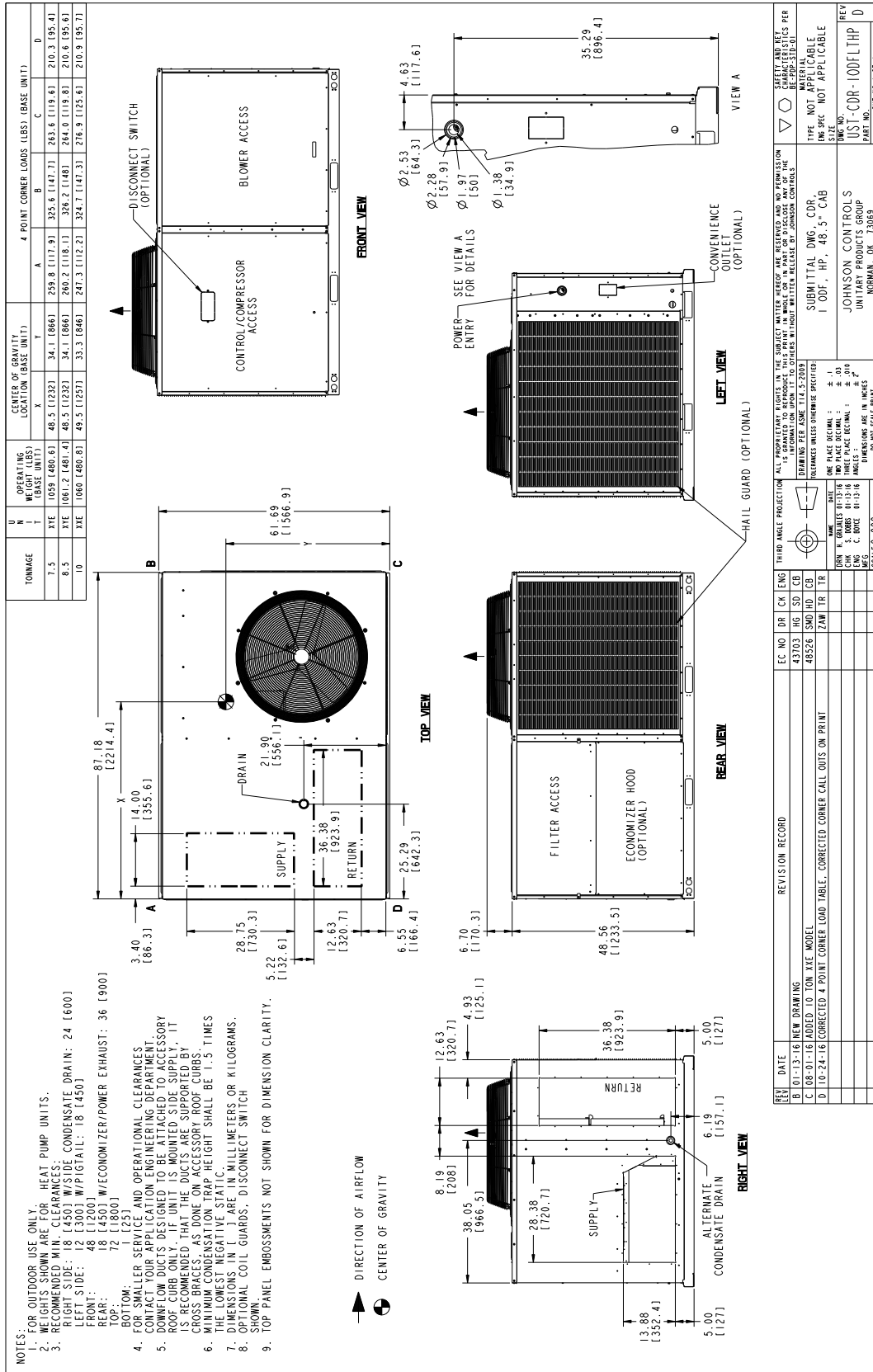
| REV | DATE     | DESCRIPTION  | EC    | NO | DR | CK | ENG | SMD | HG | CB | ZAM | TR | TR |
|-----|----------|--|-------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| A   | 01-14-16 | NEW DRAWING  | 48326 |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |    |
| B   | 10-24-16 | CORRECTED 4 POINT CORNER LOAD TABLE. CORRECTED CORNER CALL OUTS ON PRINT |       |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |     |    |    |

|                        |   |  |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | ALL DIMENSIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ARE IN INCHES UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE. | DRINKING WATER PER ASHRAE 15.2-2003        | REQUEST REVISIONS PER ASHRAE 15.2-2003          | SCALE 0.5:1  |
| UNIT                   | CONSTRUCTION  | SMALLER SERVICE AND OPERATIONAL CLEARANCES | CONTACT YOUR APPLICATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT | FOR SMALLER SERVICE AND OPERATIONAL CLEARANCES CONTACT YOUR APPLICATION ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT |
| TYPE                   | 2 ODF, HP, 40.5" CAB  | DISCONNECT SWITCH (OPTIONAL)               | BLOWER ACCESS                                   | CONTROL / COMPRESSOR ACCESS  |
| EM REC                 | NOT APPLICABLE  | TYPE                                       | NOT APPLICABLE                                  | SIZE   |
| REV                    | JUST-CDR-200FLSHIP  | UNITARY PRODUCTS GROUP                     | JOHNSON CONTROLS                                | JOHNSON CONTROLS   |
| REV                    | 1   | NORMAN, OK 73069                           |   |  |

XXE08-09



XYE08, 09 and XXE12



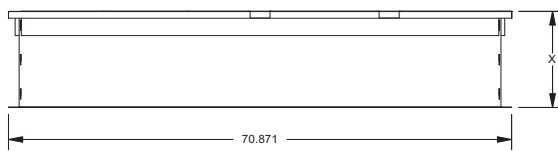
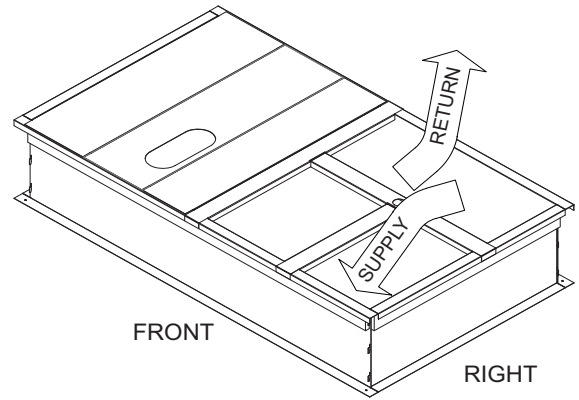
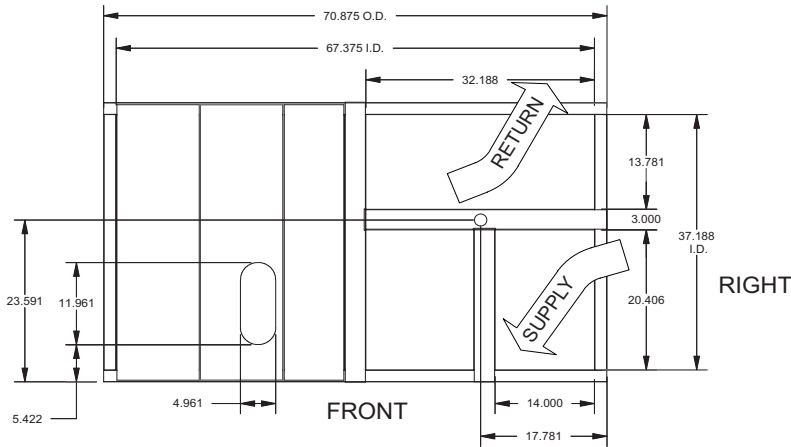
**XYE04-06, XEA7 and XQE04-06 Unit Clearances**

| Direction        | Distance (in.)                   | Direction           | Distance (in.) |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Top <sup>1</sup> | 72                               | Right               | 18             |
| Front            | 36                               | Left                | 12             |
| Rear             | 18 <sup>2</sup> /36 <sup>3</sup> | Bottom <sup>4</sup> | 1              |

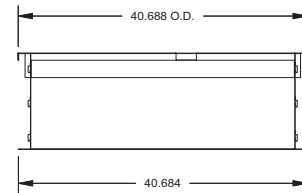
1. Units must be installed outdoors. Over hanging structure or shrubs should not obscure condenser air discharge outlet.
2. Units without economizer or power exhaust.
3. Units equipped with an Economizer or Power Exhaust. Flue products must not be discharged within 10 Feet of the rear of the unit.
4. Units may be installed on combustible floors made from wood or class A, B or C roof covering materials.

**XYE04-06, XEA7, XQE04-06 Unit Roof Curb Dimensions**

**1RC0456, 1RC0458 Roof Curb Dimensions**



1RC0456 X= 14" Height  
 1RC0458 X= 24" Height



**Notes:**

1. Sides, ends and cross support are 18-G90. Deck pans, R/A & S/A supports are 20-G90.
2. Full perimeter wood nailer.
3. Insulated deck pans.

**Unit Models used with 1RC0456, 1RC0458 Roof Curb**

|                |
|----------------|
| XYE/XQE04      |
| XYE/XQE05      |
| XYE/XQE06/XEA7 |

**NOTE:** If utilities are required thru the base of the unit or thru the roof curb the following field installed accessories can be purchased thru your dealer or contractor:

- 1TB0401 - Thru the base electrical
- 1TB0402 - Thru the base electrical
- 1TB0403 - Thru the base electrical
- 1TB0404 - Thru the base electrical



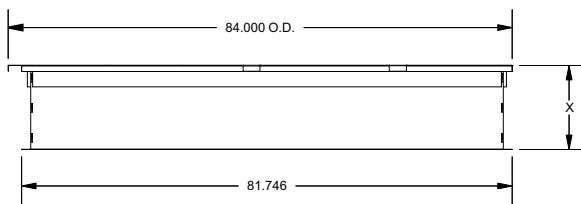
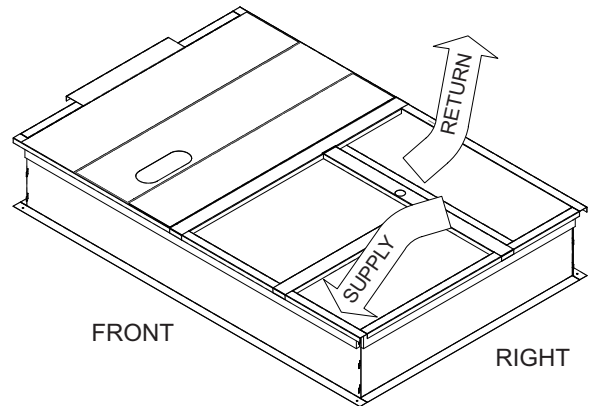
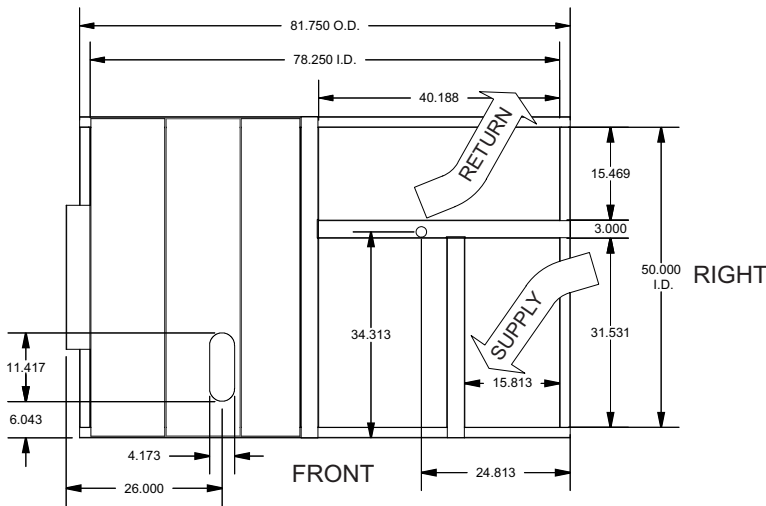
**XYE07-09, XXE08-09 and XXE12 Unit Clearances**

| Direction        | Distance (in.)                   | Direction           | Distance (in.) |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Top <sup>1</sup> | 72                               | Right               | 18             |
| Front            | 48                               | Left                | 12             |
| Rear             | 18 <sup>2</sup> /36 <sup>3</sup> | Bottom <sup>4</sup> | 1              |

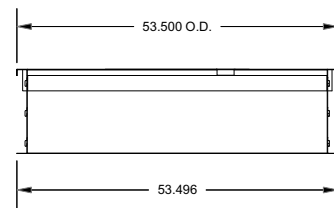
1. Units must be installed outdoors. Over hanging structure or shrubs should not obscure condenser air discharge outlet.
2. Units without economizer or power exhaust.
3. Units equipped with an Economizer or Power Exhaust. Flue products must not be discharged within 10 Feet of the rear of the unit.
4. Units may be installed on combustible floors made from wood or class A, B or C roof covering materials.

**XYE07-09, XXE08-09 and XXE12 Unit Roof Curb Dimensions**

**1RC0457, 1RC0459 Roof Curb Dimensions**



1RC0457 X= 14" Height  
1RC0459 X= 24" Height



**Notes:**

1. Sides, ends, unit locator and cross support are 18-G90. Deck pans, R/A & S/A supports are 20-G90.
2. Full perimeter wood nailer.
3. Insulated deck pans.

**Unit Models used with 1RC0457, 1RC0459 Roof Curb**

|             |
|-------------|
| XYE07       |
| XYE08/XXE08 |
| XYE09/XXE09 |
| XXE12       |

**NOTE:** If utilities are required thru the base of the unit or thru the roof curb the following field installed accessories can be purchased thru your dealer or contractor:

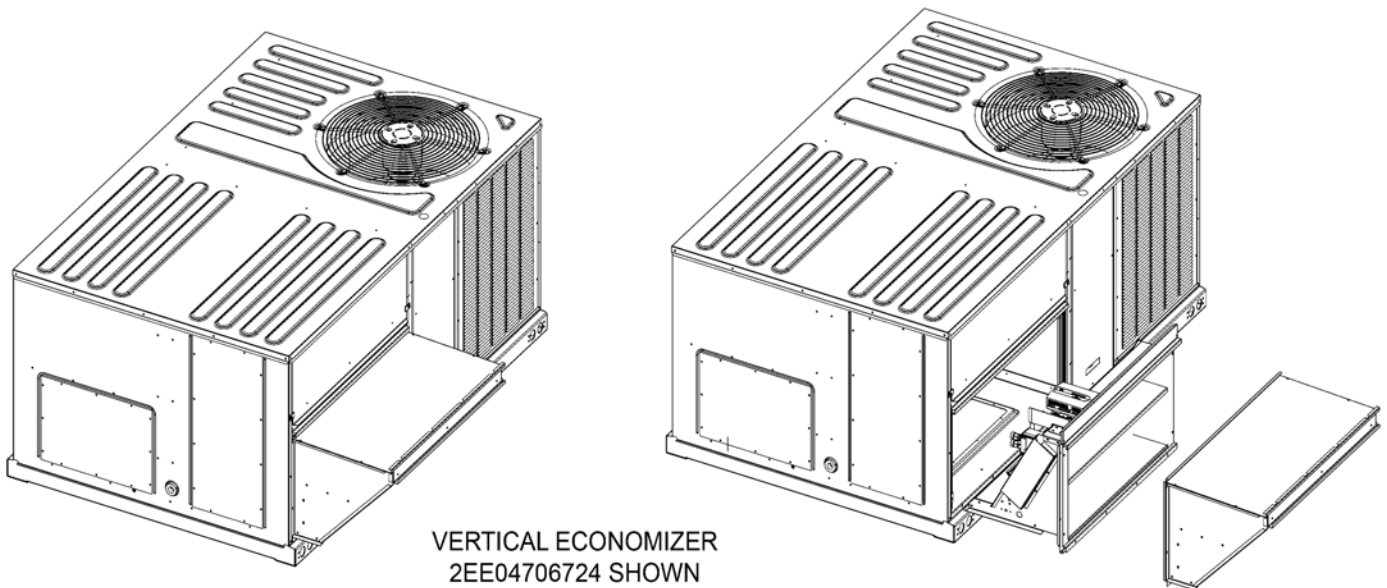
1TB0404 - Thru the base electrical

## Economizer Options

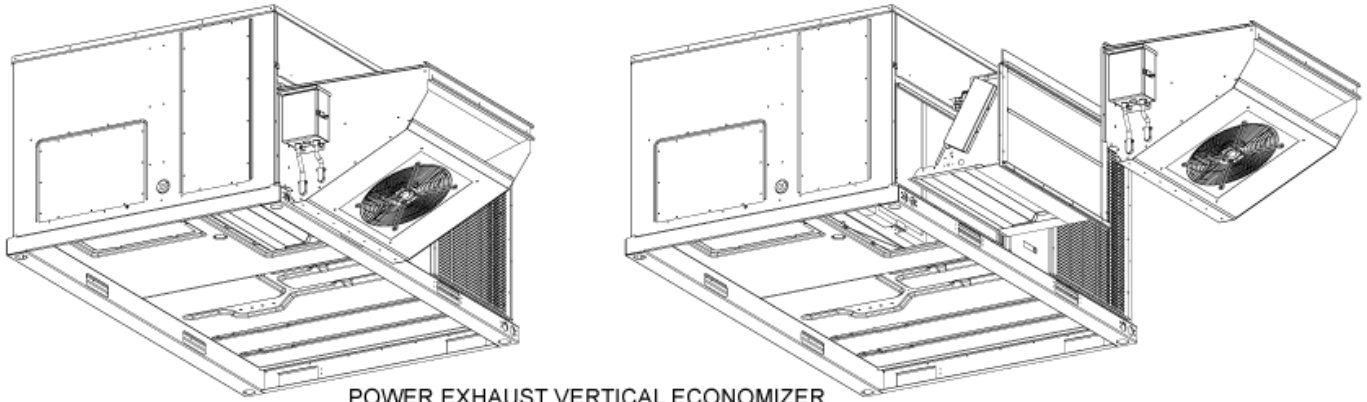
### Economizer Usage

| Application                   | Description   | Accessory Kit Number |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Economizer Vertical Flow      | Econ, DB, Vertical Flow, Small Footprint                  | 2EE04706724          |
|                               | Econ, DB, Vertical Flow, Large Footprint                  | 2EE04706824          |
| Economizer Horizontal Flow    | Econ, DB, Horizontal Flow, Small Footprint, Short Cabinet | 2EE04707024          |
|                               | Econ, DB, Horizontal Flow, Small Footprint, Tall Cabinet  | 2EE04707124          |
|                               | Econ, DB, Horizontal Flow, Large Footprint, Short Cabinet | 2EE04707224          |
|                               | Econ, DB, Horizontal Flow, Large Footprint, Tall Cabinet  | 2EE04707324          |
| Power Exhaust Vertical Flow   | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Small Footprint 208V-230V 1-ph    | 2PE04704206          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Small Footprint 208V-230V 3-ph    | 2PE04704225          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Small Footprint 460V 3-ph         | 2PE04704246          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Small Footprint 575V 3-ph         | 2PE04704258          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Large Footprint 208V-230V 1-ph    | 2PE04704306          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Large Footprint 208V-230V 3-ph    | 2PE04704325          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Large Footprint 460V 3-ph         | 2PE04704346          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Vert Flow Large Footprint 575V 3-ph         | 2PE04704358          |
| Power Exhaust Horizontal Flow | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Small Footprint 208V-230V 1-ph   | 2PE04704406          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Small Footprint 208V-230V 3-ph   | 2PE04704425          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Small Footprint 460V 3-ph        | 2PE04704446          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Small Footprint 575V 3-ph        | 2PE04704458          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Large Footprint 208V-230V 1-ph   | 2PE04704506          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Large Footprint 208V-230V 3-ph   | 2PE04704525          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Large Footprint 460V 3-ph        | 2PE04704546          |
|                               | Power Exhaust Horiz Flow Large Footprint 575V 3-ph        | 2PE04704558          |

### Field Installed Vertical Flow Economizer

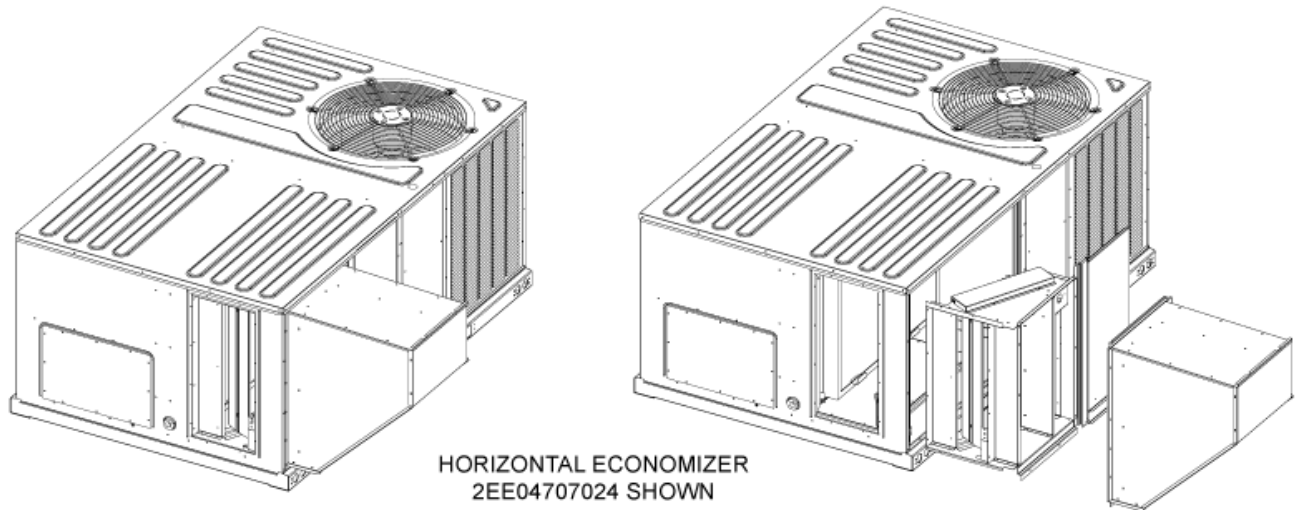


**Field Installed Vertical Flow Economizer W/Power Exhaust**



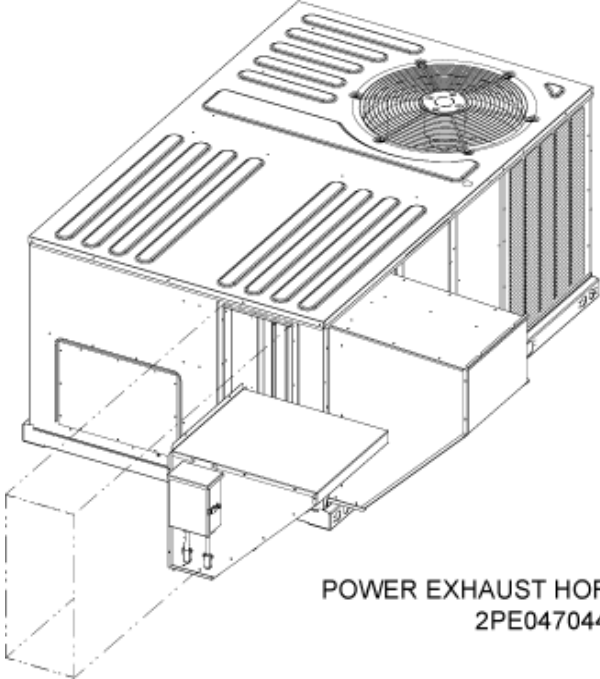
POWER EXHAUST VERTICAL ECONOMIZER  
2PE04704206 SHOWN

**Field Installed Horizontal Flow Economizer**

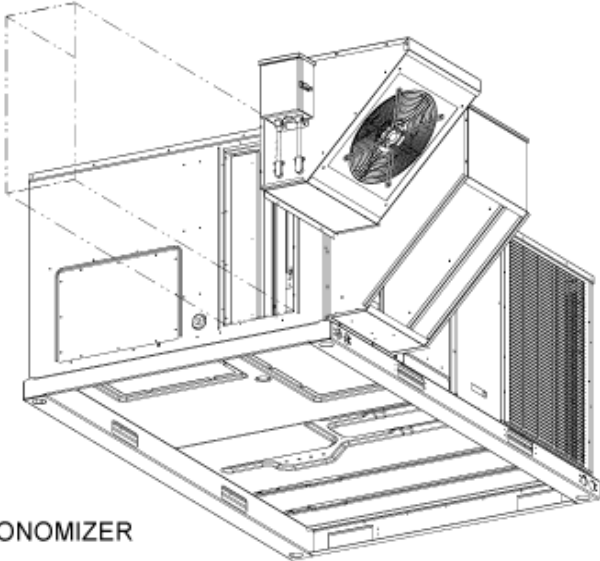


HORIZONTAL ECONOMIZER  
2EE04707024 SHOWN

Field Installed Horizontal Flow Economizer W/Power Exhaust



POWER EXHAUST HORIZONTAL ECONOMIZER  
2PE04704406 SHOWN



## Guide Specifications

### UNITARY PRODUCTS GUIDE MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS SINGLE PACKAGE HEAT PUMPS

#### 3 THRU 10 NOMINAL TONS

#### Direct Fit™ SERIES

Size Range: 3 to 10 Tons Nominal Cooling

Model Series: XYE/XXE/XQE

## DIVISION 23 – HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING (HVAC)

**Number**    **Title**

### 23 00 00 HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING (HVAC)

#### 23 06 00 Schedules for HVAC

#### 23 06 80 Schedules for Decentralized HVAC Equipment

23 06 80.13 Decentralized Unitary HVAC Equipment Schedule

23 06 80.13.A. Rooftop unit schedule

#### 23 07 00 HVAC Insulation

#### 23 07 16 HVAC Equipment Insulation

23 07 16.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 07 16.13.A. Evaporator fan compartment:

1. Interior cabinet surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2- in. thick, minimum 1 1/2 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation coated on the air side.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

23 07 16.13.B. Gas heat compartment:

1. Aluminum foil- faced fiberglass insulation shall be used.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

#### 23 09 00 Instrumentation and Control for HVAC

#### 23 09 13 Instrumentation and Control Devices for HVAC

23 09 13.23 Sensors and Transmitters

## 23 09 13.23.A. Thermostats

1. Thermostat must
  - a. energize “G” when calling for fan only or continuous fan.
  - b. have capability to energize 2 different stages of cooling, and 2 different stages of heating.
  - c. include capability for occupancy scheduling.

**23 09 23 Direct- digital Control system for HVAC**

## 23 09 23.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

## 23 09 23.13.A. Smart Equipment™ (Unit based microprocessor control)

1. Shall be ASHRAE 62- 2001 compliant.
  2. Shall include an integrated economizer controller to support an economizer with 2 to 10 v DC actuator input.
  3. Controller shall accept the following inputs: space temperature, setpoint adjustment, outdoor air temperature, indoor air quality, outdoor air quality, indoor relative humidity, compressor lockout, fire shutdown, enthalpy, fan status, remote time clock/door switch.
  4. Shall accept a CO2 sensor in the conditioned space, and be Demand Control Ventilation ready.
  5. Unit shall provide surge protection for the controller through a circuit breaker.
  6. Shall have an LED display independently showing the status of activity on the communication bus, and processor operation.
  7. Software upgrades will be accomplished by local download. Software upgrades through chip replacements are not allowed.
- A. Unit shall be complete with self-contained low-voltage control circuit protected by a resettable circuit breaker on the 24-volt transformer side.
  - B. Unit shall incorporate a lockout circuit which provides reset capability at the space thermostat or base unit should any of the following standard safety devices trip and shut off compressor:
    - C. Loss-of-charge/Low-pressure switch.
    - D. High-pressure switch.
    - E. Freeze-protection temperature sensor, evaporator coil. If any of the above safety devices trip, an LED (light-emitting diode) indicator shall flash a diagnostic code that indicates which safety switch has tripped.
    - F. Unit shall incorporate “AUTO RESET” compressor over temperature, over current protection.
    - G. Unit shall operate with conventional thermostat designs and have a low voltage terminal strip for easy hook-up.
    - H. Unit control board shall have on-board diagnostics and fault code display.
    - I. Standard controls shall include anti-short cycle and low voltage protection, and permit cooling operation down to 45 °F.
    - J. Control board shall monitor each refrigerant safety switch independently.
    - K. Control board shall retain last 5 fault codes in non-volatile memory, which will not be lost in the event of a power loss.
- 23 09 23.13.B. RTU Open - multi- protocol, direct digital controller:
    1. Shall be ASHRAE 62- 2001 compliant.
    2. Shall include built- in protocol for BACNET , Modbus , and Johnson N2.
    3. Shall allow access of up to 62 network variables (SNVT). Shall be compatible with all open controllers
    4. Baud rate Controller baud rate setting shall be selected in the Smart Equipment control.
    5. Shall have an LED display independently showing the status of serial communication, running, errors, power, all digital outputs, and all analog inputs.

6. Shall accept the following inputs: space temperature, setpoint adjustment, outdoor air temperature, indoor air quality, outdoor air quality, compressor lock- out, fire shutdown, enthalpy switch, and fan status/filter status/ humidity/ remote occupancy.
7. Software upgrades will be accomplished by local download. No software upgrades through chip replacements are allowed.

### **23 09 33 Electric and Electronic Control System for HVAC**

23 09 33.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 33.13.A. General:

1. Shall be complete with self- contained low- voltage control circuit protected by a resettable circuit breaker on the 24- v transformer side. Transformer shall have 75VA capability.
2. Shall utilize color- coded wiring.
3. Shall include a central control terminal board to conveniently and safely provide connection points for vital control functions such as: smoke detectors, phase monitor, gas controller, economizer, thermostat, DDC control options, and low and high pressure switches.

23 09 33.23.B. Safeties:

1. Compressor over- temperature, over- current. High internal pressure differential.
2. Low- pressure switch.
  - a. Low pressure switch shall use different color wire than the high pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
3. High- pressure switch.
  - a. High pressure switch shall use different color wire than the low pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
4. Automatic reset, motor thermal overload protector.

### **23 09 93 Sequence of Operations for HVAC Controls**

23 09 93.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 93.13 INSERT SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

### **23 40 13 Panel Air Filters**

23 40 13.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 40 13.13.A. Standard filter section

1. Shall consist of factory- installed, low velocity, disposable 2" thick fiberglass filters of commercially available sizes.
2. Units can accept 2" or 4" filters and have a field convertible toolless
3. Filters shall be accessible through an access panel with toolless removal as described in the unit cabinet section of this specification (23 81 19.13.H).

### **23 81 19 Self- Contained Air Conditioners**

23 81 19.13 Small- Capacity Self- Contained Air Conditioners

23 81 19.13.A. General

1. Outdoor, rooftop mounted, electrically controlled, heating and cooling unit utilizing a fully hermetic scroll compressor(s) for cooling duty and gas combustion for heating duty.
2. Factory assembled, single- piece heating and cooling rooftop unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, and special features required prior to field start- up.
3. Unit shall use environmentally sound, R-410A refrigerant.

4. Unit shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
5. Unit must be selected and installed in compliance with local, state, and federal codes.

#### 23 81 19.13.B. Quality Assurance

1. Unit meets ASHRAE 90.1 minimum efficiency requirements.
2. XYE units are Energy Star certified.
3. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standards 210/240 or 340/360.
4. Unit shall be designed to conform to ASHRAE 15, 2001.
5. Unit shall be UL- tested and certified in accordance with ANSI Z21.47 -2012/CSA 2.3-2012, CSA C22.2 No. 236-11 (UL 1995) 4th edition and CSA C22.2 No. 3 - M 1988.
6. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.
7. Unit casing shall be capable of withstanding 1000- hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
8. Unit shall be designed in accordance with ISO 9001, and shall be manufactured in a facility registered by ISO 9001.
9. Roof curb shall be designed to conform to NRCA Standards.
10. Unit shall be subjected to a completely automated run test on the assembly line. The data for each unit will be stored at the factory, and must be available upon request.
11. Unit shall be designed in accordance with UL Standard 1995 Fourth Edition, including tested to withstand rain.
12. Unit shake tested to assurance level 1, ASTM D4169 to ensure shipping reliability.
13. High Efficient Motors listed shall meet section 313 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 (EISA 2007).

#### 23 81 19.13.C. Delivery, Storage, and Handling

1. Unit shall be stored and handled per manufacturer's recommendations.

#### 23 81 19.13.E. Project Conditions

1. As specified in the contract.

#### 23 81 19.13.F. Operating Characteristics

1. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at 125°\_F (52°\_C) ambient outdoor temperature, meeting maximum load criteria of AHRI Standard 210/240 or 340/360 at ± 10% voltage.
2. Compressor with standard controls shall be capable of operation down to 40°\_F (4°\_C), ambient outdoor temperatures. See below for head pressure control package or winter start kit.
3. Unit shall discharge supply air vertically or horizontally as shown on contract drawings.
4. Unit shall be factory configured for vertical supply & return configurations.
5. Unit shall be field convertible from vertical to horizontal airflow on all models.
6. Unit shall be capable of mixed operation: vertical supply with horizontal return or horizontal supply with vertical return.

#### 23 81 19.13.G. Electrical Requirements

1. Main power supply voltage, phase, and frequency must match those required by the manufacturer.

#### 23 81 19.13.H. Unit Cabinet

1. **Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel with exterior surfaces coated with a non-chalking, powder paint finish, certified at 1000 hour salt spray test per ASTM-B117 standards.**
2. Evaporator fan compartment interior cabinet insulation shall conform to AHRI Standards 210/240 or 340/360 minimum exterior sweat criteria. Interior surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2- in. thick, 1 1/2 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation, neoprene coated on the air side. Aluminum foil- faced fiberglass insulation shall be used in the electric heat compartment. Fan shall be a direct drive or belt drive assembly and include an adjustable pitch motor pulley. Job site selected brake horsepower shall not exceed the motors



nameplate horsepower rating plus the service factor (Only premium efficiency motors have hp rating on the nameplate). Units shall be designed to operate within the service factor. Fan wheel shall be double inlet type with forward curve blades, dynamically balanced to operate smoothly throughout the entire range of operation. Airflow design shall be constant volume. Bearings shall be sealed and permanently lubricated for longer life and no maintenance.

Condenser Fan Assembly: The outdoor fans shall be of the direct drive type, discharge air vertically, have aluminum blades riveted to corrosion resistant steel spider brackets and shall be dynamically balanced for smooth operation. The outdoor fan motors shall have permanently lubricated bearings internally protected against overload conditions and staged independently.

3. Base of unit shall have a minimum of four locations for thru- the- base gas and electrical connections (field installed), standard.
4. Base Rail
  - a. Unit shall have base rails on a minimum of 4 sides.
  - b. Holes shall be provided in the base rails for rigging shackles to facilitate maneuvering and overhead rigging.
  - c. Holes shall be provided in the base rail for moving the rooftop by fork truck.
  - d. Base rail shall be a minimum of 16 gauge thickness.
5. Condensate pan and connections:
  - a. Shall be an internally sloped condensate drain pan made of a non- corrosive material.
  - b. Shall comply with ASHRAE Standard 62.
  - c. Shall use a 3/4" - 14 NPT drain connection, possible either through the bottom or side of the drain pan. Connection shall be made per manufacturer's recommendations.
6. Top panel:
  - a. Shall be a single piece top panel.
7. Electrical Connections
  - a. All unit power wiring shall enter unit cabinet at a single, factory- prepared, knockout location.
    - (1.) Standard unit shall have a thru- the- base electrical location (s) using a raised, embossed portion of the unit base-pan.
    - (2.) Optional, factory- approved, water- tight connection method must be used for thru- the- base electrical connections.
    - (3.) No base-pan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
8. Component access panels (standard)
  - a. Cabinet panels shall be easily removable for servicing.
  - b. Unit shall have one factory installed, toolless, removable, filter access panel.
  - c. Panels covering control box, indoor fan, indoor fan motor, gas components (where applicable), and compressors shall have a molded composite handles.
  - d. Handles shall be UV modified, composite. They shall be permanently attached, and recessed into the panel.
  - e. Screws on the vertical portion of all removable access panel shall engage into heat resistant, molded composite collars.
  - f. Collars shall be removable and easily replaceable using manufacturer recommended parts.

#### 23 81 19.13.J. Coils

1. Standard Aluminum Fin/Copper Tube Coils:
  - a. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.

- b. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to CSA C22.2 No. 236-11 (UL 1995) 4th edition burst test at 1775 psig.
  - c. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to CSA C22.2 No. 236-11 (UL 1995) 4th edition burst test at 1980 psig.
2. Optional E-Coat- coated aluminum- fin evaporator and condenser coils:
- a. Shall have a durable epoxy- phenolic coating to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments.
  - b. Coating shall be applied to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process to create an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube.
  - c. Epoxy- phenolic barrier shall minimize galvanic action between dissimilar metals.

### 23 81 19.13.K. Refrigerant Components

1. Refrigerant circuit shall include the following control, safety, and maintenance features:
  - a. Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TXV) shall help provide optimum performance across the entire operating range. Shall contain removable power element to allow change out of power element and bulb without removing the valve body. (Orifice on 3-5 Ton Units)
  - b. Refrigerant filter drier - Solid core design.
  - c. Service gauge connections on suction and discharge lines.
  - d. Pressure gauge access through a specially designed access port in the top panel of the unit.
2. There shall be gauge line access port in the skin of the rooftop, covered by a black, removable plug.
  - a. The plug shall be easy to remove and replace.
  - b. When the plug is removed, the gauge access port shall enable maintenance personnel to route their pressure gauge lines.
  - c. This gauge access port shall facilitate correct and accurate condenser pressure readings by enabling the reading with the compressor access panel on.
  - d. The plug shall be made of a leak proof, UV- resistant, composite material.
3. Compressors
  - a. Unit shall use fully hermetic, scroll compressor for each independent refrigeration circuit.
  - b. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings.
  - c. Compressors shall be internally protected from high discharge temperature conditions.
  - d. Compressors shall be protected from an over- temperature and over- amperage conditions by an internal, motor overload device.
  - e. Compressor shall be factory mounted on rubber grommets.
  - f. Compressor motors shall have internal line break thermal, current overload and high pressure differential protection.
  - g. Crankcase heaters shall not be required for normal operating range, unless provided by the factory.

### 23 81 19.13.L. Filter Section

1. Filters access is specified in the unit cabinet section of this specification.
3. Shall consist of factory- installed, low velocity, throw- away 2" thick fiberglass filters.
3. Units can accept 2" or 4" filters and have a field convertible toolless

### 23 81 19.13.M. Evaporator Fan and Motor

1. Evaporator fan motor:
  - a. Shall have permanently lubricated bearings.
  - b. Shall have inherent automatic reset thermal protection (Only on single-phase, belt-drive motors, three - phase, belt-drive motors have internal thermostat used for external line-break control.).
2. Electric Drive (Direct Drive) X13 – 5 Speed/Torque Evaporator Fan:
  - a. Multi- speed motor with easy quick adjustment settings.

- b. Blower fan shall be double- inlet type with forward- curved blades.
  - c. Shall be constructed from steel with a corrosion resistant finish and dynamically balanced.
3. Belt- driven Evaporator Fan:
- a. Belt drive shall include an adjustable- pitch motor pulley.
  - b. Shall use sealed, permanently lubricated ball- bearing type.
  - c. Blower fan shall be double- inlet type with forward- curved blades.
  - d. Shall be constructed from steel with a corrosion resistant finish and dynamically balanced.

#### 23 81 19.13.N. Condenser Fans and Motors

The outdoor fans shall be of the direct drive type, discharge air vertically, have aluminum blades riveted to corrosion resistant steel spider brackets and shall be dynamically balanced for smooth operation. The outdoor fan motors shall have permanently lubricated 60°C ball bearings internally protected against overload conditions and staged independently.

1. Condenser fan motors:
  - a. Shall be a totally enclosed motor.
  - b. Shall use permanently lubricated bearings.
  - c. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection with an automatic reset feature.
  - d. All models shall use a shaft- down design.
2. Condenser Fans:
  - a. Shall be a direct- driven propeller type fan.
  - b. Shall have galvanized steel blades riveted to corrosion- resistant steel spiders and shall be dynamically balanced.

#### 23 81 19.13.O. Special Features Options and Accessories

1. Standard Integrated Economizers:
  - a. Integrated, gear- driven opposing modulating blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
  - b. Independent modules for vertical or horizontal return configurations shall be available. Vertical return modules shall be available as a factory installed option.
  - c. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
  - d. Shall include all hardware and controls to provide free cooling with outdoor air when temperature and/or humidity are below set-points.
  - e. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
  - f. Standard models shall be equipped with low- leakage dampers, not to exceed 2% leakage at 1 in. wg pressure differential. Economizers will come with Actuator and module that is tied to Smart Equipment™:
    - (1.) Combined minimum and DCV maximum damper position potentiometers with compressor staging relay.
    - (2.) Functions with solid state analog enthalpy or dry bulb changeover control sensing.
    - (3.) Contain LED indicates for: when free cooling is available when module is in DCV mode when exhaust fan contact is closed
2. Two- Position Damper
  - a. Damper shall be a Two- Position Damper. Damper travel shall be from the full closed position to the field adjustable %- open setpoint.
  - b. Damper shall include adjustable damper travel from 25% to 100% (full open).
  - c. Damper shall include single or dual blade, gear driven dampers and actuator motor.
  - d. Actuator shall be direct coupled to damper gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable. e. Damper will admit up to 100% outdoor air for applicable rooftop units.

- f. Damper shall close upon indoor (evaporator) fan shutoff and/or loss of power.
  - g. The damper actuator shall plug into the rooftop unit's wiring harness plug. No hard wiring shall be required.
  - h. Outside air hood shall include aluminum water entrainment filter.
3. Manual damper
- a. Manual damper package shall consist of damper, air inlet screen, and rain hood which can be preset to admit up to 25 or 50% outdoor air for year round ventilation.
4. Condenser Coil Hail Guard Assembly (Factory and Field installed on all models):
- a. Shall protect against damage from hail.
  - b. Shall be of louvered style.
5. Unit- Mounted, Non- Fused Disconnect Switch:
- a. Switch shall be factory- installed, internally mounted.
  - b. National Electric Code (NEC) and UL approved non- fused switch shall provide unit power shutoff.
  - c. Shall be accessible from outside the unit.
  - d. Shall provide local shutdown and lockout capability.
6. Thru- the- Base Connectors:
- a. Kits shall provide connectors to permit gas and electrical connections to be brought to the unit through the unit base-pan.
  - b. Minimum of four connection locations per unit.
7. Propeller Power Exhaust:
- a. Power exhaust shall be used in conjunction with an integrated economizer.
  - b. Independent modules for vertical or horizontal return configurations shall be available.
  - c. Horizontal power exhaust shall be mounted in return ductwork.
  - d. Power exhaust shall be controlled by economizer controller operation. Exhaust fans shall be energized when dampers open past the 0- 100% adjustable setpoint on the economizer control.
8. Roof Curbs (Vertical):
- a. Full perimeter roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.
  - b. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailer strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
  - c. Permits installation and securing of ductwork to curb prior to mounting unit on the curb.
9. Outdoor Air Enthalpy Sensor:
- a. The outdoor air enthalpy sensor shall be used to provide single enthalpy control. When used in conjunction with a return air enthalpy sensor, the unit will provide differential enthalpy control. The sensor allows the unit to determine if outside air is suitable for free cooling.
10. Return Air Enthalpy Sensor:
- a. The return air enthalpy sensor shall be used in conjunction with an outdoor air enthalpy sensor to provide differential enthalpy control.
11. Indoor Air Quality (CO2) Sensor:
- a. Shall be able to provide demand ventilation indoor air quality (IAQ) control.
  - b. The IAQ sensor shall be available in duct mount, wall mount, or wall mount with LED display. The set- point shall have adjustment capability.
  - c. Shall be environmental compensated with differential sensing for reliable, stable, and drift- free sensitivity.
  - d. Shall use magnet- activated test/reset sensor switches.
  - e. Shall have tool- less connection terminal access.